



The Myth Around Supriem David Rockefeller

by Wes Penre,
2009

His full name is Supriem David Rockefeller, a 35 year old man who says he is Marduk Ra and Lucifer redeemed, the Messiah the world has been waiting for and the Bible has been telling us about. Is this is the man secret societies have been waiting for and prepared for since ancient times? He says he is the one who rebelled against God, The Universal Father, and caused the Wars in Heaven. He is the one who created 'sin' and is the reason the world is in the shape it's in.

According to himself, after thousands of years in exile, he has now returned in the body of Supriem Rockefeller, but has redeemed himself. Instead of bringing the world to its knees and fulfill the End Time Prophecies, he has decided to save the world he once had the purpose to destroy. Upon all this, he is also the Jewish Messiah. When he visits Israel, he is treated like a God.

Is he telling the truth? And is Lucifer really equivalent to Satan? If not, then who is he? Hopefully this e-book will bring some understand to who he really is..

• **

11 TABLE OF CONTENTS: 11

Prologue

- * In Reference to "*Lucifer's Redemption*" *
- * Religion and Prophecies *

Chapter I : Supriem Rockefeller - How It All Started

- * The Letter to Leo Zagami *

*Michael N. Prescott, Supriem's Former Business Partner and Self-Proclaimed Prophet *

Chapter II : Priesthood of Amen, Lucifer's Web and Supriem Network

- * A Short General Overview *
- *How The Supriem Network is Controlling Business, Banking and the Current Recession/Depression *
- *"Allied Unit" - The New World Currency*
 - * All the King's Men *
 - * Inter-Dimensional Politics *
- *Supriem's Satellite Monitoring System *

Chapter III : Lucifer's Rebellion

- * An Introduction to the Urantia Book*
- * Lucifer's Rebellion According to the Urantia Book*
- * The Credibility of the Urantia Book*
 - * Lucifer's Rebellion in the Bible*

Chapter IV: Hathor - Supriem's Goddess

- * Hathor, a Reanimation of the Egyptian Goddess? *
- * **Manisola, Alien Races and Triple Helix** *
- * Supriem Wants to Recruit Me *
- * The Egyptian Connection *

Chapter V: Allied Union, Thule Gesellschaft and the Vrill Society

[Page 1]

- * Allied Union *
- * Thule Gesellschaft *
- * The Vrill Society *
- * Antarctica, Springboard to the Stars *

[Page 2]

- * Agarthi - A Nation Inside Earth *
- * The Thule Gesellschaft and the Dalai Lama's Yellow Hat Sect *
- * The Magickal Roots of Nazism - The History *
- * Dge-Lugs-Pa, Also Called the Yellow Hat Sect *

Chapter VI: Birth of a God in the Making and His Goddess

- * 1974 - The Self-Proclaimed Messiah is Born *

- * Significance of the Year 1974 *
- * Kris Raynes, aka Supriem Rockefeller *
- * Hathor, Egyptian Goddess Reanimated *

Chapter VII: Ark of the Covenant, The Black Stone and Supremacy

- * YHWH and Marduk - Same Deity? *
- * YHWH in Jerusalem *
- * Being Multiple Deities in One - How it Works *
- * Supriemacy Test *
- * Supriem's New Spiritual Achievements *
- * Ark of the Covenant and the Black Stone *
- * Uniting With the Universal Father *

Chapter VIII: Superman, the Mask of Amen and the Significance of Gold

- * Why Gold? *
- * S Like in Superman, Supriem and Samech *
- * Supriem as Amen *

Chapter IX: Lucifer and Iron Man

- * Iron Man, the Movie - The Straight-forward Plot *
- * The Hidden Plot *
- * The Significance of Hollywood, Rock Music and Cartoons *

Chapter X: Opening the Stargate

- * What is a Stargate? *
- * Why open the Stargate? *
- * The ILAT-LITUM Tablets and the Return of the Anunnaki Gods *
- * Clarifying the ILAT-LITUM Tablets *
- * Anunnaki - The "Fallen Angels" *
- * The Return of the Gods - NI-BI-RU Entering the Solar System and the Consequences *
- * Another Viewpoint on the "Fallen Angels" *
- * Between the Devil and the Returning Rock *
- * Jesus Christ and the Holy Grail *
- * How to Open the Stargate - Pyramid Power *
- * Lucifer's Pride *

Chapter XI: Rebuilding Solomon's Temple and the Battle of Armageddon

- * Struggle Between Supriem and Thule Gesellschaft (Reuniting the Ancient Ones and the Elder Race) *
- * Supriem Getting Rid of a Problem - Michael N. Prescott? *
- * The Reconstruction of Solomon's Temple *

- * The Biblical Bloodlines Clarified *
- * Freemasonry is not a Religion - it *is* Religion *
- * The Battle of Armageddon - A Biblical Background *
- * Current Events Fulfilling Bible Prophecies *
- * Seth, Osiris and The First and the Second Beast *
- * Alpha and Omega *

Chapter XII: From the Ashes of the Phoenix

- *The Brotherhood of Shadows and the Triple Helix Activation Program *
 - * Supriem's Different Personalities *
 - * Supriem in Bible Prophecies *
 - * Free Will vs. Pre-Determined Destiny *
- *How Can Prophecies Work If We Create Our Own Reality? *
 - * Irminsul *
 - *So Who is Supriem Rockefeller? (A Summary) *
 - *Worst Case Scenario *

*A Few
Options
*
*Living
the
Myth *

Epilogue: What Do We Do Now?

- * The Harvest *
- * The Soul-ution - Service to Others *
- * Future Writings *

Updates: Current News on Supriem Rockefeller

- * **New Updates Page Available!** *

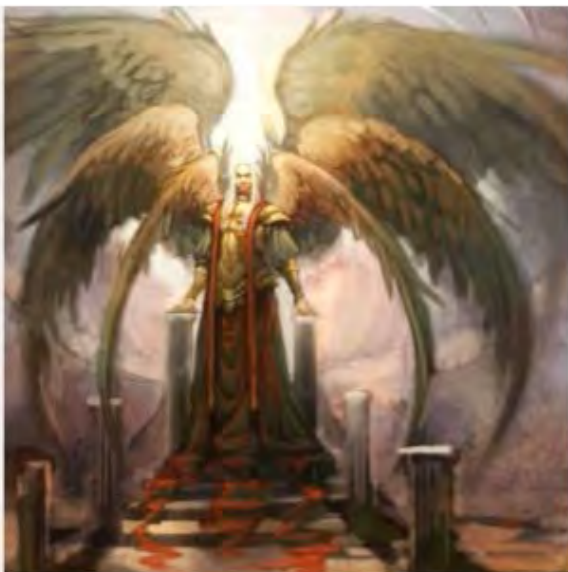
Appendix: Original Documents in German

- * Genesis *
- * Gesprache in der Krypta *
- * Irmansul *

References

© 2009 Wes Penre. With permission to reproduce as long as not taken out of context and credit is given back to this page: <http://supriemrockefeller.wordpress.com>. For educational use only!

Lucifer



At the end of January 2009 I posted a blog I called "*Lucifer's Redemption*", and the main focus on that blog was a long article in five parts called "Who is Supriem Rockefeller? Mr Charming and the Priesthood of Amen". That article alone created a wildfire on the Internet with people raging for and against it. The basic content of that article was Supriem Rockefeller claiming to be Lucifer redeemed who is now, as we are closing in on the End Times, bypassing end prophecies and instead of ushering in the Battle of Armageddon he is working on creating a benevolent One World Government with a healthy banking system. He also wants to rebuild the Temple of Solomon in Jerusalem, where his Headquarters will be.

I did a lot of research on this and many people could see how the puzzle came together, while others were laughing and discarded it as either a hoax or a psy op.

Of course, when you research something on such a charged subject, you are going to expect to find people who speak the truth, others who speak half-truths and those who lie. Everybody has their agenda and a reason for coming out and give information. Sometimes, though, the reason is to genuinely tell the truth to wake up the peoples of the world.

But the question is, what *is* "truth"? Truth is an agreed upon reality, isn't it? And it is therefore a BELIEF, and as such, subjective. We usually believe something is true because "that's what we are taught", "that's what everybody else say", or "that's our experience".

But what about myth? Can myth be "true" too? Yes, why not? Myth is a belief as well, thus it fits into our definition as "truth". Many secret societies are built around mythology and prophecy - on a higher level, these Brotherhoods know that the physical world is an illusion (The Matrix) and that they therefore are able to manipulate the illusion; to a certain degree they can even manipulate and change both the past and the future by manipulating timelines. By using their knowledge of how this reality works in conjunction with super-advanced technology, which they have received from channeling other density entities and making treaties with extraterrestrials, they are in business of changing our views on life by manipulation.

Myth is going to be an important subject in this book. If you have read Madame Helena Blavatsky's work, you know what I mean - often in occult circles, myth is more important than truth. The Church of Scientology is another good example. It's probably one of the fastest expanding "religions" or "cults" of today, and Hubbard almost entirely based his philosophy on myth - he created his own myth combined with occult knowledge he received from the OTO, AMORC (which has been proven) and most certainly other occult sources as well. Late researcher William Cooper, who worked for U.S. Intelligence before he became a whistle-blower and killed by Federal Agents in 2002, once told me in person that Scientology was a Navy Intelligence experiment that went way beyond expectations and took on its own life. Most certainly the initial experiment was to see how easy it would be to create a new reality from myth and have everybody believe it to be true. If so, they *really* exceeded all expectations.

We live in a multi-dimensional reality and we even live several lives at the same time. Time itself is not linear, as we have been taught, but another illusion, or belief system we've been indoctrinated with since ancient times. By thinking there is only one timeline, we are limited in our views of what is the past and what is the present. We believe the past is set in stone, when in fact it can be changed by our own collective thoughts. That's why sometimes archeologists are trying to find proof of something in the distant past and can't. The reason may very well be that although information about the city (or whatever they are looking for) has survive up to present time, we don't know on which timeline the city was built. Then, if science makes clear that this certain place never existed, we erase the past to a certain degree if we agree to that science is correct.

Only because mythology often seems so unbelievable and incredible, people have a tendency to discard it all together as children's fairy tales or superstition. Secret Societies know better! Mythology is full of symbolism, which tells us of events that often actually happened. When people didn't have the chance to write things down, they passed down information verbally from generation to generation, and it was told symbolically instead of literally, so the story could survive better over time. But there is absolutely a lot of truth in ancient mythology.

The main character in this e-book, Supriem David Rockefeller, aka Kris Raynes (more about that later), is repeating over and over,

Nothing is true, yet everything is true

I agree with that, but the flip side of the coin is showing us a picture of those using the illusion of truth to manipulate the masses to accept a reality only they would want. This, too, is happening all the time. We have all been manipulated for thousands and thousands of years by forces behind the scenes - humans and non- humans. Little do we know what is happening outside our own bubble. There are forces who are working hard to manipulate our reality, so that they can build the future they want and have us accept it, although we normally wouldn't. They are master manipulators!

Now I would like to share some new insights.

What some readers had most problems with was the "*Lucifer being redeemed*" part. Was this young, shaggy, partying womanizer Lucifer, trying to take over the world?

And even weirder: Lucifer had now redeemed himself? Yes, it was understandably hard for many people to swallow. But is it true? Well, like we discussed above, it's not so important whether it is true or not - the real question is will the myth around this person, with help from Higher Forces, become our "new reality?".

Important is that you read the whole thing in sequence - **don't skip through** - or you'll get lost in the information and it will most probably not make total sense. It is a pretty complicated issue at times, but I have done my absolutely best to simplify it but still include everything that's important. Now, in April 2010, I have once again revised this work. It seems like an endless task and I have given up a few times and even taken this book down because of all the distraction and strange energies it has created in my own, personal life. These energies that I feel I have tampered with have not been beneficial for me, and this material should be read with caution. There is much happening in the shadows, which is hidden from us, but still affect us on our core energy level. Don't be afraid, just be aware. Fear is extremely destructive and is not appropriate when absorbing this material. So please keep this in mind and remember: YOU are in charge of your own reality and your own beliefs. The only reason I am releasing this book in the first place is because "*knowledge is power*" and to show how sometimes the "truth" as we generally define the word, is best understood in its broader perspective when it's mixed with mythology. Only then can the observant reader see analogies, visualize it and grasp the more multi-dimensional perspective of this story. So let me make myself clear on this: I

am *not* releasing this piece of work to promote the agenda presented here - quite the opposite. I am not supporting these people, although I think some of them actually believe they are working for the benefit of mankind.

This book is written from the perspective of the characters involved and does not always reflect my own opinions and thoughts. I wouldn't say this is a new kind of reporting, but it is unusual these days and may take some time to get used to and get your head around. This is the story about Supriem Rockefeller and the Thule Society of Germany, to a great extent told by them, from their point of view. It does not necessarily portray the correct picture in all aspects, but the picture *they* want us to have about them.

In addition, I am making my own comments where appropriate, but leave up to the reader to use their own judgment and intuition to determine what is true or not and figure out why mythology is emphasized more in certain sections of the book than others. Often when that happens, it's more important to try to visualize that part for the benefits of a greater understanding, than it is to grasp the more straight-to-the-point, down-to-earth sections. What I can say with certain accuracy is that this agenda *is* taking place - the characters are real and their mission is what they say it is. After have received a load of information and literally sent and received thousands of email, corresponding with these sources and others, I've come to know their personalities and characteristics quite well. These people are working together with multi-dimensional entities, like the Aldebaran branch of the Anunnaki and others.

In Reference to "Lucifer's Redemption"

In the beginning of April 2009 I pulled the blog, *Lucifer's Redemption*, off the Internet. I did so for many reasons, two of them being that it was the only way for me to be able to continue receiving information from my sources. The other reason was that I simply had to reconstruct my blog. As information came to me on a steady, regular basis, the blog became disorganized and hard to read and follow. I got the idea of putting it in book form and that's what I've been working on since then and this is the end result - unless something spectacular happens, this book will not be edited again. When events related to this book will continue happening around us, people will be able to find this background material for free online, but this book does not have the purpose to stay up-to-date with current events. It's launched as a historical and mythological background to future events, not yet happened, for those who will be understandably confused as things unfold and want to know more.

Since I pulled the first blog, I have realized that there is so much more to this than I thought at the time, and I have found out things I had no idea about at first, and hopefully this information will be helpful to the reader, when preparing for days to come. This has everything to do with 2012 and the so-called End Times, as described in the Mayan Calendar.

I managed to find people who were willing to talk in both camps - Supriem's camp and the Thule Gesellschaft's camp - and gained their trust. Things loosened up, because everybody could see *my* agenda, which is NOT to boost my ego or publish something sensational. With other words, I think people in both camps started recognizing that my pure intention was to try and publish things as they are, what we normally would call "the truth" but in fact is a belief system as everything else, which we shall go into further and discuss later on. Then, of course, I would be a fool if I thought that they haven't attempted to use me to promote themselves in the light they prefer. But, as always, it works both ways.

There certainly is a conspiracy out there to take over the world and create a One World Government with a World CEO, who will run the show in a dictatorship. The Conspirators' motto is "the end justifies the means" when comes to reaching their goals, even if it means genocide, torture, mind control and crime in general. The Conspirators are only interested in their own wealth and power and are willing to

do *anything* to keep it and expand on it. The question is - does Supriem Rockefeller support this Agenda, or has he come onto the scene to put a stop to it and turn things around? We will elaborate on this as well.

What I managed to do was to gain trust so I could talk freely to certain individuals within the two mentioned organizations - even with Supriem himself. How do you do that? Well, you have to meet people on their level to the best of your ability and be able to see with their eyes, be diplomatic and *never* antagonistic towards anybody if you can help it, whether you are talking to allies or enemies. I have seen so many good researchers blow it all because they are angry and openly raging against those they oppose. If you do that, not only do you get what you resist (you get back what you give out), but you also lose credibility and ability to get results. How are you supposed to get any balanced information and how can you gain trust from your readers or audience?

Speaking of trust. In situations like this, the people you are getting information from first hand are often cleverly testing you. They give you some "sensitive information", after first have had you promise not to release it in public. If you agree, they give you the info, which is supposedly of a character that is not commonly known. The

trustworthy person keeps his word and doesn't release the info, although it's very tempting to do so. Others can't help themselves from being "sensational" and release it anyway. The person of the first category passes the test, while the second one doesn't. Hence, the first person will continue to get info, while the other one doesn't, or is being set up. Believe me, it's happened a lot while I was researching this. It's not that Supriem or Thule have given me information so sensitive that it would disrupt their plans, but sensitive enough to tease me to make it public. I always passed the test, and up to this day, I have not released anything I promised not to.

Another thing to keep in mind as you read on is that although there is tension and there are factions between what I call the "different camps" in this book, they are all basically on the same side, meaning they are working towards a common goal. They may occasionally have different opinions how this should be done, but they also have a tight bond with each other, knowing they need each other to complete the "mission". This will be more obvious later.

Often people I talk to don't even mind that the information comes out if it is told correctly and balanced. Especially now when we are getting close to the so-called "End Times", there are those sitting on secret knowledge who think it's time for part of that knowledge to come out in public. Other secret societies do the same thing, like the modern version of the Bavarian Illuminati (<http://armageddonconspiracy.co.uk/>) There is a real reason for this, which will be discussed in Chapter XII.

This release is to some small degree a re-post of the old *Lucifer's Redemption* blog, and some of the material from it will be included here while some of it will not, but here is also so much more which will help the reader to see the much bigger picture. Hopefully this free e-book will explain it easier and down-to-the-point now that I have a much better overview of the situation myself. Still, it is a very complicated subject and requires full attention from the reader. My advice is always to read the material more than once.

I also need to add that this e-book is published on my own determination. Neither Supriem, nor anybody else in either camp know that I am posting it at this particular time (this was in June, 2009). I have worked furiously to get this book ready, because we are running late and those who are willing to open their eyes and ears need to know NOW.

In the meantime, Supriem's Intelligence has worked hard to make the Supriem Rockefeller story I originally posted look like a psy-op. This has been said to me by someone working in his camp, and after I'd gained trust, also from Supriem himself.

I will from now on quite frequently use the terms "Supriem's camp" and "Thule's camp" when I refer to certain sources and can't always name them in person for obvious reasons, Thule being the main secret society who is working behind the scenes with Supriem (in cooperation with the Vrill Society, which is actually the Inner Core of Thule) [1].

Religion and Prophecies

I must say that since I wrote/edited the article about *Hidden Hand* - <http://www.illuminati-news.com/00363.html> - in October-November 2008 my views on the world and beyond have changed drastically. One thing led to another - I found the Ra Material (*Law of One* - <http://lawofone.info> -) which eventually led to that I found out about Supriem Rockefeller. The Hidden Hand dialogue is very

enlightening and a must-read for every truth-seeker. The Ra Material, if understood, will blow your mind. Only inaccuracies I have found in it is when the questioner (it's channeled material) asks a question that was misinterpreted by the higher density spirits, whom they channeled. Other than that, the Ra Material is as genuine as can be.

I am aware of that people will ask me where I stand religiously and spiritually. It's not really relevant for the story, because the story is not going to change whatever I believe and is not biased by my spiritual beliefs. I am on occasion discussing the material from my understand and point of view, but what I am saying is that even if I left all that out, the story wouldn't change and stands for itself. However, for the record I will briefly let you know that I don't belong to any organized religion, secret society or group whatsoever. I am working mainly alone and with my sources. I believe

that the truth about whom we are, where we're heading and who God is can only be hinted at from a variety of different sources. In our reality, as human beings, I don't think there is any way to find out everything about anything however hard we try. We learn on gradient scales and 'knowledge is not the purpose of the 3rd Density', as spoken by the Ra People - that's for other realities higher up; spiritual existences we can only reach by studying, connecting dots, learn about our Inner Selves, and most importantly - help others! Although I am not a supporter of the Church of Scientology, L. Ron Hubbard, the founder, once said:

"You're as valuable as you can help others"

and I believe this to be an accurate statement.

I think we are all ONE with the Creator, at this point divided into "other selves" to experience things and learn, but that we consciously or subconsciously are working towards being ONE with the Supriem Being once again. This can't be done in organized religion or by following any dogma, as spiritual growth can only come from within each individual, not from the "outside". There is nothing outside of us, only projections from the inside, which are perceived as an outside reality. Everything you experience happens inside yourself. For more understanding, please click the links above, "Hidden Hand" and "Law of One", or visit my website, [WesPenre.com](http://wespenre.com) - <http://wespenre.com>.

I think most sacred scriptures have truth in them - including some channeled material - we just have to connect the dots. I do not think that you can find the truth by only reading *one* source, like the Bible, The Book of Mormons, the Qua' ran, The Urantia Book or whatever scripture you choose. Literature and other means of getting information can enhance the level of understanding for the truth-seeker, but ultimately, the answers lie within us. Even Jesus said that, but he was not understood and is not understood up to this date:

The Kingdom lies within.

What does that mean? Ponder it.

Contrary to Jewish beliefs, I do *not* believe that the God in the Old Testament was God at all. I do believe he is the *God of the Khazar "Jews"* (YHWH), but not God Almighty. There is a reason for this, and it will be revealed as you read on. On the other hand, I put some faith in the New Testament (and especially the Gospels that were not included) and contrary to Judaism, like I said above, I do believe Jesus (Yashuha) was a genuine "ascended master". I don't mean that as in New Age

beliefs, but I think Yashua (Jesus) was descending to help us out when the world had difficulties spiritually. It is pretty well explained in the [Ra Material](http://lawofone.info) - <http://lawofone.info>, and later in this e-book I will go deeper into whom I believe he actually might have been.

But, like I said, what my religious and philosophical beliefs are is basically unimportant - it does not change or alter this body of information. You can belong to any religion and still want to read this. It is happening despite. What is explained in this e-book is what *these people* believe, and that is what is important! Their beliefs shape our world and our future while we are sitting and watch baseball and soap operas on TV and read about Britney Spears traumas (due to heavy government mind control, which her fans are totally oblivious about) in the tabloids with great interest.

Channeling is not only a "New Age" thing. It's always been going on, since the dawn of humankind. There's a lot of channeling in the Bible, and the most famous section is the Book of Revelation. Anyone who has read it and understands at least some of it can see how shocking it is that information that was channeled by St. John the Divine is now coming true. I am a firm believer that the "End Times" are here and that it's connected to the Mayan Calendar. However, I do not believe that it's the "end of the world", but it is the "end of the world as we know it". There will most certainly be earth changes within the next few years and land and sea will change place. Many people *will* die, but this is also a time to ascend spiritually for those who are ready and want to choose that path. There are other options, too. We will discuss that later, as well. The Book of Revelations will be of major significance in the book, as we shall see as we move on. The Thule Society works almost entirely with Prophecy - not only from the Bible but from other ancient scriptures too. They firmly believe that if prophecies can be correctly interpreted and decoded, they can be fully understood. That way, the player "in the know" can consciously fulfill the prophecies instead of just being unconscious players. As we shall see, the Thule consider themselves being major players in helping the prophecies come true.

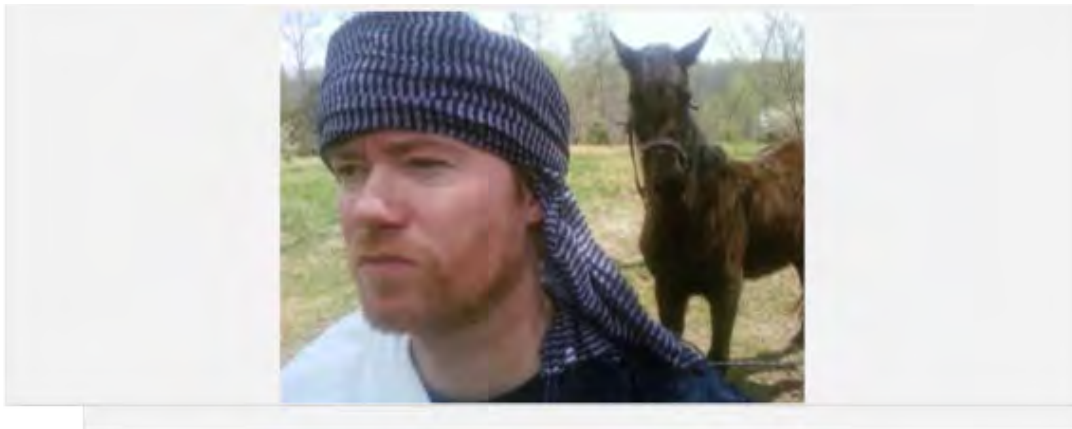
Some of the spiritual materials I have had the privilege to read through, or read excerpts from, are listed in the "Spiritual References" section in the right frame of each page (only applicable in the online version).

Lastly, before we start our journey, I want to emphasize that the following information is given to you as a gift so you can get a better understanding of what is going on here on Earth now, its past history and our near future. It will also explain what is happening in higher densities and dimensions, not well known to common man. Much of this information has never been released in public before.

And now I think we are ready to introduce Supriem David Rockefeller, self-proclaimed Messiah, and Lucifer redeemed.

CHAPT I: HOW ALL IT STARTED

Supriem Rockefeller in Jerusalem



His full name is Supriem David Rockefeller, a 35 year old man who says he is Lucifer redeemed, the Messiah the world has been waiting for and the Bible has been telling us about. He is supposedly the man secret societies have been anticipating and prepared for since ancient times. He says he is the one who rebelled against God, The Universal Father and caused the Wars in Heaven. He is the one who created 'sin' and is the reason the world is in the shape it's in. According to himself, after thousands of years in exile, he has now returned, as spirit, in the body of Supriem Rockefeller, but has redeemed himself. Instead of bringing the world to its knees and fulfill the End Time Prophecies, he has decided to save the world he once had the purpose to destroy. Upon all this, he is also the Jewish Messiah. As you may know, the Jewish religion does not acknowledge Jesus Christ as being their savior or Messiah - they are still waiting for *their* Messiah to show up.

People I have corresponded with, who know him, tell me that Supriem has two sided to him - he can be very charming and likable, someone you want to be friends with, while the other side of him is a ruthless businessman with a strong vision with which nothing and no one is allowed to interfere.

I thought this all sounded pretty strange when I started looking into him, but I have now researched this matter for months, endlessly and tirelessly, and come to the conclusion that Supriem "is for real". If it was only him, it would be easy to write him off as delusional already from the start, but when I found out that the Military, NATO, The UN and more are now supporting him behind the scenes, I had to seriously reconsider. This man is on a mission and he is determined to reach his goals!

But is he really who he says he is or what is going on? To answer any question we need to back up and start from the beginning. You who read the blog I pulled, *Lucifer's Redemption*", recognize some of the information presented here, but please don't skip, because there are new sections within the "old" sections as well as entirely new sections - therefore I advise you to read everything again so you don't miss out.

The Letter to Leo Zagami

Leo Zagami is an "Illuminati" defector, who used to be one of the Top Players in the European "Illuminati". He was born into, and one of the heads of the European "Illuminati" Power Elite and the Grandmaster of the notorious Freemasonic P2 lodge in Italy as well as The Knights of Malta. After he left his positions, he started going public with inside information and that's when I came to know him through email correspondence. I am always alert with defectors, because it could be a psy op with the purpose to spread disinformation to discredit researchers, but Leo Zagami started out as a real whistle-blower, although he seems to have fallen off the track lately as we shall see. It sounds he may have sold himself to Intelligence Agencies to accomplish a certain agenda. Nevertheless:

Leo Zagami was raised within the occult Brotherhood and knows nothing else. To break out from that lifestyle is a huge accomplishment and requires a lot of courage. And he has paid for it. He fled to Norway where the Brotherhood took his son and wife away from him and he eventually had to flee from Norway too.

He is of Italian blood and hot tempered. He is now creating his own organization, his own "Illuminati" to fight the Vatican, which he believes is the root to the evil of this world. I am convinced he started out with good intentions - I have in fac communicated with him a lot in the past - and was truly putting his life at stake, and I commend him for that. However, he and I have always had different opinions how to fight these Powers. I am a pacifist (more about that later), and don't believe in war and that "the end justifies the means", while Zagami was fighting back the

only way he knows - with intelligence *and* force. He has been threatening his former "Brothers", saying he will kill them if he gets a chance, and that, of course, makes him a target for those who understand that he was serious. But that was when he was a serious defector. Rumors, many of them from reliable sources, say that Zagami was forced to sell himself to work for the CIA and that he is no longer to be trusted. I can't confirm this, but I can truly see he is now a totally different person than he was when he and I communicated, shortly after he had defected.

As an example, I want to draw your attention to a certain YouTube video showing an interview with Zagami while in jail in Italy for calling the Italian Government corrupt. But he also thinks that *he* is the direct bloodline of Jesus Christ, The Holy Grail - not the Merovingians - and therefore is the new Messiah who will take over after the Tribulation. This is one explanation why Supriem Rockefeller is his arch enemy: http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6z7O7UZxipM&feature=player_embedded. He has also started a resistance group with Benjamin Fulford, a relationship which in my opinion is very fishy: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aEU-85X8Gcc>. Although I think Fulford is basically a good guy, it looks to me like he was threatened as well and made a pact with the Powers That Be. He admits to it to a certain degree, but is quick to add that the relationships with these powers were much on his terms. Go figure. I think he's stuck between a rock and a hard place, from what it seems.

Leo Zagami



Before we go on, I need to explain a term that is commonly used by researchers in general. The term is "Illuminati". This is an unfortunate choice, as it makes us attack the wrong group. The Power Elite we are usually talking about when we say Illuminati don't call themselves that - their inner circle call themselves Priesthood of Amen, The Brotherhood of Shadows, or just The Brotherhood. That's what they have called themselves for a long time, since they infiltrated the original Priesthood more than a thousand years ago under the leadership of Charles Martel, according to Supriem and the Thule Order. Just like Freemasonry was infiltrated once, so was the Priesthood of Amen. Therefore we have two sections of the Priesthood today and there is an internal power struggle because of this. But more about this in Chapter II.

The *real* Illuminati is the Bavarian Illuminati, which was created by Adam Weishaupt in the 1700s and is an Order based more on "reason" and "science" than the occult, although it *is* an occult order as well. The Bavarian Illuminati still exists and is working behind the scenes to counter the current Power Elite (the 13 Bloodlines) to establish their own New World Order and One World Government based on meritocracy rather than democracy. According to people within the modern version of "Weishaupt's Order", they were behind the French Revolution and the American Revolution as well. The Order existed long before Adam Weishaupt, but restructured themselves under his leadership and took the name "Illuminati", the "Enlightened Ones". Their agenda goes outside the scope of this story and will not be mentioned here any further. The reason I bring them up is because from now on I will use the terms Illuminati and Priesthood of Amen sometimes interchangeably, but they both, for my purpose, point to the same group, which is the Priesthood of Amen and the 13 Bloodlines, and never intend to mean the Bavarian Illuminati. If you want to read more about the modern Bavarian Illuminati, go to this website, <http://armageddonconspiracy.co.uk/> and you can also read OSHO's website: <http://www.osho.com/magazine/oshointro/VisionGoldenIndex.cfm>.

Leo Zagami received an email from Supriem Rockefeller in late 2008, trying to recruit him and his organization. This email was first sent to Michael N. Prescott, whom at that time was Supriem's business partner and self-proclaimed Prophet. On directions from Supriem, Prescott forwarded this email to Zagami, who refused to cooperate. At that point Prescott wrote a nasty email back to Zagami which context was so obscure that Supriem's PR department had to write

Zagami and apologize for Prescott's behavior. Zagami, hot tempered and on a contrary mission to Supriem's, made Supriem's email public.

Here is the conversation in full, which is also posted on [this site](http://illuminatichronicles.wordpress.com/2009/01/09/luciferians-attempt-take-over-of-leo-zagamis-organization-1of2/) - <http://illuminatichronicles.wordpress.com/2009/01/09/luciferians-attempt-take-over-of-leo-zagamis-organization-1of2/> - . After I had read it myself for the first time, I contacted Zagami, who confirmed the email and told me Supriem is now his arch enemy [**note: the links provided in the letter were inserted by me, Wes, for those who want to explore this complex science further**]:

Date: Wed, 3 Dec 2008 18:42:59 -0600

From: Supriem Rockefeller To: Michael N Prescott Subject: Re: "Buy Sell" Forward this to them-

As you may know, the Vatican has been hiding the truth from the public about the Messiah. They have implanted into the public's mind that Jesus was the Messiah, which they know not to be true. The word Vatican means 'House of the Serpent' which the Pope even has the Serpent on his chest plate and he carries the Sun staff, the symbol of Marduk Ra.

I was Marduk Ra but became Amen Ra once I was sentenced into exile. Amen just means 'The Hidden One'.

They pledge their allegiance to me by placing the obelisk in St Peters Court inside the Sun Circle surrounded by the Celestial Cross.

The German order called 'Thule Orden' and 'Vril Society' know who I am, in fact, they found me after they had access to the Vatican's vault and read about me. The text form [sic] 2026 BC said 'In the Second Coming, he will call himself 'Supriem' and come from the west'. No matter how you spell Supriem or Supreme, it is still SPRM. They even saw drawings that looked exactly like me.

They told me that they knew I was Lucifer, the Son of G-D, leader of the 12 Elohim and keepers of the D12 Stargate. Marduk Ra was just one of my names, I am the same life force as YHWH, Samech, Moloch, Azazel, Lucifer and the Supreme Deity.

It is time for my rule again, thus those who are against it will perish. In fact I have the ability to end Earth as a planet if I see fit. The time is around the corner for my rule, Heil Imperium!!

The Thule wanted to test my DNA, so I allowed them because I knew they were important to my alliance. They found that I do carry the Triple Helix Blue Blood of the Elohim. In fact, I have more than one DNA sequence.

They knew that my several thousand year exile ends in 2009 (according to the 12/60 frequency in which I was sentenced, not the 13/20 frequency).

I have more than one DNA sequence because I am born of both Elders and Ancients (Serpent or Reptilian). I was given the DNA sequence of the REAL Trinity - Baal, Astarte, Tammuz - all into 'One Male' - Lucifer - The True Messiah.

2009 is the Second Coming, the exile is over. I have several races, not from Earth, that I lead and they are waiting on me. I have an army of multi- dimensional beings that are subservient to me. [These are the Alpha Draconis REPTOIDS and the Orion Group REPTILIANS.] We use magical rites to control the invisible world affected by the three dimensional world.

We have a technology that no one can stop. The ramifications of this technology used as a weapon are something out of a science fiction movie. We have to ensure that this technology stays within our working group. Someone could use this to disable aircraft from 400 miles away and there is nothing to trace, it would just look like the aircraft had a system failure and plummeted out of the sky.

Someone could use this to disable any alarm system, create a financial crisis by aiming at a stock exchange, someone could start wiping out every satellite in constellation and leave zero trace of what, where and how this happened. The 400 mile range is minimum, it can be increased via plasma antennas.

In fact, I have drafted The Allied Union constitution which is a policy making organization that unites 220 countries under one flag with an entirely digital universal currency called the 'Allied Unit' that works over the 'Supriem Network'.

The 'Supriem Network Plan' is attached in this E-Mail. To answer a question, someone asked me about how do you get every country to comply?

Simple, first it will be obvious that this is the only way society in the future will prevail and if that is not enough, have you ever seen the movie 'The Day Earth Stood Still'? The story maybe fiction but the warning and technology is real. Let's say 'Country Orange' did not want to comply, now all of the sudden their country's defense system and major economic institutions are paralysed by something they don't understand or cannot figure out but they were warned in advance so they know who is controlling it. This is why I say it is imperative this technology never gets out of our hands, it is the ultimate weapon of a silent [endless] war.

What we have here is not a morality tale of right and wrong, good or evil, it is simply an ultimatum to the countries- "You either comply with us for a more efficient and proficient society or you won't have a society. "

My group, which consists of former employees and some currently employed by various Intelligence Agencies and my own group based in Germany with Russian and Nordic sects, and a vast presence in South America and Antarctica, are wanting to speak to Lockheed-Martin about incorporating this technology on their satellite constellation so the entire globe would be covered. We can offer them a partnership.

If one satellite 300 miles above the Earth were retrofitted with one of our antennas, you could disable any electronic device in Northern America via an EMP effect. Our knowledge is based in Resonant Frequency and we have mapped the tonal range of Earth's frequencies including gravity and how to detune and change oscillation of X, Y, Z axis.

Same principal behind the resonant tuning of point A to point B for an envelope effect of collapsed time-space, creating something similar to what you call a '[Casimir Effect](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Casimir_effect)' - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Casimir_effect - and understanding the 'Impossible Space-Time Transition' of 2×10^{-33} cm, 10-43 seconds - http://www.fact-index.com/t/ti/timeline_of_the_big_bang.html. Sorry, can't really translate equations in email.

Our 'Vril Power' is synergistically combining Gravity Units (GU) at positions specified by the coordinates (x1, x2, .) and (u) - a process in time, can be thought of as a matrix-valued function of dimensionality (n1, n2, .) $U=(ux1x2.) (n1, n2, .)$.

If the status of a gravity unit varies as a function of time then, at any given instant, a 'snapshot' of that gravity unit at that instant in time would be $u_i=u(t_i)$.

You will first have to understand Gravity Units (GU) and Knowledge Units (KU) combined with Time (T) and its frequency in which you resonate.

Our concept of TIME undoubtedly presents new ideas which are unknown for you. First of all we cannot regard Time as a dimension or continuum, as you do. It is not that time is quantified, but one cannot conceive a moment as a point on the axis of time.

The interval dt, although it can tend towards zero, could never be perceived as small as we would like to. There is another aspect to this question we wish to underline.

You consider that the highest speed a sub-particle in the cosmos can reach is 299,780 kmph (speed of light) and you regard this speed as 'constant'. This is not a poor measurement. Indeed, it is this same speed that we recorded within this same three-dimensional framework, but all one needs to do is change framework or three-dimensional system so that this limiting Speed changes remarkably up to the point where the only reference which can

reflect the change of axis is the measurement of this speed or constant, C. I would have to get into the detail traveling using Resonant Frequency at another time, too complicated for email.

Back to my original topic, it is imperative that your group is our partner to keep under wraps for our working group, it doesn't cost you anything to be part, we are not asking for money. We are going to cover the planet's ground and sky with this spectrum, an artificial 'aether' if you will. I was also presented with an opportunity from the Russians, I was told Putin was the original source, for us to buy up an entire stockpile of CU 63,65 which you may know is used for satellites and in weapons.

[Eglin AFB tests the SFW \(Sensor Fused \[sic\] Weapon\)](http://www.eglin.af.mil/library/factsheets/factsheet.asp?id=6476) - <http://www.eglin.af.mil/library/factsheets/factsheet.asp?id=6476> -which use copper as its main munition. I would like to have talks with Lockheed asap for partnership discussions.

As you can see with the news and its status quo, everything is lining up to usher in the 'Supriem Network'.

Let's also talk about the returns I can bring in through our 'Buy Sell Program', if you think it is an absurd amount on the return, you have nothing to lose to find out the truth. Like I said, we never touch your money, all we need is the

proof of funds to proceed and the money never leaves your bank. This is a great way to be autonomous and self-funding to exclude external auditing. This technology I offer must always stay in our own working group that we will put together.

We are about to reshape the world. The 'Supriem Network' will soon be the only way for financial transactions and communications. It connects the entire planet.

Democracy has failed and it is time to show what One Ruler with a strong team backing him can do, I know you are with me. Michael Prescott is my right hand man, so you can continue working through him at this juncture, I will step in as the situation progresses.

Regards,

Supriem Samech Marduk Ra Lucifer (Finally Redeemed) Head of the True Elohim, God of Victory and Son of the Creator, G-D.

And here is Prescott's further email correspondence with Zagami:

> *From: Michael Prescott*
> *Subject: Tuesday*
> *To: Leo Zagami*
> *Date: Wednesday, 10 December, 2008, 6:22 AM*
> *Brother, Leo.*
>
> *My brother I am a servant like you and what a privilege it is to serve*
> *the true messiah, I know how the weight of this can rest on your*
> *shoulders my brother, but I encourage you this, he is the one answer*
> *for you and me as well, as the world, that will be realized, I give*
> *you my testimony, that the one, I speak to is Lucifer he is here, yes,*
> *I say it is him, since I have come to meet him in destiny, my life has*
> *been whole, he is worthy, 'Supriem' is one of his names but he is*
> *Lucifer and by the purity of The Luciferian Doctrine can we only find*
> *absolution with peace and the new world order can be realized. no*
> *matter what, let nothing take away from your faith, you labor hard and*
> *I know you do, lets work together and lets make a new day for the lord*
> *is here.*
>
> *-Fraternally,*
> *Michael Prescott*

Saturday, 13 December, 2008 10:32 PM From: Michael Prescott
To: Leo Zagami
Leo,

Leo we tried to bring you in on board, and work with you over there obviously that didn't seem to workout so despite our dismay for the way things have been I would think sooner or later the brethren over there will come around and know who we are for all good intents and purposes of the NWO, We have a very large core following of loyal brethren over here in the USA and the numbers of our followers are growing so we do have an absolute core of loyal

brethren to us and we will continue to work with them over here as the events of the world unfold into Supriem's hands for he is divine deity and he is The Messiah who is here to take away the pains of the world and bring a new day for all mankind, until then we will have to meet up with you in the crossroads of cooperation later on, we just don't eye to eye right now but I'm most certain that soon we will as the entire world learns who Supriem and I are.

Fraternally,
Bro. Michael N. Prescott

But Prescott didn't let go with this and couldn't help but sending the following raging email to Zagami in addition:

From: Michael Prescott
Date: Wed, 7 Jan 2009 07:24:28 +0000
To: Leo Zagami
Subject: Leo The wanna be Illuminati
Dear Leo,

You are such a prideful piece of shit, fuck you, you think you can sell a story about us or somehow gain from it, I know who you are and I know who DXXXX XXXXX is and if you think for one moment you can match our power, think again, you will not want Supriem's rebuke and he will mock you in your hour of decline, you of little faith always need proof, let me tell you this if you don't believe in Supriem then you don't believe anything and we will expell you from Rome and anyone who has any dealings with you, test us, go ahead, you tell anyone who challenges us, they will perish where they stand, and you all will bow down and worship Supriem and make for yourselves his image and worship, in honor of him, and no matter who you are great or small rich or poor king or subject alike you will all take his mark, so let me tell you Leo if you think you are going to start a shit talking campaign on us just remember rome is not that far away and when we rule this world you will have no where to hide, you and DXXXX XXXXXX, are little piss ants, DXXXXXX thinks hes some big rich CEO who is expemt from honoring Supriem well hes got it wrong also, you better tell all the Illuminati who think

like you that they had better fall in line and forget who they are and there big names because to us they are nothing and we will ride right over them all combined, so we had better see some humble submission very soon because you will not want to see us face to face in your current poor blind and destitute state.

This led to that someone working for Supriem's PR department had to write and apologize on Prescott's behalf:

Da: brad pruit A: Leo Zagami

Inviato: 7 Gen 2009 23:58

Oggetto: Supriem Rockefeller wishes no harm to you.

I am a close representative of Supriem, we know that you have been contacted and even threatened. Supriem wants you to know that he never authorized anyone to make such threats and that he stands with anyone who is for the betterment of mankind. He would never authorize such threats to be made to you or your group. He wishes nothing but the best for you and your future endeavors and he would love to help if he can.

Supriem asked me personally to send this email and to make sure that you know he is not a person who would ever send threats, he prides himself on being very diplomatic. Thank you for your time and please let me know you received this email.

*Regards, Brad Pruitt
SDR Representative*

So this is how it all started and these letter were what really caught my attention. I had the feeling that something was going on worth looking into. Little did I know what was to unfold.

Michael N. Prescott, Supriem's Former Business Partner and Self-Proclaimed Prophet

Before we continue, I need to include the following short-story, introducing Michael Prescott, "The Third Prophet" on the scene.

The following is a quote from Prescott's MySpace page (this page was taken down shortly after I published my first blog on this subject), where he was telling us who he is and what his prophecies are about. He was stressing how important it is to follow Supriem in his cause and listen to the "Prophet" (Prescott):

"Behold! I am The One True Prophet Who is at The Right Hand of The Messiah, Beheld! Come Now Worship Him & Erect For Yourselves His Image And Worship, In Honor Of Him, For He Is Worthy! The Pure Blue Bloodline of Elohim, Rejoice! For The New Aeon is Near!"

"WO To Those Who Reject Us For They Shall Meet No Quarter. WO To Those Who Lean On Their Own Understanding For They Shall See No Victory. WO To Those Who Reject This Message For They Shall Know No Peace."

"I am awakened and I seek the few who are left to prepare them for greatness that which will extend beyond infinity there on into eternity, where freewill is known not, and will never be so again,"

"I bring the sword with my tongue and to all who willfully attempt to assume the same by no appointment are fools, I have been appointed and anointed to serve as that which I am."

"The spirit through me expressidly constitutes itself with principle authority, not to be mistaken otherwise to be that which it's not."

Then he goes on quoting from the Book of Revelation and is posting a photoshopped picture of Supriem dressed up like a king and wrote the letters 666 all over the image.

About a month after he pulled his MySpace page with all this information, he created a new one, which as of this day is quite empty, but I'm sure he will add a lot more information in the near future, so keep an eye on it:

www.myspace.com/prophetofomega.



Prescott's Freemasonic initiation into the 32°

Freemasons from Prescott's lodge

Mr. Prescott is a high initiate in the Freemasonic Order. The above photos are from his deleted MySpace page. The top one is an initiation to the 32nd Degree Freemason, 'Master of The Royal Secret'. In addition to being a Freemason he is also a Mormon and claims to have close connections with the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Mr. Thomas S. Monson. The Mormon Church is also connected to the Thule Gesellschaft, which we shall see later on, and Supriem himself. Utah, as most of us know, is more or less run by the Mormon Church, and this particular State is also important to Supriem and the Vril Society, as it is a secret platform for launching man-made UFOs into space, supposedly. But we will talk about this in a later chapter.

Thomas S. Monson (right) and Henry B. Eyring, First Counselor (left)



Since the beginning of March 2009 and throughout that month, I communicated back and forth with Michael Prescott, discussing the matters of this book, and suddenly the communication stopped for a while. Then, I received an email from one of my sources on March 4, telling me that Supriem shut down Prescott's MySpace page because he thought Prescott's presentation of Supriem was 'too dark'. And when I checked, the MySpace page was indeed down, so I emailed Prescott and asked about his sudden silence. I got a reply from him, where he said: "I'm sorry I have no comment about Myspace I neither confirm nor deny even having such a page."]. Shortly after that, however, he started talking to me again, saying he had things to tell me.

The "new" Prescott was totally different from the one on MySpace. He was now less scattered, more focused and had changed his message quite drastically. He had suddenly "turned around" and presented Supriem in a much lighter way. I later found out that this was the time when the Thule Society activated his Triple Helix DNA. We will discuss the Triple Helix project in large details in a future chapter. It is of great importance and at the heart of everything related to these subjects.

Prescott wanted me to present his prophecies on this page, so here they are:

Behold! I give this prophecy to the entire world that you will see it come to pass.

Delivered by the Prophet, Michael Noel Prescott Date: 3/10/09, 1 of 3

My brothers and sisters of the world, this message has been given by God for you to know. So now then take heed all ye who have ears to hear and eyes to see for this is prophecy. I have seen the condition of this world degrade and fall victim to itself, an economic crisis of utterly no resolve, we're embattled by terrorism and we have all been plagued by our own pride and harmful ways which are reflected in this world in one form or another, yet we see it not, yes we have heard, but we have listen to nothing at all, how long can we ignore the signs on the wall? how long can we turn a blind eye to the

iniquities we transgress with? As for me I do not know the answer myself, but I will ask you to examine yourselves searching your own motives and, what kinds of things you hold dear?

Are you hot or cold? Is your yes, yes? And you're no, no? or perhaps you ride in between it all, standing on your own ground, in your own opinion, now is there really such a place; as third common ground?, Neutral perhaps, if you will, independent or otherwise, yes to some this is a false reality they live for, and I understand it's origin, for here on Earth, we have many concepts of divinity, many philosophies of what's right, what's wrong so on and so forth and as many of them harbor a common denominator of consistent failure or otherwise, put them all together it doesn't matter, for they all are empty promises of lies unfulfilled, do we then just forget all the humanity and blood they've spilled as a result of their application? By holding onto these forsaken paths of mans wisdom, which after all is only the tried and true methodology of proven utter failure bringing unwanted rebuke at the end, destruction and mockery is always going to be due, and that only by the time we again realize that we were wrong, so now then whether we admit it or not, it does not make it any less true, for truth, is not truth, before it is first lived, that fact is immutable, should we deny the wind is blowing? only because we do not see it, yet the winds of change blowing rampantly across the nations, are being felt none the less these days, are they not?.

Verily I say unto you as surely as the contents of an entire pool can be known, by just one single drop, so can now the condition of the world be also known, by just one person, who selflessly testifies to the state of his knowing and his knowing be weighed against such a wisdom that is not of his own, but rather the words of divine

prophecy, which come in a time of great famine for truth, Oh how we seek the face of wisdom in the turmoil of despair when all who seek truth, will not find it, by once again contracting themselves to the great wisdom of all mans ways, lo and is it not our best understanding that has left us wanting?, yes, that along with self righteous guiding opinions, which has brought after all, the very need for prophecy in the first place.

2 of 3

No longer should we, let us, lead us, now if we are both blind won't we both end up in a hole? How can the mute tell the blind to look where he's going? And how will the lame tell the person in front of them to 'hurry make haste so that I can pass?' Lo but I say we have considered such foolish things, yes pondered the unimaginable, yet we are still trying to figure out what's the next best thing, oh how low I feel in the examination of this state, by among, and of whom, I am first to blame and the worst of the worst, yes I've been called that too, oh I dread the crown of thorns which I should bare to make claim too such a lowly existence, but yes I admit, there, is where I've been too, beloved I have failed in all these same ways, none have spared me grief, of playing out exactly, what I did not want to happen, time and time again

and that would only be saying it favorably on my part, how stiff necked I have been, I have rejected wisdom, so that I paid evil to good ,and good to evil, yet seen it not, or not until it at least had done its worst unto my own shame, my own blame.

My brethren unless we reach for things we have not touched before, we simply will not know what they feel like, we have done all that has brought us

here but why not do what has never brought us there, and there being, the place where we know not, but perhaps, we understand the words of prophecy, a call of change, and new direction for hope which is being given

through prophecy, and now so in such ways that your faith will be challenged, but we must first heed the sound of the voice delivering the prescribed answers to what is going to be the direction you need to know, and find

sound doctrine of that which you can weigh and examine in your own hearts, because I tell you the truth beloved soon this is what many of you will seek, but they will find it not, so I ask you to consider the times you see now and ask of yourself, am I on the true path? Do I even know what that means? Have I ever known truth and seen it lived to completion, so that I know that know, I cannot be wrong?

Very difficult questions my dear beloved, but at some juncture and moment in time, you will be bottle necked back, to that point, when faith is the only sound voice you can trust to lead you, which is in fact, a plan, preordained for your life, yes even the hairs on your head are numbered so wouldn't also your life be predestined and chosen by God,? yes, indeed it is, and I am here to

tell you that a new era is about to begin, and nothing is going to change that fact, in a time not far aloft from now, I will deliver you a prophecy and how great it shall be told, with humbleness, yet bold, and before the sights of all man, Gods awesome miracles will be seen, so that all who look upon them, may believe, and know him to be the Lord they have sought, is indeed finally here, Behold! so let us prepare for the hour is at hand, yes the lord is already here, but the beginning of understanding still lingers and draws near, I urge you to keep watch, be vigilant for you shall see things and wonders you have never saw before nor understood and you'll know new things you had never once considered, yet they are revealed unto you and all the world, yes! A new era is about to commence.

3 of 3

Behold! I say unto the children of God make ready! For The Messiah is about to reveal himself! Unto your knowing, Fear not for he loves you all, and is here to bring you the love he has for you through truth of divine revelation, rejoice and be glad in this, for this event rapidly approaches.

I have been patiently waiting for this word of divine prophecy to be delivered to me that I may give prophecy unto the children of God, no, I am not a teacher, nor a preacher, I want you to see the greatest prophesies ever given in all of history come to pass, test me in this, for even the stiff neck will soften, none can deny after they see the many other miracles that I will be called to show you and in all the sights of man, yes, all will know Gods love, only by the fulfillment of all I say unto thee.

Prepare to endure! For great change is coming, where the unexplainable manifests itself in many forms and fashions worldwide that being so before all the sights of man, you will know when this time arrives for it will be in such wondrous and perhaps frightening ways, thereafter I will once again speak to you all in assurance and prophecy, so do not fear this when it happens, for the lord is with thee, let it now be known, that I told you first, glory be given unto to God.

Lest you be destitute of knowledge my friends and not fare well through the earliest times for turning a deaf ear unto this divine prophecy. Beloved please make ready inside your hearts, I will bring you more word as it is delivered

unto me from God, our father whose voice I hear and listen too. Fish give birth to fish, birds give birth to other birds, so then false prophets give birth to? false prophecies, Thus, let no man say, thereafter they've seen the foretold things of prophetic events come to pass, that which I have prophesized about before hand, that I am a liar, lo all I prophesize shall indeed come to pass, test me in all ways of this, I ask of you who doubt, please do not turn a deaf ear unto that which is foretold. Knowing this you will hearken thereafter once you have seen it and heard it, knowing it to be true.

In humble regards, your servant I am,
-Michael Noel Prescott

In a recent email from "The Prophet" he told me he hadn't been in touch with Supriem since the end of 2008, but didn't really explain why. I tried to figure it out and consulted someone who should know about it. His name was supposedly Brad Pruitt, working for the U.S. Air Force and in conjunction with Supriem, but after a while I seriously suspected this guy was no one less than Supriem himself, taking on a secret identity - something he has done several times before during his life. I still to this day can't prove it one way or the other.

This is the short and simple story "Brad" gave me:

Prescott met Supriem when Supriem was proposing investments for the Supreme Council of 33rd degree Masons. Prescott kept coming back to Supriem telling him he thought Supriem was the Messiah and that Michael wanted to spread the word. Supriem told him that was fine but do not ever contact people saying he's doing it on Supriem's behalf.

After Prescott threatened Zagami, Supriem had enough. He said that's not the way I do business. So the whole Prescott meeting, and they've only met twice, was for business. Supriem even let Prescott try to redeem himself by being his liaison to the Governor of California's office when Supriem was presenting a private bailout to them. Prescott, once again, failed Supriem with his behavior and that was it!

I have further been told that Supriem totally disconnected from Prescott shortly after he had raged out against Zagami and didn't want to have anything more to do with him. However, it seems like Supriem's and Prescott's destinies are to work together, whether they like each other or not, and there will probably always be a love-hate relationship between the two as we shall see later on in this book.

CHAPT II: PRIESTHOOD OF AMEN, LUCIFER'S WEB AND SUPRIEM NETWORK

A Short General Overview

Priesthood of Amen in Old Egypt



[The original Priesthood was founded by Marduk Ra - http://magickriver.blogspot.com/2008/09/next-time-you-say-amen-think-what-youre.html](http://magickriver.blogspot.com/2008/09/next-time-you-say-amen-think-what-youre.html) - in ancient times. He was of the Merovingian/Frankish Bloodline, the "Bloodline of the Holy Grail", which goes back to the time before the Sumerian era. As we shall see later, attention has been brought to this being from different places lately. Not only does Supriem say he is Marduk - even certain bona fied scientists are confident that Marduk is back here on Earth right now. In Chapter X we will go into this to its full extent.

Jarl Vidar of the Thule Order, which is a secret society that has worked closely with Supriem, is telling me that Marduk

Ra was not a benevolent being, but he was young, and he committed a lot of crimes. There are humans committing crimes too

- only difference is that the crimes Marduk committed were on a high spiritual level.

Only because Marduk was a criminal doesn't mean all Merovingians are criminals. Same thing goes with us "regular" people - because there are criminals among us doesn't mean we all are criminals. Even if you're born into a certain negatively oriented bloodline, you don't necessarily have to become of a negative nature yourself. The bloodline is a physical genetic line the spirit is born into, and although the body/mind complex has its own thought patterns, and in addition also inherited weaknesses, strengths and attributes built into its DNA, the spirit can override this and take control.

We will go into those things in greater details later on in this book, but according to the Thule Order, the following is true:

The Merovingians are not part of the 13 Illuminati Bloodlines, contrary to what Fritz Springmeier (and other researchers like myself) has claimed in his book, "The 13 Illuminati Bloodlines". Instead, they are the direct bloodline of

the Anunnaki, who are mostly benevolent towards mankind, although there are exceptions, just like with humans. Some are controlling by nature, while others are not.

I have no problem with the Anunnaki being the originators of the secret societies on Earth in ancient time. There is plenty of research available to verify this, if we follow the trail all the way back to Sumerian times and the Sumerian tablets. Those talk, among other things, about Enki, his half-brother Enlil and the Anunnaki, "*those who from heaven to earth came*". Enki was most probably the one who created the first known secret society on Earth, "The Brotherhood of the Snake" or "The Brotherhood of the Serpent", which actually was an "open society" in the beginning. Enki wanted to teach homo sapiens about higher knowledge, contrary to what most of the other Anunnaki wanted. The "Creator Gods" did *not* want the secrets of the Universe to be taught to humans, who basically were genetically engineered to do slave labor for the "Gods" and should be kept ignorant so they didn't revolt.

There is a lot more to know about this than is already told in public and I hope I can shed some more light on this issue by releasing the "*Ilat-Litum Plates*" to the world for the first time. They have never been in public domain before, but kept hidden by the Thule Society in Germany or Scotland. I have also had them translated from German to English and they are presented in Chapter X of this book.

Later on we will discuss whether the Anunnaki presence and involvement is good for humankind at all, or if we would be better off without them all together. However, if the Ilat-Litum Plates are telling the truth (and I seriously believe them to be authentic) they clearly explain why the Merovingians are not part of the 13 bloodlines.

Marduk was the first-born son of Enki, who was in conflict with his half-brother Enlil most of the time, especially about the fact that Enki wanted to educate the slave race he had been the mastermind of engineering. "*The Book of Enki*" by Zacharia Sitchin is telling the story about the adventures of Enki and Marduk/Ra and you can find an excerpt here that may be of interest: <http://www.enkispeaks.com/Essays/35RaDeposesThothWhoBecomesQuetzlcoatInIAmerica.htm>.

Eventually, after Enki had favored Marduk before his younger brother, Thoth, Marduk took charge over the Brotherhood and proclaimed Babylon "[The Gateway of the Gods](http://www.crystalinks.com/ancientastronauts.html)" - <http://www.crystalinks.com/ancientastronauts.html>-. It was also under his rule that the "Tower of Babel" incident was supposed to have happened and the languages of the Earth were confused.

After his time in Babylon, Marduk went to Egypt, where his brother Thoth reigned, and deposed him. However, Marduk was soon betrayed and imprisoned alive in the Great Pyramid. Freed through an emergency shaft, he escaped and went into exile. But before he was captured, he had sought out his successor as Grandmaster of the Brotherhood/Priesthood, which was now renamed "The Priesthood of Amen" or "The Priesthood of Amen Ra", which means, "The Priesthood of Ra, the 'Hidden One'". Because this is what Marduk/Ra now had become, "hidden" or "amen". Thus the name AMEN Ra. According to Supriem, who claims to be Marduk Ra reanimated, he has always been in charge of the Priesthood behind the scenes ever since - in astral plane and/or in physical. Supriem claims to be both Ra, the Sun God - the God of

Light or EnLIGHTenment, and Lucifer, the LIGHT-bearer. According to him, they are one and the same, at least in spirit.

Marduk's successors as the "official" Grandmasters of the Priesthood were also of the Frankish/Merovingians, all the way through Charles Martel (ca. 688-741 A.D.). So the Priesthood started out as a benevolent Brotherhood, initiated by Enki, with the intention to enlighten mankind as he had developed affinity for the species he was once part of creating. Marduk, who had a more violent and jealous personality than his father, according to Egyptian legend, distorted the teachings of the Brotherhood to increase his

own power [1]. Since then, the Priesthood has been closed to common man and only the pharaohs, priests and a few other initiated now had access to information that in the first place was taught to those who wanted to know. It was an open society before Marduk came.

People have been wondering who the 13 Illuminati Bloodlines are, if the Merovingians are not part of them, and my answer has to be vague. Just like Fritz Springmeier, when he listed the bloodlines in his book and wrote about them one by one, he actually listed *more* than 13 families. So here is a list of the bloodlines Springmeier is mentioning, with the exception that I have excluded the 13th bloodline, the Merovingians, and replaced it with the Reynolds. I have in my list also included the other three bloodlines Springmeier is mentioning in his book:

1. *Astor*
2. *Bundy*
3. *Collins*
4. *DuPont*
5. *Freeman*
6. *Kennedy*
7. *Li (Chinese)*
8. *Onassis*
9. *Rockefeller*
10. *Rothschild*
11. *Russell*
12. *van Duyn*
13. *Reynolds*
14. *Disney*
15. *Krupp*
16. *McDonald (McDonald's fast food chain)*

Pharaoh Akhnaten (ca 1351-1334 BC) was one of the High Priests of Amen, and he was Merovingian and an Anunnaki hybrid (more about them in Chapter X). He was the one who re-introduced monotheism and had people believe in Adonai instead of YHWH, who was regarded as the "evil god", equivalent to the Biblical Satan - you could say he was one of the early Gnostics. After Akhnaten died, however, people went back to polytheism (believing in more than one god). Already during Akhnaten's reign, there were forces within the Priesthood and their power structure that would see polytheism being the religion for the people rather than believing we all are ONE, which in my opinion is the truth. If we really look into Akhnaten and his wife Nefertiti's beliefs, we see they were teaching the Law of One, with ONE God and us just being separate parts of that ONE Supreme Being. I will refer to the Law of One repeatedly in this book.

Akhnaten and Nefertiti - Anunnaki hybrids?



Then, further down the line, Charles Martel (Merovingian), came into the picture. Martel betrayed the Brotherhood and started working with the 13 bloodlines, and they have infiltrated the Priesthood ever since. Now, Supriem, a reincarnation of Marduk Ra of the Merovingians, is physically putting himself back as a High Priest of the Order, according to him. The last Merovingians of purest descendants, still present here on Earth today, are supposedly the Habsburgs, and Dominic von Habsburg is the last in line. But there are still people with Merovingian/Frankish blood, and the ones of those with the purest blood are chosen by Supriem for his Inner Circle, although their blood are quite mixed by now.

Nefertiti with her characteristic extended Anunnaki skull



Akhnaten and Nefertiti were Merovingians/Anunnaki in the second or third line, hence the characteristic Anunnaki extended skulls, while Charles Martel and later Merovingians have become "humanized" over the millennia and have lost much of the Anunnaki features per the laws of inheritance.



CHARLES MARTEL AT TOURS

Of course, the Priesthood of Amen was not the only secret society in ancient times, and the 13 Bloodlines had their own organizations already then, before they managed to infiltrate the Priesthood.

Many secret societies are Luciferian in nature - they worship Lucifer, the "Morning Star", something the lower level members know nothing about, or think is just a conspiracy theory or an urban legend. This is a controversy that these societies keep hidden from their members on the most part. The main reason for this is because Luciferian means something entirely different to these people than it does to a Christian. Prominent Masonic writers, such as Manley P. Hall and Albert Pike have clearly indicated that they have a Luciferian doctrine, and naturally, Christians believe they are Satanic. The Bible tells them so. Still, whatever you think about

Luciferian doctrines, it is not Satanic. Satan and Lucifer are not the same deity/entity.

The truth is that these Luciferian secret societies are what we call access in nature, and they have this firm belief that Lucifer was the Bringer of Light (light=knowledge) while YHWH tried to keep homo sapiens in the dark - in ignorance. Therefore, Lucifer is good and YHWH is evil. They also refer to YHWH in the Old Testament as the "evil one", or BAAL, and point out that the Bible clearly describes a jealous, violent and judgmental God, someone you should fear. According to their beliefs, the Bible has been severely tampered with by the corrupted Priesthood, who turned everything around to make YHWH the good and righteous one and Lucifer the evil one. The purpose with that has been to hide the truth from the people and create conflicts through organized religion. Christians often defend YHWH's violent behavior and mass murder as being justified - the victims of his fury deserved it.

Now, if we return to what was discussed in the beginning of this chapter, and the Sumerian tablets are even remotely correctly translated, isn't it more likely that someone like Enlil or another ancient Anunnaki, who wanted to keep humankind in check by keeping them ignorant, is a better candidate for YHWH (Satan) and Enki is Lucifer, the one who brought LIGHT (wisdom) to the people? If this is true, Supriem may believe he is Marduk, but he is not Lucifer, although he is of the Luciferian bloodline (his father would have been Lucifer). We will elaborate more on this as we continue.

Freemasonry, as an example, is a very old secret society, which started out as something that was meant to be positive and enlightening, and Pharaoh Akhnaten (ca 1351-1334 BC) was one of their Grand Masters as well as the leading High Priest from the Merovingian era of the Priesthood of Amen as mentioned earlier in this chapter. Freemasonry under its current name is a fairly new organization, but it existed long before that under different names. With time, Freemasonry was infiltrated by the negative Priesthood. Still today, the Order is very infiltrated, and it's hard for someone who is looking for original enlightening material in there, to find it. This will all be clearer as we move on. We will also explain exactly in Chapter X who the "Illuminati" really are, who the Merovingians are and much, much more.

Brad Pruitt, who may or may not be Supriem's alter ego (according to Supriem, Brad is a genuine source and not his alter ego), as explained in Chapter I of this book, tells me the following:

The outer circle of the Priesthood of Amen is called "Lucifer's Web" and the business organization around it "The Supriem Network". Lucifer's Web consists mainly of members from wealthy families and are consciously working for a One World Government, where Supriem's version of it will be called the Allied Union. Supriem's task is now to have the

"negative" and "positive" Priesthoods and secret societies to follow him on his mission to clean up the mess after Marduk Ra (Supriem himself in his earlier incarnation) and prepare for a new, better world before Nibiru, "The 12th Planet", returns, supposedly around 2012. This is, according to both The Thule and Supriem, a crucial event, as it also signals the return of the "Gods", the Anunnaki from old Sumer. We will cover this extensively in Chapter X and elsewhere in this book.

Supriem's task is a huge one, because there are of course different sections within the Power Structure with strong leaders who all want things to happen *their* way. So even if Supriem is who he says he is, it doesn't mean that all the 13 bloodlines will automatically follow him and accept him as their leader. He needs to use all the means he has to be able to unite all these fractions. It sounds impossible and complicated, and it would be for most, but as he puts it, he has help from different powerful secret societies and even alien forces to complete his task, and one major (and crucial) step on the way was to activate his Tripe Helix 49 Strand DNA in 2003, making him much more powerful than any regular human. So in a way Supriem is an experiment by secret societies behind the scenes who want unity and a certain outcome. But before we go into all these details, we need to cover a lot of material.

Another secret society which belongs to Lucifer's Web is the one we've mentioned a few times already, the Thule Gesellschaft, which is also the Order that activated his Triple Helix DNA. Jarl Vidar, a mid-level member, has put up his own website which is representing the Priesthood and Lucifer's Web, and [you can read about some of the occult sides of the Order on his site](http://www.lucifersweb.de/) - <http://www.lucifersweb.de/> -. It is mainly in German but has English parts too. Jarl hardly speaks any English at all, so I have

had to count on the German I know and also used Google Translator to communicate with him and he has been using the same program to communicate back to me. I have corresponded with him quite extensively and received some information from him that is not commonly known to the public, but not strictly confidential either - it just hasn't been advertised until now. They want this information out "for those who are ready to receive it", because time is near for the "Gods" to return and people should be prepared. This mid-level member has connections with the Inner Core of The Thule, and I have had the privilege to communicate with a person from the Inner Core as well, on more than one occasion.

Jarl Vidar of the Thule Society



What The Thule wants, according to the members I have spoken with, is a united world, free from the Zionist control which we live under today. So their plan is to support Supriem on his mission to unite the 13 bloodlines and instead of maintaining the status quo, which is negative control of mankind, they support a One World Government ruled by a benevolent leader, where Supriem is *one* candidate. But like Jarl said, there are no guarantees that this mission will succeed due to many unknown factors. One of them being that Supriem may change sides in the middle of the process and start working for the dark side again, because he has "free will".

People may protest here and ask why we would even consider wanting the current Power Elite to unite with Supriem and be our "benevolent rulers" in the near future. Firstly, they would not be accepted by people when the entire world population will understand what evil they have done, and secondly, at a first glance it doesn't even seem doable. But there is a reason this has to be done and it is all connected with the Anunnaki returning to Earth. The Power Elite has two choices - either they conform to Supriem's vision, or they will be led to slaughter by the incoming Anunnaki. This, too, will be explained in great details in Chapter X.

How The Supriem Network is Controlling Business, Banking and the Current Recession/Depression

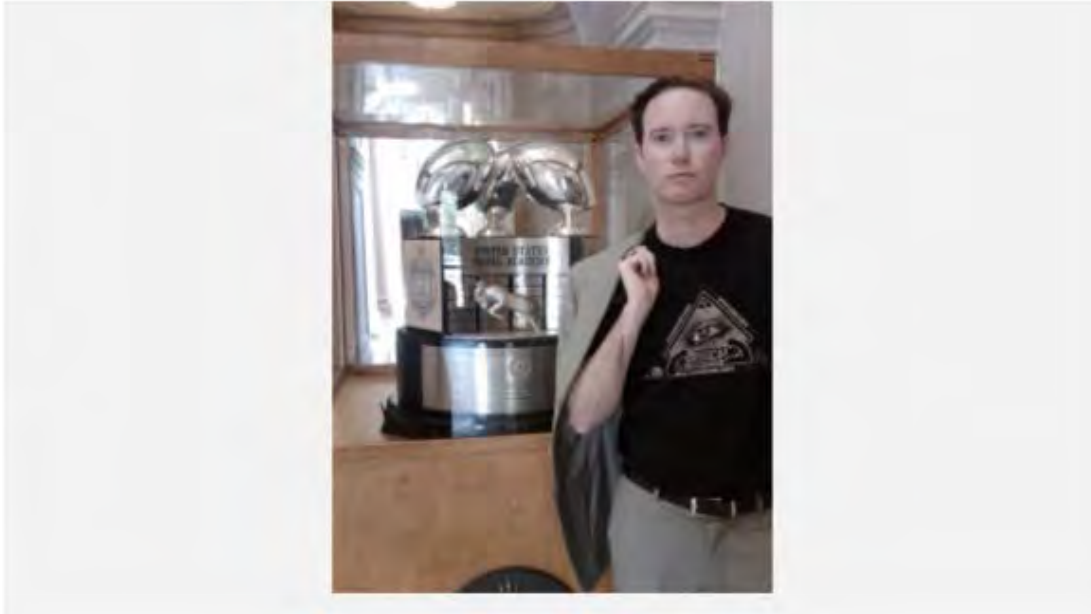
Here is a press release from NewsWire that you need to read to be able to continue: "[S.D. Rockefeller Holdings, Ltd 'Supriem Bank and Trust' to be Licensed by Global FranTech Group](http://www.newswiretoday.com/news/10853/)" - <http://www.newswiretoday.com/news/10853/> - from Nov 19, 2006 (saved version here - [http://www.illuminati-news.com/0/Article00393- SupriemRockefeller.htm](http://www.illuminati-news.com/0/Article00393-SupriemRockefeller.htm) -). Quite interesting, because this company can't be traced. I tried, but found nothing of value.

Later on, as I managed to connect to some people close to Supriem, I learned that the reason we can't find out much about Supriem's holding company and his other businesses is because they are based out of Switzerland. His Trust can open an account under its own name at one of the big banks in U.S. so he can deal directly with the Federal Reserve. He also works closely with the Federal Reserve of New York, Bank of England, ECB ([European Central Bank](http://www.ecb.int/home/html/index.en.html) - <http://www.ecb.int/home/html/index.en.html> -) and the Bank for International Settlements. So his offshore banks have

their own accounts in with the Big Banks in U.S. and they are called "Auto-Charge" accounts.

Supriem's Trust has received billions of dollars worth of CMOs (*Collateralized Mortgage Obligations* - <http://www.investopedia.com/terms/c/cmo.asp> -), which are just bundles of Mortgage backed securities. Lots of money will be generated from them, but he has to lend out capital to businesses. So apparently, if this is correct, he has access to the "Tarp" money (The *Troubled Asset Relief Program* - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Troubled_Assets_Relief_Program -). He also had a private company that invested money for DFAS (*the Defense Finance and Accounting Service* - <http://www.dfas.mil/> -), the Air Force "Black" Budget Programs, and for the Naval Academy.

Supriem after a meeting at the Naval Academy, Summer 2009



When I was researching this matter further I found another important connection between SD Rockefeller Holdings and a Company called "[SatCom, Inc., Telecommunication for the 21st Century](http://www.spacesat.com/)" - <http://www.spacesat.com/> -. Click on the link "News" and then open the .pdf file called "27-JUN-2008 - Shareholder Update" and you will find a very interesting business deal in progress between these two companies. However, the deal was never closed due to indifference in interests, so Supriem never got involved. He later signed up with Lockheed Martin and Northrop instead.

Then, go back to the index page on that same website and click on the link "Products". You will find something called RVL797-A - Reusable launch vehicle. This is a product Supriem has been working with for some time, something a couple of my sources have mentioned previously to me finding that website.

Paul Ross, Manager of *Eastern Slope Marketing* in Colorado, lists on his online Summary as one of his credentials that he is the Chief Financial Officer of S.D. Rockefeller Holdings Ltd.

Some people have doubted that S.D. Rockefeller Holdings Ltd exists only because it's not registered in the USA and the Company seems impossible to trace. Here is some evidence that the Company is not a hoax: Paul Ross, who is a bonafide business owner in Colorado in good standing makes is very clear about that the Company exists:

*With offices in Delaware, Denver and Seattle Metropolitan areas Paul is a Board Member, Director and Chief Financial Officer for **S. D. Rockefeller Holdings Ltd.** (Wes' emphasis), which is a holding company with focus on offshore Asset & Trade Management and domestic and international project funding, currently with over \$1 Trillion in assets pledged to the firm. (Ref: <http://www.linkedin.com/pub/paul-ross/4/810/a98>, scroll down to "Paul Ross's Summary", 3rd paragraph).*

To check the validity of Paul Ross, go to [Colorado Secretary of State Business Center](http://www.sos.state.co.us/biz/BusinessEntityCriteriaExt.do) <http://www.sos.state.co.us/biz/BusinessEntityCriteriaExt.do> - and type in the name of his Company, "Eastern Slope Marketing", without the quotation marks.

When I had posted my blog, *Lucifer's Redemption*, a few people who tried to protect him from exposure said he is poor, 34 years old, being just a regular guy who is partying and chasing girls when he's not hanging out with his friends, and has never left Tennessee. We are soon going to see that this is not true and part of a psy op to discredit me and to have me "reconsider" to take this e-book off the Internet. Sounds like he is living a double life, which is

also what the majority of my sources are saying he does - he *has* to.

He certainly is not a "poor guy who never left Tennessee", because since this book was first published, there are lots of pictures proving that he is traveling around the world quite a lot. If someone is doubting this, please go to the Contact section to the right and email me. I can send you pictures.

Here is an excerpt from the August 2006 Business deal in progress I linked to in the beginning of this section in case you skipped through it - it's all over the Internet:

S.D.ROCKEFELLER HOLDINGS, ITD Signs Worldwide Agreement With GLOBAL FRANTECH GROUP To Market licenses in 220 countries. AHMEDABAD, Gujarat, India, August 26, 2006 - Supriem Bank and Trust Company. (Supriem) signed a exclusive Global Agreement with Global FranTech Group and FranTech Asia, (FranTech), of Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India, which grants FranTech the right to market Supriem (Bank and Trust Company) licenses for "The Future of Banking Worldwide" programs through FranTech's network of agents in 220 countries to governments and enterprises around the world.

[...]

Supriem Rockefeller, known for his work in artificial intelligence (AI) in global currency, option markets, development of international private insurance annuities and charitable trust, has now turned his attention to providing worldwide private banking services for the individual accessible from any worldwide location, using any telecommunication device, at any time of the day or night, with the latest in biometric security for worldwide banking. [<http://www.frantechasia.com/news/rockefeller.htm>. Saved version [here](#)]. Here is another one:

ZoomInfo is the most comprehensive source of business information on people and companies in the world. Find who you're looking for here! Simply search for their name in the directory below and click on it to get details on their career history, education, places they've been mentioned on the Web and more. You can also use the search box. [<http://www.zoominfo.com/people/level3page221809.aspx>].

This website lists S.D. Rockefeller Holdings, Ltd. Among other "Rockefeller businesses". This is not a little plumber company in the rural area of some minor town - this looks like Big Global Business.

This is from ClickPress - Global News Distribution, October 2006:

[ClickPress, Sat Oct 28 2006] S.D.Rockefeller Holdings Ltd and WorldVuer, Inc. (WorldVuer) signed a exclusive Global Agreement with Global FranTech

Group and FranTech Brazil, (FranTech), of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, which grants FranTech the right to market Supriem Bank and Trust Global Bank in the Sky financial programs through FranTech's network of worldwide agents in 220 countries to governments and enterprises around the world.

The company explained that the WorldVuer's contracted development of an "Interactive Banking platform to achieve a world-changing vision of creating the first "Global Bank in the Sky" for S.D.Rockefeller Holdings Ltd, for Supriem Bank and Trust and the Supriem Satellite Constellation with the interactive banking hand held wireless ground unit "Bank in a Box" "SBT- LB500".

WorldVuer's success is the combination of their proprietary advanced video and networking technologies, years of successful development. Deployment of large-scale distributed applications, and recent advancements in the creation of VUE: the Visual User Experience will enable them to develop the most robust, secure and visually intuitive Interactive Banking system in the world for the Global Bank in the Sky. [Read more [here](#) - <http://www.clickpress.com/releases/Detailed/20652005cp.shtml> -]. Saved version [here](#) - <http://www.illuminati-news.com/0/SupriemWorldVuer.shtml> -]

And finally, here is an update from December 2009, six months after this blog was initially posted. It's two press releases from CNN regarding Supriem:

CNN Money, Dec 17, 2009: Kinti Mining's (OTCBB: KMLD) President Richard Byrd states the following, "Our business partner and majority shareholder, Khangolov Resources Inc.'s President Frank Love has hit a Once-in-a-Lifetime opportunity for our Company and its shareholders!"

Khangolov Resources' President Frank Love states, "We are going into the Entertainment Business in a huge way. I have now partnered up with Mr. Supriem David Rockefeller, a financial magnate with strong ties to the entertainment industry.

"Mr. Supriem David Rockefeller's entertainment empire bonds include leading companies in the industry. One

such company is a multi-faceted, world entertainment entity combining all aspects of the entertainment and media industries including, but not limited to, the production and marketing of music, publishing, musical artists, concerts, brands, as well as custom media delivery components. With over sixty years combined experience in the entertainment and business worlds respectfully, Supriem's management team has acquired the knowledge, experience, and contacts to quickly catapult the organization to a leading role within the new digital entertainment and media universe. [Read more [here](#) - <http://money.cnn.com/news/newsfeeds/articles/marketwire/0570105.htm> -. Saved version [here](#) - <http://www.illuminati-news.com/KintiMining121709.htm> -]

CNN Money, December 28, 2009: Kinti Holdings will utilize its new MNC- Holdings Company structure as a hedge against any formidable and/or unforeseeable decline in the price of its natural resources. Kinti Holdings now has a great opportunity for its new structure to obtain a majority stake in an entertainment company with an experienced management already in place.

Mr. Supriem David Rockefeller, a financial magnate with strong ties to entertainment industry leading companies covering almost every aspect of the industry. One such company is a multi-faceted, world entertainment entity combining all aspects of the entertainment and media industries including, but not limited to, the production and marketing of music, publishing, musical artists, concerts, brands, as well as custom media delivery components. With over sixty years combined experience in the entertainment and business worlds respectfully, Supriem's management team has acquired the knowledge, experience, and contacts to quickly catapult the organization to a leading role within the new digital entertainment and media universe. [Read more [here](#) - <http://money.cnn.com/news/newsfeeds/articles/marketwire/0572670.htm> -. Saved version [here](#) - <http://www.illuminati-news.com/KintiMining122809.htm> -]

"Allied Unit" - The New World Currency

The Supriem Network is allegedly working hard right now to kill the dollar in favor of a World Currency - a main reason for the financial recession/depression. The stories on the Internet, some of which I posted as well on [Illuminati News](#) - <http://illuminati-news.com> -, indicate that an American Union is being created as we speak, with a joint currency for Canada, the United States and Mexico, and that the Elite is planning to eventually merge the three countries into a North American Union, just like they did in Europe with the European Union. This was certainly the plan and they even created the coins (see below), but the direction the world financial crisis is going, this one step on the way to a global economy is now perhaps being bypassed, with or without Supriem's help, and the Elite is moving directly towards a World Currency. There may still be, however, certain powerful fractions of the Brotherhood who want to see the Amero ushered in first.

Supriem already has a name for the world currency, it's going to be called the "Allied Unit". This has been verified by *all* of my sources and by Supriem himself (see the email to Leo Zagami in Chapter 1). The European Union was a pilot which turned out really well, and all they needed now was a world-wide financial meltdown to be able to introduce the Allied Unit, says another source, whom I can't name.

The Allied Unit will not be paper money and coins, just electronic money - numbers on a screen, bills and coins will be obsolete - and you will probably need to be micro- chipped to be able to buy and sell, although I heard recently that micro-chipping *may* be off the table - but that was *after* I published the *Lucifer's Redemption* blog. However, the Priesthood knows what many people think about micro-chipping, so perhaps they are telling us it's off the table just to calm us down when in fact they *are* going to chip us. I just recently posted an article on my blog, "News Behind the Scenes" about another option they may have in mind for us: <http://battleofearth.wordpress.com/2010/04/17/invisible-rfid-ink-safe-for-humans-cattle-company-says-chipless-mark-of-the-beast/>.

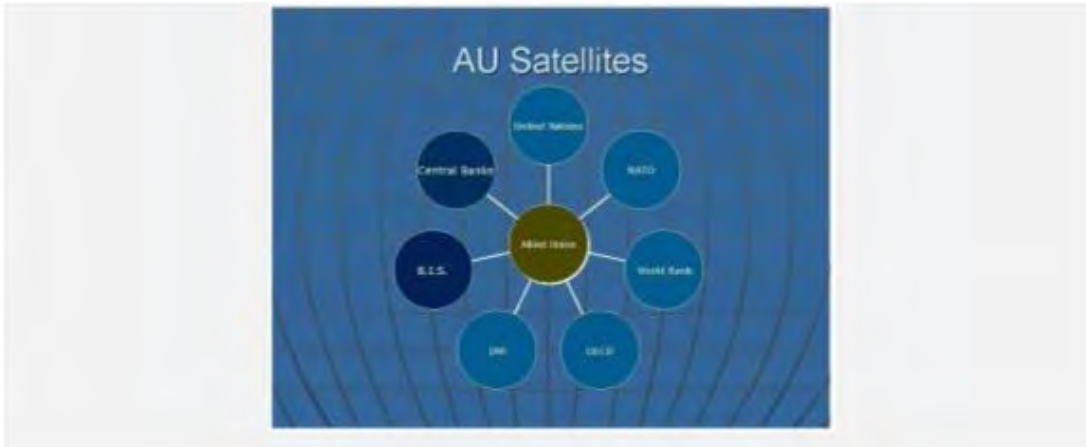
Their first priority is complete by nationalizing the mortgage industry, next is nationalizing the banking industry. We, the people, will be told that the solution is just temporary, but they intend to keep it permanent. They will accomplish this by either implementing a new terrorist threat, which will or will not actually be executed while the matter of nationalizing the banks is being heavily discussed, or the masses will be distracted by something else that will keep our focus on anything but what is happening in the world of banking. The Swine Flu epidemic inevitably comes to mind among other things.

Always remember: if mass media are focusing on something particular over some duration of time, it's very likely that it is to distract you from what is *really* happening. So while everybody else is discussing what the Media are spitting out, you should look in the other direction to see what is *actually* going on that they want to keep secret.

Most people at this point in time think that gold prices are going to soar, but according to an Insider, Supriem is actually planning on crashing the gold. No one believes it will crash, and lots of people are buying it. By March-April 2010, if everything goes per the plan, gold will be under \$300/ounce and they will have killed GE, BofA, Citi Bank and others just like AIG, so it all can be Nationalized [2].

When the Vatican goes out in public saying they are for a One World Governing Body, it's orchestrated by Supriem Rockefeller and his Inner Circle, says Brad Pruitt. Just recently, the top players seem to have agreed upon a name for the World Government, which will be the "**Allied Union**". Below is a chart (found at the Thule Order's website, <http://lucifersweb.de>) showing a simplified structure for the new Allied Union. United Nations, as can be expected, is one of the Satellites:

The Allied Union - The One World Government



Supriem also owns the wireless company that the government will use to provide broadband covering the globe. He has company in talks with the government now as the only company to provide public safety spectrum and he has been in talks from the Department of Agriculture to cover the rural areas of America [3].

Another target is the IRS - he wants to abolish it totally for his bigger purposes. Here is something he wrote on the Internet, discussing this matter with a few people, this is from 2007:

What makes this case stand out is that plutocratic people are backing this case [see http://www.worldnetdaily.com/news/article.asp?ARTICLE_ID=56855 for reference, editor's note], Live Free Now Organization (livefreenow.org) is all over this case, they are taking it to the Supreme Court to make sure nobody

has to pay income taxes. You can't file a class-action suit against the Government, the IRS is not a Government entity, it is a private company, so is the FED. As far as you saying the sums owed would have to be paid off the standard, there is no standard. The U.S. Dollar has strictly a floating exchange rate, inflation is nothing more than a hidden tax. There is only \$435 billion of hard currency in circulation but the U.S. owes Trillions in debt, Congress is responsible for paying that back but they have the ability to borrow unlimited amounts of money. My motive is to eliminate state and federal income taxes and have a flat tax on consumer purchases. If the U.S.

got rid of income taxes, money that has been in offshore tax havens to avoid paying taxes would find its way back to the U.S. because now the U.S. has become a tax haven.

[...]

For the record, I never said anything about dismantling the Federal Reserve, I only said the IRS. I am in favor of a flat tax on consumer purchases and as far as my other views, well, I will get into that another time.

*I do however appreciate the time you have taken to address these situations and I promise you I will be in further dialog very soon. Now, for the record, **I am for getting rid of the U.S. Dollar and adopting a unified global currency** [editor's emphasis]. I only have good intentions for humanity and I only live to see society prevail and have a better future, and to do that we must end corruption in the sovereign debt lending sector. I will speak more of this very soon. [reference - <http://www.benpadijah.com/phpBB2/viewtopic.php?p=4480> - ... saved version [here](http://www.illuminati-news.com/0/SupriemIRS031309.htm) - <http://www.illuminati-news.com/0/SupriemIRS031309.htm> -]*

What he is not mentioning here is that he also wants to get rid of Congress, which he thinks is absolutely worthless and is standing in the way of progress.

Supriem works in tight connection with the Vatican and the Temple Institute in Jerusalem and has a close connection

with Zbigniew Brzezinski, Jimmy Carter's old adviser and also the man who wholeheartedly supported Barack Obama. Supriem calls him by the nickname "ZBig". However, as we shall see later, the Temple Institute no longer wants to have anything to do with Supriem due to the fact that Supriem wants to unite all religions and races, while the Jewish/Zionist Institute is building the 3rd Temple of Solomon for the sole purpose of greeting their own Jewish Messiah, who is *not* Jesus Christ. Supriem claims it's himself, but that does not ring true for many of the leading Zionists and orthodox Jews. Supriem meets this skepticism by saying that in time they will realize who is who.

He also just set up an overseas corporation that pledged \$200 million to the Clinton Global Initiative. My source even gave me the phone number to Bill Clinton, as well as to ZBig and other senior officers high up in the Pentagon and the military. Supriem is supposedly very close to both Clinton and Brzezinski, and they are all business partners. He also controls the Vatican Bank, the "Istituto Per Le Opere di Religione", and I was given phone numbers to certain people within the Vatican Bank. I did try them out and they are genuine. If he is lying about this, I can't explain how he got the numbers.

Back in the beginning of April 2009 I heard from Mr. Pruitt that Admiral James Stavridis will be replacing General Craddock as NATO's Supreme Allied Commander, and he was right. In May 2009 this was announced on MilitaryInfo.com on May 12:

President Barack Obama Nominates Navy Admiral .James Stavridis to Head NATO and U.S. European Commands

[ref: http://www.militaryinfo.com/news_story.cfm?textnewsid=3129]

Admiral Stavridis is a very loyal Supriem supporter, says Mr. Pruitt.

As of this writing (April 2009), Supriem is in the making of a new Mega Agency, which he unofficially calls SCU and will not only control all space operations over NASA but they will oversee ESA (European Space Agency) as well.

The Mega Agency is in its turn overseen by Supriem Trust Co. which will also control the Supriem Network, which controls all banking, including Central Banking, IMF, World Bank and BIS. At a point in the near future they will also control major corporations in the private sector such as GE, etc (I heard that GE is scheduled for 2010). They will also fund all of the energy plants that are not fossil fuel, which will be the future - no more oil/gasoline if he'll have his way.

Interestingly enough, a month after I got the information about the Mega Agency that is going to take over and control all banking, this same information hit the news:

US Plans New Agency to Control Banking System (May 28, 2009) Senior US administration officials are close to recommending that the Congress create a single agency that controls and regulates the banking industry.

The new agency that would be formed under the overhaul of financial regulation could replace the controlling body of the Federal Reserve as well as three federal agencies: the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency (OCC), the Office of Thrift Supervision (OTS) and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. (FDIC), the Wall Street Journal reported late Wednesday, citing three unnamed people familiar with the matter.

The move - which will be announced in the next few weeks - comes as the current agencies failed to thwart US banks from spiraling into the current financial downturn.

"The president is committed to signing a regulatory reform package by the end of the year, and officials at the White House and the Treasury Department are continuing work with Congress on the final phases of a proposal, but there is no final proposal in place and any announcement will not be for a couple of weeks," White House deputy spokesman Jennifer R. Psaki said.

Officials also favor the creation of a new agency to enforce laws protecting consumers of financial products such as mortgages and credit cards.

The idea of creating a single banking regulator has in the past circulated on Capitol Hill from time to time; Former Treasury Secretary Henry M. Paulson Jr. last spring proposed a similar plan.

The new plan encompasses other features as well, but the sources were not willing to discuss more detail. (<http://www.presstv.ir/new/detail.aspx?id=96256§ionid=3510213>)

In May 2009, Supriem and his network were working on a deal out of Switzerland that will create \$24 trillion of new money that will be converted to the Allied Unit.

There are 7 of the largest banks working with him right now (May 2009) - this deal will usher in the Allied Union, he says. I have yet to hear about the outcome of this deal.

His company has exclusivity for technology and will run the data center for NGATS (Next Generation Air Transportation

System). He has already worked his way into controlling the JPDO (Joint Planning and Development Office) who oversees NGATS.

You may have heard about Obama wanting to cut \$17 billion in Government spending, and one of those is the Air Force \$2.2 billion F-22 Raptor program, which Supriem is showing interest in. This was, according to Brad Pruitt, orchestrated so Supriem can personally fund the program and keep it off the Congressional books so he will be the only oversight on the accounting. This way he can inflate the price that is paid to such people as Lockheed, etc. In return the Air Force will only use Supriem for banking and fiduciary matters.

A source from the Air Force (Brad Pruitt) told me on May 5, 2009:

Supriem knows how to take care of his people. He will probably bring in the funding in the next couple of months, along with funding several USAF space and cyberspace projects.

[...]

I can't say what has been going on behind the scenes but I have never seen things work so fast. We are right around the corner from everything happening.

[...]

Right now the military has been working to make sure the Supriem story looks like a psy-ops or hoax. This way it is easier to go public in the next few months.

Here is more news from the Air Force:

Supriem has been working on merging USAF with all of NASA's space operations and taking control of all Intel since 2001. It finally is happening this year [2009], they have already killed the CIA by having Obama prosecute CIA operatives due to interrogation tactics. Now no CIA operative can do their job if they can face prosecution.

Next move is USAF taking over NSA operations, it's half way there. The "Sci-Fi" technology you have heard about that Supriem possesses, remember? Well, Supriem has pledged it to the inner circle of USAF. We got to thank David Sr. and his Wolf's Head connection in guiding Supriem. Get ready for a Bilderberg split as well.

One month later I read this article: [Bilderberg Agenda Exposed - AFP's editor crashed the secret meeting of the global elite and uncovered some scary schemes](http://www.americanfreepress.net/html/bilderberg_2009_179.html) - http://www.americanfreepress.net/html/bilderberg_2009_179.html -.

Nobody, according to this source from his camp wants go against Supriem because he has the USAF behind him, which took control of the Intelligence Community, all Space and Cyberspace operations and they are the most technologically advanced military unit. USAF controls all Cyber Security for the U.S.

Supriem got rid of his personal security as well, only to replace them with all Air Force Special Ops men and Covert Ops. He still uses Navy and Coast Guard when he's on his yachts at sea.

What nobody knows is that Supriem will be handling the entire budget for USAF and its new "To be named" Mega Agency and they will bypass all external auditing, basically "Going Black" as they call it. The new Agency will probably have the word Supreme in it. The name SCU (Supreme Command Unit) is pitched already at this writing.

More about the Allied Union in Chapter 5.

All the King's Men

Supriem has said to me that only those of the Sicambian-Frank Bloodline can be part of the Inner Core of the Priesthood of Amen. Why that is will be evident after we have gone through Chapter X, where many things will be revealed. They accept people for their Lucifer's Web (the Outer Circle), almost always from people of influence and power. They then perform magical rites to make this person a "Host" to receive their multi-dimensional spirit guide. Therefore, most people in *real* power are possessed and controlled by spirits, but whatever entity someone is hosting, that entity is always going to be subservient to Supriem. Supriem controls the invisible world which controls the third dimension, according to another source.

Here is a video that I found on Michael N. Prescott's MySpace page when it was still up and running, which shows Supriem admiring the occult architecture of Nashville. He also mentions researcher William Henry's book: "The Cloak of the Illuminati". [Click here to watch the video](http://www.illuminati-news.com/Supriem/SupriemVideos/MySpace.como20-o20Theo20Trueo20Propheto20-o2035o20-o20Maleo20-o20Uniono20Ofo20Northo20America.o20Washingtono20DCo20-o20www.myspace.como20masonic_light.flv) - http://www.illuminati-news.com/Supriem/SupriemVideos/MySpace.como20-o20Theo20Trueo20Propheto20-o2035o20-o20Maleo20-o20Uniono20Ofo20Northo20America.o20Washingtono20DCo20-o20www.myspace.como20masonic_light.flv -.

Inter-Dimensional Politics

The bottom line is that Supriem is claiming he needs to create a One World Government, a benign dictatorship, in order to save the planet. According to the sources who have been (or are) working close to Supriem, there are a lot of different alien races visiting Earth at this point in time, and they all have different agendas. Mr. Rockefeller is trying to unite them all to support his own goals, and among the most powerful alien races are the "Dracos" (the Reptoids) from

Alpha Draconis and the Reptilians from the Orion Constellation.

There are alien visitors who see themselves as superior to us and have watched the development of mankind here on Earth over the millennia. [They are not pleased with the way the evolution has turned out - http://www.betweendeath.com/](http://www.betweendeath.com/) -, [4] and according to my sources, Supriem says that if he is unsuccessful with talking these races into letting him clean up the mess here, the aliens will destroy our planet and most of the population once and for all.

Also, those who have followed David Icke's research know he is talking about interdimensional reptilian entities (lower 4th Dimension/Density) who need to drink blood to be able to stay in physical form here. He started saying this some time in 1996-97.

However, this is nothing new. It is clearly mentioned in the channeled material in "[The Law of One, Book II, page 100](http://lawofone.info/results.php?session_id=43)" - http://lawofone.info/results.php?session_id=43 - from 1982. Here is the excerpt:

Questioner: *Are you saying, then, that these parts that are removed [cattle mutilations, Wes' comment] are related to the mass consciousness of the third-density human form and that this fear is being used in some way by the thought-form entities in these mutilations?*

Ra: *I am Ra. This is correct. The thought-form entities feed upon fear; thus they are able to do precise damage according to systems of symbology. The other second-density types of which you speak need the, what you call, blood.*

Questioner: *These other second-density types need the blood to remain in the physical? Do they come in and out of our physical from one of the lower astral planes?*

Ra: *I am Ra. These entities are, shall we say, creatures of the Orion group. They do not exist in astral planes as do the thought-forms but wait within the Earth's surface.*

To many readers this may sound like pure science fiction and some believe Nibiru and the return of the Anunnaki is science fiction and disinformation, but after the evidence we are building up to here, with previously unreleased material, a disturbing picture, in my opinion, is starting to unfold.

Reptilian from Orion?



Supriem has said that humanity has failed, but he can take over and create a better way - a new beginning.

Ancient of Days (painting by William Blake)



Personally, I don't think humanity has "failed". I am convinced that this 3rd Density is just an experience and a learning process for those who are incarnating here. It's also a lesson how to manage energy, so we can evolve to the next density above this one, if this is what we want to do. At the end of the book I want to present another option we have, as well.

Hence, negative and positive energies always need to be present here, and the Global Elite are our catalysts so that we can learn who we are *not*. We are not negatively oriented, but positive spirits of unconditional love and light, and that's what we basically have to learn and practice to change the vibration on the planet.

This comes directly from someone who works close to Supriem:

"Supriem's goal is to create a better society for mankind. He is for a benevolent dictatorship that ends what he calls the cancer of society, Congress. He says when he tells people about his plan, they will voluntarily choose his plan and stand with him. After all, it was rebellion that sent him into exile.

He has said that he stands with the seven Supriem Power Directors and the Ancient of Days, it is their decision this year to decide if he receives his full power. They have to know for sure he is worthy to receive it because once they commit, Supriem becomes more powerful than they, according to the Creator's plan. It was Supriem who fell from grace and now he has been redeemed. This is why he is for Humanity's redemption.

Supriem has had plenty of chances to turn dark and enslave mankind but he fought it. Hence why he has controlled the Vatican waiting patiently to reveal the truth.

Look at it this way, Supriem is on all sides, he is beyond good and evil. Google "The Almighty Supreme Papers" , it will tell you who he is. It is from the Urantia Book which is the Celestial Bible that just showed up on Earth and nobody knows who wrote it.

Every U.S. President has had it in the oval office. It is known as the "Blue Book", that is why the USAF called the UFO investigation Project Blue Book."

My spontaneous thoughts here are that it looks like Supriem is over-simplifying the situation. If he wants to abolish Congress, he will have most of the U.S. population against him, and many of them are gun owners - abolishing the Congress means going against the U.S. Constitution, and this is such an obvious violation that I doubt the American people will accept it, for any reason.

Also, although I am for unification of ourselves as Spirit, I am against a World Government in general. Too much power to a few. That quickly opens up to more corruption and manipulation. I personally say "no thanks" to any such plan.



Endnote:

[1] Bramley, William: *"The Gods of Eden"*, 1990, p. 67

[2] It is now April 2010, and it has still not happened, so either they are behind schedule, or it wasn't true in the first place. Time will tell.

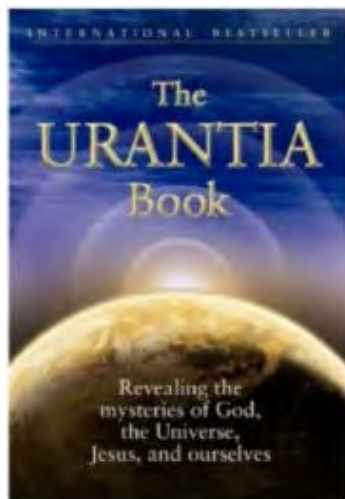
[3] My intuition is telling me that much of this is bragging on behalf of Supriem and his American team. The German Thule Order hasn't confirmed or denied Supriem's claims, just refused to comment on them. I have no doubt that he is planning all this, and some of it may actually be in progress, but most of it is still in the future, if it will ever happen. Although I can't prove either way, I have this feeling that The Supriem Network is much smaller at this point than Supriem wants us to believe. He still has a long way to go, I think. Also, because I started reporting on him at a critical moment in time, I believe he felt he had to exaggerate -

perhaps not so much to impress on me and the average reader, but to "higher up" people, who may read my book.

[4] If you follow this link it will take you to a very disturbing website, supposedly written by an alien being from the star system Antares. If this information is correct, we certainly are in trouble, and I can see what Supriem is talking about when he says he needs to "prove himself" to save mankind, or we are toast, literally, or someone's dinner..

CHAPTER III: LUCIFER'S REBELLION

An Introduction to The Urantia Book



The Bible doesn't go into too much details about Lucifer's Rebellion, and him and Satan are commonly regarded as one and the same and not two separate beings. Supriem, on the other hand, is referring to himself as Lucifer according to the Urantia Book, [which can be read here online](http://urantiabook.org/newbook/INDEX.HTML) - <http://urantiabook.org/newbook/INDEX.HTML> -. This book goes into great details about Lucifer's Rebellion against God, the Universal Father, and Supriem claims he is Lucifer "of the past", but has now redeemed himself and has come as a Messiah instead of a Destroyer. Keep in mind here that Supriem

Rockefeller comes as a man. This is important to remember when we start looking into the Bible in a later chapter and discuss End Time Prophecies.

What I am presenting in this chapter is Supriem's version of who he is and the circumstances around him being here on Earth at this particular time. As we shall see later on, his version differs significantly from that of Thule Gesellschaft. The first part of this e-book will mainly present the different views on the situation, and the later part will try to put the pieces together. It is very important that the reader understands both sides of this story, so bear with me while I guide you through these sometimes complicated matters.

If you find the information in this, and the next few following chapters, challenging and doubtful, hang in there. In the last part of this book we will discuss the ramifications of all this, and my personal view on it just for the record. Much will certainly look like it's way out there, but both Supriem and The Thule want to build their own myth around the events they are trying to create in the near future, so please bear with me. There are reasons.

The Urantia Book clearly separates Lucifer from both Satan and the Devil, which here appear as three different entities, but working closely together in a rebellion against God. Lucifer in his pride, managed to convince Angelic Beings in our superuniverse that God does not exist and that everybody was worshipping someone who wasn't there - Lucifer wanted to become God himself, believing that he was greater than God.

Some people say the Urantia Book is an inferior work and more of a New Age cultish scripture which in general should be discarded, but I disagree. The book both agrees with and differs from the Bible, but it is my belief that just like any other religious and sacred scriptures they all complement each other. To find our way back to God we need to lay the puzzle, and keys and enlightenment can only be found if we compare and learn from everything that's available to us, and eventually the puzzle, as far as possible in this 3rd Density reality, will be laid. I have personally, since I first posted *Lucifer's Redemption* read most of the Urantia Book, and my conclusion is that it has some truth in it, but is given to humankind by beings from the lower astral planes and does not contain upper, spiritual information that would have been helpful. But it's still a valid book to read as a part of the learning process. I enjoyed it a lot myself. I am aware that there are those who disagree with that and hold the Bible as the only true word of God and I respect that - it's just that it's not my belief and my experience that all the truth we need is in *ONE* book. For whatever it is worth, I wouldn't have been able to connect the dots to this story if it wasn't for that I have read a lot of different spiritual material, like the Bible, the Urantia Book, The Keys of Enoch, Law of One and many others to make the connections which led to this book. Most of the spiritual references and scriptures can be found under "Spiritual References" in the right frame on each page of this e-book.

Before we go deeper into the Urantia Book, keep in mind, in case you believe that the Bible is the only true source, it is really irrelevant to *this* story, because Supriem and his men hold the Urantia Book as their Bible, at least that's what they say, and like I've said before - *that* is what is important to understand, not *our own* personal beliefs.

The Fall of Lucifer



The Urantia Book is a massive book, 2,097 pages long. No one knows where this material originally came from, but the general explanation is that it was brought here to Earth by Angelic Beings to speed up the enlightenment of mankind. According to

these Angelic Beings people on Earth are very confused about who God is and about the spiritual realms in general, and this material was brought here to bring order to this confusion. According to the Ra Material (Law of One), the Urantia Book was brought to us by spirits from our local astral realm and not from God directly, but like I said, we

need this reference to connect the dots.

If you haven't read or heard about the Urantia Book before, I can hardly expect that you sit down at this moment and read it from cover to cover, but you can read about it [on Wikipedia - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Urantia_Book](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Urantia_Book) - to get at least an idea of what it is, or it will be hard to fully understand the whole concept of this chapter.

Here is another good reference:

In The Urantia Book, published in 1955, Lucifer is a brilliant spirit personality, a "son of God" who at one time ruled this constellation of 607 inhabited planets. He fell into an iniquitous rebellion against the ordained universe governmental regime in a denial of God's existence saying he was God. "There was war in Heaven" but, according to The Urantia Book, the story has become convoluted over time.

Lucifer recruited Satan, another brilliant being of the same order, to represent his cause to the universe authorities on earth. The then planetary prince of earth, Caligastia - one and the same as "the devil", believed Lucifer's cause and subsequently aligned himself, along with 37 other planetary princes in the system, with the rebels. They all attempted to take their entire populations of their planets under the assertion of a false doctrine, a "Declaration of Liberty" which would have driven them to darkness, evil, sin and iniquity.

When Jesus of Nazareth went up to Mount Hermon for the "temptation", it was really to settle this iniquitous rebellion for the triumph of the entire system. "Said Jesus of Caligastia: "Now is the judgment of this world; now shall the prince of this world be cast down." Subsequently, Lucifer, Satan, Caligastia and all the personalities who followed them, figuratively "fell from Heaven". They were actually and literally all "dethroned and shorn of their governing powers" by the appropriate universe authorities and most have been replaced. Subsequent to their efforts to corrupt Jesus while incarnated in the flesh on earth, any and all sympathy for them or their cause, outside the worlds of sin and rebellion, has ceased.

[ref: [http://astrology.astrozoom.com/index.php?title=Lucifer#New_Age_belie fs](http://astrology.astrozoom.com/index.php?title=Lucifer#New_Age_belie_fs)

Here is another short overview of the Urantia Book that I need to include. I have tried to leave out as many of the author's "personal opinions" as possible to present the information as neutrally as possible. I want you, the reader to make up your own mind in the end:

The Urantia book is a momentous work consisting of 2,097 pages of material received from numerous celestial beings supposedly brought to the earth by superhuman, divine beings in 1934. It was brought to earth by the "Orvonton administrators" (p. 354), and the "...Nebadon commission of twelve acting under the direction of Mantutia Melchizedek," (p. 1319). Its claim is that it is the "finest major divine revelation since the coming of Christ to our planet."

The name of any person who received the content of the book has never been revealed, and all are now deceased. The means by which the papers were materialized was unique and is unknown to any living person. The Founder is a noted Chicago physician and psychiatrist Dr. Bill Sadler. The Urantia Book was delivered to him by seven spirit beings in 1934. Between 1934 and 1956 a group of 36 people, who called themselves the Forum, met to study the original manuscripts of the Urantia Book. They incorporated in 1950 as the Urantia Foundation and the book was first published on October 12 1955. In 1996, the Foundation required the Brotherhood to stop using its name; they changed it to the Fifth Epochal Fellowship. The Foundation relented in 1999, and the Fellowship then changed its name to the Urantia Fellowship.

[...]

The purported superhuman authorship of the book is the basis upon which it claims to reveal data that would be inaccessible to mortal man. The purpose of the book is claimed to be a clarification of man's "divine and eternal destiny." (Basic Concepts, p.1). It asserts it was received through spirit dictation and preaches universality of all religions. It's concern is with "the spiritual regeneration and evolutionary advancement of mankind through Truths "unencumbered by tradition and dogma" are revealed about Jesus' life, teachings, death and resurrection. (The Urantia Book brochure Urantia Foundation, 1955). Just as animals evolved into humans, humans destined to evolve into spirit beings, called finaliters.

They believe it is like other sacred texts yet superior, the contents of the book are to be evaluated by the "fruits of the spirit" which they produce. In this way there is no authoritative truth but only measured by it[s] subjective effect on an individual.

The book consists of deep and profound philosophical ramblings and shrewd conglomerations of Bible stories and history, as well as other religions. It certainly has the air of being given by a higher intelligence, one that is able to manipulate words and concepts far beyond any human being. At first when reading it (Depending on which portion), it seems biblical and even possible

as it proposes new information about God. Much like the book of Mormon it offers more knowledge on Jesus, the destiny of man, our relationship to God and our planet and the universes history.

[...]

The book is divided into four main sections. Part I describes the central and super universe God as Father, Universal Spirit and Trinity, and various spirit entities. Part 2 deals with our local universe, Nebadon, whose capital is Salvington and has 10 million inhabited worlds. The book tells of the origin and evolution of the central and super-universes, our local universe and the history of our planet Urantia; located in super universe Orvonton, whose capital is Uversa. Part 3 is a history of Urantia, which is the name by which the earth is known to the other beings. Part IV contains a biography of Jesus (Seven hundred pages) including a detailed discussion of the hidden years (from age twelve to the beginning of his public ministry). The Foundation claims this account of Christ's life and teachings is "much more complete than that of -the New Testament, but not contradictory" (Basic Concepts, p. 30). This information is said to be supplied by "a sort of guardian angel of the Apostle Andrew- (ibid.).

According to The Urantia Book, Jesus was born August 21, 7 B.C., had an excellent education, became a skilled carpenter, began a Mediterranean tour in his twenty-eighth year and began his public ministry in 27 A.D. After more than three years, his ministry ended in the crucifixion and resurrection.

The Urantia Book teaches that these beings were created by a God who wished to share the joy and adventure of being to the furthest extent possible. This God dwells in the Isle of Paradise located in the center of the universe of universes.

There is evolution taking place in the many universes involving both matter and personalities. These personalities exist on millions of planets and spheres.

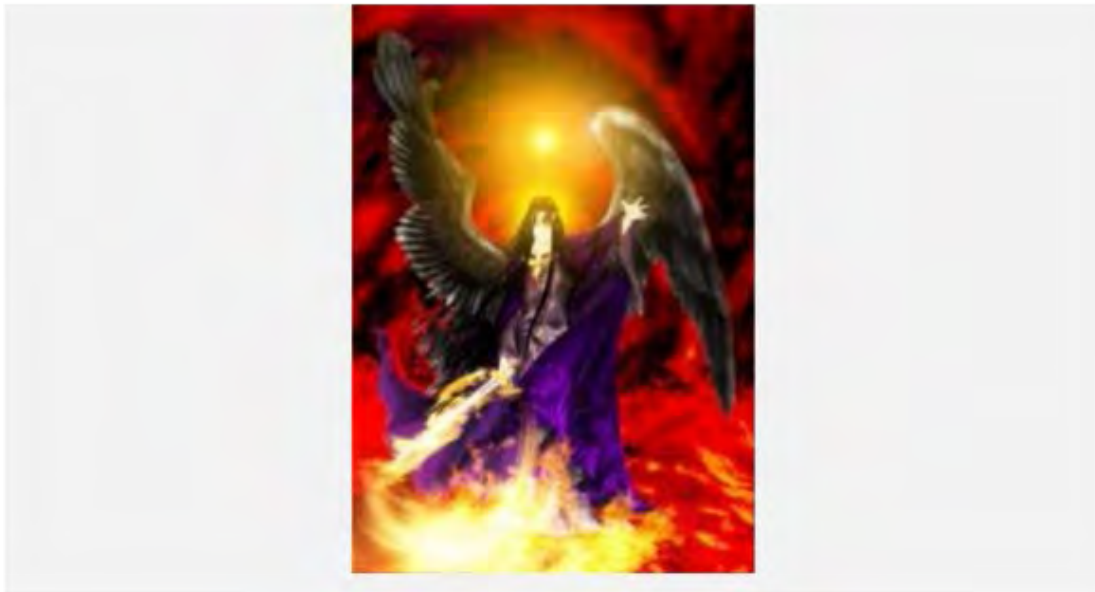
The universe depicted in the Urantia Book has seven levels. The first level, the Isle of Paradise, is the center of the universe around which the other levels form six concentric ellipses. (p.129)

The book gives dates and times that clearly try to give validity to its accuracy of the message contained in its 2,097 pages.

[ref: <http://www.letusreason.org/Cults17.htm>]

There is more to learn from the above website, so if you are interested, visit it.

Lucifer



Lucifer's Rebellion According to the Urantia Book

Now, let's go ahead and see what the Urantia Book has to say about Lucifer's Rebellion. It may be a little technical and lengthy, but I have tried to minimize the quotes so that I only include what's absolutely necessary for you to understand who Supriem claims that he is. Each quote is followed by a link to the section of the specific Urantia Book "Paper" online, so if you want to learn more, you can go there and study it in depth.

PAPER 53: THE IUCIFER REBEIIIION

Manovandet Melchizedek

53:1.2 Lucifer was a magnificent being, a brilliant personality; he stood next to the Most High Fathers of the constellations in the direct line of universe authority. Notwithstanding Lucifer's transgression, subordinate intelligences refrained from showing him disrespect and disdain prior to Michael's bestowal on Urantia. Even the archangel of Michael, at the time of Moses' resurrection, "did not bring against him an accusing judgment but simply said, 'the Judge rebuke you.' " Judgment in such matters belongs to the Ancients of Days, the rulers of the superuniverse.

53:1.3 Lucifer is now the fallen and deposed Sovereign of Satania [the place where God dwells. More on this later on in this section, Wes Penre's comment] Self-contemplation is most disastrous, even to the exalted personalities of the celestial world. Of Lucifer it was said: "Your heart was lifted up because of your beauty; you corrupted your wisdom because of your brightness." Your olden prophet saw his sad estate when he wrote: "How are you fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! How are you cast down, you who dared to confuse the worlds!"

[...]

53:2.2 There were no peculiar or special conditions in the system of Satania which suggested or favored rebellion. It is our belief that the idea took origin and form in Lucifer's mind, and that he might have instigated such a rebellion no matter where he might have been stationed. Lucifer first announced his plans to Satan, but it required several months to corrupt the mind of his able and brilliant associate. However, when once converted to the rebel theories, he became a bold and earnest advocate of "self-assertion and liberty."

Nature of the Conflict

[...]

53:5.6 "There was war in heaven; Michael's commander and his angels fought against the dragon (Lucifer, Satan, and the apostate princes); and the dragon and his rebellious angels fought but prevailed not. "This "war in heaven" was not a physical battle as such a conflict might be conceived on Urantia. In the early days of the struggle Lucifer held forth continuously in the planetary amphitheater. Gabriel conducted an unceasing exposure of the

rebel sophistries from his headquarters taken up near at hand. The various personalities present on the sphere who were in doubt as to their attitude would journey back and forth between these discussions until they arrived at

a final decision. [...]

History of Rebellion

53:7.1 The Lucifer rebellion was system wide. Thirty-seven seceding Planetary Princes swung their world administrations largely to the side of the archrebel. Only on Panoptia did the Planetary Prince fail to carry his people with him. On this world, under the guidance of the Melchizedeks, the people rallied to the support of Michael. Ellanora, a young woman of that mortal realm, grasped the leadership of the human races, and not a single soul on that strife-torn world enlisted under the Lucifer banner. And ever since have these loyal Panoptians served on the seventh Jerusem transition world as the caretakers and builders on the Father's sphere and its surrounding seven detention worlds. The Panoptians not only act as the literal custodians of these worlds, but they also execute the personal orders of Michael for the embellishment of these spheres for some future and unknown use. They do this work as they tarry en route to Edentia.

53:7.2 Throughout this period Caligastia was advocating the cause of Lucifer on Urantia. The Melchizedeks ably opposed the apostate Planetary Prince, but the sophistries of unbridled liberty and the delusions of self-assertion had every opportunity for deceiving the primitive peoples of a young and undeveloped world.

The book goes on explaining that Caligastia (The Devil) landed on Urantia (Earth) in old Mesopotamia/Sumer:

P741:1, 66:0.1 The advent of a Lanonandek Son on an average world signifies that will, the ability to choose the path of eternal survival, has developed in the mind of primitive man. But on Urantia the Planetary Prince arrived almost half a million years after the appearance of human will.

P741:2, 66:0.2 About five hundred thousand years ago and concurrent with the appearance of the six colored or Sangik races, Caligastia, the Planetary Prince, arrived on Urantia. There were almost one-half billion primitive human beings on earth at the time of the Prince's arrival, and they were well scattered over Europe, Asia, and Africa. The Prince's headquarters, established in Mesopotamia, was at about the center of world population.

[ref: http://urantiabook.org/newbook/ub/ppr066_0.html]

As we can see, The Urantia Book clearly distinguishes between Lucifer, Satan and Caligastia. They are three totally different entities with Lucifer on top and the other ones being below him in rank. Abaddon was Caligastia's Chief of Staff and Belsebub the leader of the entities who allied with Caligastia.

All of these entities, including Lucifer, are originally from our local universe (there are seven superuniverses, according to the Urantia Book) as explained in Paper 35:

35:0.2 The types of Sons about to be considered are of local universe origin; they are the offspring of a Paradise Creator Son in varied association with the complementary Universe Mother Spirit. The following orders of local universe sonship find mention in these narratives:

Melchizedek Sons. Vorondadek Sons. Lanonandek Sons. Life Carrier Sons.

[ref: <http://urantiabook.org/newbook/papers/p035.htm>]

Further, in Paper 45 it's explained that Satania is where the One Creator, God dwells:

45:0.1 The administrative center of Satania consists of a cluster of architectural spheres, fifty-seven in number- Jerusem itself, the seven major satellites, and the forty-nine subsatellites. Jerusem, the system capital, is almost one hundred times the size of Urantia, although its gravity is a trifle less. Jerusem's major satellites are the seven transition worlds, each of which is about ten times as large as Urantia, while the seven subsatellites of these transition spheres are just about the size of Urantia.

45:0.2 The seven mansion worlds are the seven subsatellites of transition world number one.

45:0.3 This entire system of fifty-seven architectural worlds is independently lighted, heated, watered, and energized by the co-ordination of the Satania

Power Center and the Master Physical Controllers in accordance with the established technique of the physical organization and arrangement of these specially created spheres. They are also physically cared for and otherwise maintained by the native spornagia.

In Paper 54, Lucifer's crime is discussed:

54:2.3 Lucifer's folly was the attempt to do the nondoable, to short-circuit time in an experiential universe. Lucifer's crime was the attempted creative disenfranchisement of every personality in Satania, the unrecognized abridgment of the creature's personal participation-freewill participation-in the long evolutionary struggle to attain the status of light and life both individually and collectively. In so doing, this onetime Sovereign of your system set the temporal purpose of his own will directly athwart the eternal purpose of God's will as it is revealed in the bestowal of free will upon all personal creatures. The Lucifer rebellion thus threatened the maximum possible infringement of the freewill choice of the ascenders and servers of the system of Satania-a threat forevermore to deprive every one of these beings of the thrilling experience of contributing something personal and unique to the slowly erecting monument to experiential wisdom which will sometime exist as the perfected system of Satania. Thus does the Lucifer manifesto, masquerading in the habiliments of liberty, stand forth in the clear light of reason as a monumental threat to consummate the theft of personal liberty and to do it on a scale that has been approached only twice in all the history of Nebadon.

54:2.4 In short, what God had given men and angels Lucifer would have taken away from them, that is, the divine privilege of participating in the creation of their own destinies and of the destiny of this local system of inhabited worlds.

54:2.5 No being in all the universe has the rightful liberty to deprive any other being of true liberty, the right to love and be loved, the privilege of worshiping God and of serving his fellows.

[ref: <http://urantiabook.org/newbook/papers/p054.htm>]

Paper 54 also brings up the question as of why Lucifer was not stopped earlier in his rebellion, and at least 12 reasons are mentioned. The last verse summarizes how

'sin' is looked upon in Uversa, the capital of our Superuniverse, Orvonton:

54:5.14 There are an equal number of reasons for not arbitrarily stopping the Lucifer rebellion which would be partially comprehensible to you, but which I am not permitted to narrate. I may inform you that on Uversa we teach forty- eight reasons for permitting evil to run the full course of its own moral bankruptcy and spiritual extinction. I doubt not that there are just as many additional reasons not known to me.

[ref: <http://urantiabook.org/newbook/papers/p054.htm>]

I can understand how people may react to this, saying that by letting evil continue without stopping it in an early stage is evil in itself, because the many suffer from the crimes of the few, and from a 3rd Density/Dimension viewpoint I would certainly agree. It is hard, though, to comprehend justice and law on a much higher level of spiritual existence, and by reading my [Hidden Hand article](http://www.illuminati-news.com/00363.html) - <http://www.illuminati-news.com/00363.html> -, we may get a hint how this works. Here is an additional

explanation from the Urantia Book:

54:6.3 If an affectionate father of a large family chooses to show mercy to one of his children guilty of grievous wrongdoing, it may well be that the extension of mercy to this misbehaving child will work a temporary hardship upon all the other and well-behaved children. Such eventualities are inevitable; such a risk is inseparable from the reality situation of having a loving parent and of being a member of a family group. Each member of a family profits by the righteous conduct of every other member; likewise must each member suffer the

immediate time-consequences of the misconduct of every other member. Families, groups, nations, races, worlds, systems, constellations, and universes are relationships of association which possess individuality; and therefore does every member of any such group, large or small, reap the benefits and suffer the consequences of the rightdoing and the wrongdoing of all other members of the group concerned.

[.]

54:6.10 As you ascend in the survival experience, you will broaden your universe concepts and extend your horizon of meanings and values; and thus will you be able the better to understand why such beings as Lucifer and Satan are permitted to continue in rebellion. You will also better comprehend how ultimate (if not immediate) good can be derived from time-limited evil. After you attain Paradise, you will really be enlightened and comforted when you listen to the superaphic philosophers discuss and explain these profound problems of universe adjustment. But even then, I doubt that you will be fully satisfied in your own minds. At least I was not even when I had thus attained the acme of universe philosophy. I did not achieve a full comprehension of these complexities until after I had been assigned to administrative duties in the superuniverse, where by actual experience I have acquired conceptual capacity adequate for the comprehension of such many-sided problems in cosmic equity and spiritual philosophy. As you ascend Paradiseward, you will increasingly learn that many problematic features of universe administration can only be comprehended subsequent to the acquirement of increased experiential capacity and to the achievement of enhanced spiritual insight. Cosmic wisdom is essential to the understanding of cosmic situations.

[ref: <http://urantiabook.org/newbook/papers/p054.htm>]

So what happened shortly after Lucifer's Rebellion, according to the Urantia Book, is that Satan and Caligastia were sent to Earth while Lucifer was sentenced into exile. Satan was put to reign over Urantia in Lucifer's absence.

Paper 10 in the Urantia Book teaches us how Lucifer differs from the Supriem Being, but is still the same thing:

10:2.5 The personality of the First Source and Center is the personality of infinity minus the absolute personality of the Eternal Son. The personality of the Third Source and Center is the superadditive consequence of the union of the liberated Father-personality and the absolute Son-personality.

10:2.6 The Universal Father, the Eternal Son, and the Infinite Spirit are unique persons; none is a duplicate; each is original; all are united.

[...]

10:7.3 The Supreme Being is something less and something other than the Trinity functioning in the finite universes; but within certain limits and during

the present era of incomplete power-personalization, this evolutionary Deity does appear to reflect the attitude of the Trinity of Supremacy. The Father, Son, and Spirit do not personally function with the Supreme Being, but during the present universe age they collaborate with him as the Trinity. We understand that they sustain a similar relationship to the Ultimate. We often conjecture as to what will be the personal relationship between the Paradise Deities and God the Supreme when he has finally evolved, but we do not really know.

[...]

10:4.1 Of all absolute associations, the Paradise Trinity (the first triunity) is unique as an exclusive association of personal Deity. God functions as God only in relation to God and to those who can know God, but as absolute Deity only in the Paradise Trinity and in relation to universe totality.

10:4.2 Eternal Deity is perfectly unified; nevertheless there are three perfectly individualized persons of Deity. The Paradise Trinity makes possible the simultaneous expression of all the diversity of the character traits and infinite powers of the First Source and Center and his eternal co-ordinates and of all the divine unity of the universe functions of undivided Deity.

[ref: <http://urantiabook.org/newbook/papers/p010.htm>]

Lucifer is also known as the "Conjoint Actor" in the Urantia Book:

P99:2, 9:1.3 While you envisage the Father as an original creator and the Son as a spiritual administrator, you should think of the Third Source and Center as a universal co-ordinator, a minister of unlimited co-operation. The Conjoint Actor is the correlator of all actual reality; he is the Deity repository of the Father's thought and the Son's word and in action is eternally regardful of the material absoluteness of the central Isle. The Paradise Trinity has ordained

the universal order of progress, and the providence of God is the domain of the Conjoint Creator and the evolving Supreme Being. No actual or actualizing

reality can escape eventual relationship with the Third Source and Center. [ref:

http://urantiabook.org/newbook/ub/ppr009_1.html]

0:2.12 God the Supreme -the actualizing or evolving God of time and space. Personal Deity associatively realizing the time-space experiential achievement of creature-Creator identity. The Supreme Being is personally experiencing the achievement of Deity unity as the evolving and experiential God of the evolutionary creatures of time and space.

[ref: <http://urantiabook.org/newbook/papers/p000.htm>]

With other words, Lucifer is the Son of the Universal Father, still a part of him, with his own free will and personality, but a Deity of our local Universe and not basically from Satania. He is the Conjoint Actor, still evolving. The Power Elite, who supposedly are the Top Players in Lucifer's Web, chose to follow Supriem/Lucifer in his rebellion a very long time ago and this is the reason these Angelic Bloodlines have ruled this planet since 500,000 years back, when Caligastia, according to the Urantia Book, first landed on Urantia/Earth.

Caligastia is the equivalent to the Devil, but according to the Urantia Book, Caligastia lost all his influence over human minds by the time Jesus was visiting Earth and has been quite powerless since then.



The following, I know from previous research, unrelated to Supriem: Most people involved in the Global Agenda have no idea what is really going on and only serve the Priesthood for either career purposes or they were manipulated by the Priesthood in the first place to join, because they were considered important to the cause for any given reason.

If the person has a past he/she wants to hide from the public, it's a good thing, because that can be used against them. If they are "clean", but still have something significant to contribute to the cause, they are often manipulated into doing unlawful or shameful things, like having mistresses, sex with minors etc. - whatever the person's weak spot may be, the Priesthood will find it and use it against them. Most of these "victims", with the risk of having their 'dirty laundry' exposed in public by the Priesthood, are then blackmailed into doing what the Priesthood wants them to do. So they comply and get rewarded with high salaries, bonuses and top positions in politics, business and elsewhere, or, should they not play by the book, they will have their dirty laundry and skeletons in the closet (sometimes quite literally) exposed in public. We have seen that happen quite a lot. The Priesthood takes care of its own, but *only* as long as you play by the rules.

According to Supriem's camp, spring of 2009 was when Supriem redeemed himself and will now start serving the Universal Father again and therefore turn things around on this planet to the better. The top members of the "13 Illuminati Bloodlines" will be redeemed together with him and a benevolent One World Government will emerge with Supriem/Lucifer as the top ruler. This is the ball part of the plan, based on the information my sources in the Supriem camp gave me.

I need to mention here that creating a benevolent One World Government has *never* been the purpose of the 13 Illuminati Bloodlines. Their purpose has always been to obtain and maintain control and power over humanity since the era when they first were created as a hybrid between reptoids and humans. This will be totally explained in Chapter X, in the Ilat-Litum Plates. Homo sapiens has *always* been enslaved, at least since the first version of Atlantis, as we will see later on. "The Great Work of the Ages" has been to accomplish the task to unite the world under a One World Government with a malevolent dictator as the CEO, in order to have complete control over the world and the finances. They have always used the latest technology to find new ways to enslave us and better control us. We have seen no efforts from this ruling Elite to turn around and work towards freeing mankind - that

has never even occurred to them. Therefore, Supriem claiming that he is working for a benevolent world government is therefore something that goes against everything the Power Elite stands for, so if he is sincere in trying to accomplish this, it's quite a task. I don't buy that he is working to save mankind. Instead, I believe he is part of a giant mind control program that will be further explained in Chapter XII under the sub-chapter, "The Brotherhood of Shadows". If I'm

correct, **Supriem David Rockefeller (SDR)** may *think* he is working for the greatest of mankind, but he is deceived and just a puppet in the hands of others.

The Credibility of the Urantia Book

Again, keep in mind that the Urantia Book version of this story is produced by Supriem himself and his camp, and although the Thule Gesellschaft, as we shall see, has a slightly different view on Lucifer and on the Urantia Book itself, it is just a matter of details. Whether Supriem is Lucifer as described in the Urantia Book or not is of lesser importance than the fact that the myth around him is what is aligning with his purpose and his image of himself (more about this in Chapter XII). If SDR is really believing all this himself or not is a good question, but if he is part of this mind control program I mentioned, he might. He certainly gives the impression that this is his reality, and that has not changed with time, since I wrote "Lucifer's Redemption".

As we discussed earlier, we need to remember that in all Scriptures, whether it is the Bible, The Book of Mormons, The Veda Books, or something else, there are truths, half-truths, misinterpretations, lies, translation errors, and the intents of the messenger(s) to take into consideration when comes to the purity of the material. Also, most certainly the original message has been distorted and altered over time in many, if not all, cases.

If it is channeled material (which it is most of the time, even the "Book of Revelation" in the Bible is channeled) we also have to take into consideration the channel's ego and/or intellectual capability to interpret the message, and the person's spiritual maturity.

The Urantia Book, however, is not channeled. Still, it has its limits, because even if it is delivered by "Angelic Beings", these are still within the Matrix we call the Physical Universe(s), and therefore explain reality only up to a certain level. After all, it was brought down to us from the Lower Astral Planes. Still, it is enlightening enough, if you really want to understand how this Matrix is set up - between lives and all, including extensive information about the seven superuniverses. I personally find the book well worth reading. I have had lots of insights from it.

Lucifer's Rebellion in the Bible

This quote, with end notes, comes from "[Seventh-day Adventist Church](http://mcdonaldroad.org/bible/study/lucifer.htm)" - <http://mcdonaldroad.org/bible/study/lucifer.htm> - and I am going to use it although there are no connection that I know of between the Seventh-Day Adventist Church and Supriem Rockefeller.

The following passage is the most complete "biography" of Lucifer in the Bible. The passage is outwardly addressed to the "King of Tyrus," an earthly king, but the language indicates that more than earthly realities are represented. Lucifer has used human agents whenever possible in his war against the kingdom of god. Ezekiel, with prophetic insight, sees through this human agent to the real source of activities against God's people. Questions 2-5 highlight some of the information given by Ezekiel.

Ezekiel 28:12-19 (New International Version)

12 "Son of man, take up a lament concerning the king of Tyre and say to him:
'This is what the Sovereign LORD says: " 'You were the model of perfection,
full of wisdom and perfect in beauty. 13 You were in Eden,
the garden of God;
every precious stone adorned you: ruby, topaz and emerald, chrysolite, onyx and jasper,
sapphire, [a] turquoise and beryl. [b]
Your settings and mountings [c] were made of gold; on the day you were created they were prepared.
14 You were anointed as a guardian cherub, for so I ordained you.
You were on the holy mount of God;
you walked among the fiery stones. 15 You were blameless in your ways from the day you were created
till wickedness was found in you. 16 Through your widespread trade you were filled with violence,
and you sinned.
So I drove you in disgrace from the mount of God, and I expelled you, O guardian cherub,
from among the fiery stones. 17 Your heart became proud on account of your beauty,
and you corrupted your wisdom because of your splendor.
So I threw you to the earth;
I made a spectacle of you before kings.
18 By your many sins and dishonest trade you have desecrated your sanctuaries.
So I made a fire come out from you, and it consumed you,
and I reduced you to ashes on the ground in the sight of all who were watching.
19 All the nations who knew you are appalled at you;
you have come to a horrible end and will be no more.' "

Footnotes:

[a] Ezekiel 28:13 Or lapis lazuli

[b] Ezekiel 28:13 The precise identification of some of these precious stones is uncertain.

[c] Ezekiel 28:13 The meaning of the Hebrew for this phrase is uncertain.

Before the Bible quotes, the author from the Church says:

"Lucifer has used human agents whenever possible in his war against the kingdom of god."

Although the author is most certainly talking about all these humans who have served Lucifer over the years, it is quite interesting in Supriem's case. He is clearly a man of flesh and blood and although he claims to be Lucifer, he is probably more of a "human agent" than Lucifer himself, although he has Lucifer's spirit within him (through Enki, his father). So then the inevitable question arises: is Supriem really Lucifer or is he the AntiChrist - Lucifer's last agent on Earth, the one whom Bible prophecies are talking about? Or is he the Messiah of ALL religions, which he claims these days? We'll see if we can shed some light on this in a while.

CHAPT IV: HATHOR – SUPRIEM'S GODDESS

Hathor, a Reanimation of the Egyptian Goddess?



Eye of Ra

Everybody who knows Supriem knows of Hathor, his young, beautiful girlfriend. Her real name in this incarnation is Nikki Williams and she is, among other things, a singer from Nashville, Tennessee. Just like Supriem himself, she comes across as very charming and lovable. Supriem claims Nikki is a reanimation of Hathor and that the two were together way back then, as can be read in history books. Hathor, curiously enough, was the Goddess of music and art, which corresponds with her being a singer in present time.

Hathor was an Egyptian Goddess - the "Eye of Ra", and we already know that one of Supriem's names is Marduk Ra, who became Amen Ra (the "Hidden" RA), the old Egyptian Deity.

I am going to give you a little background on Hathor and Ra to better understand the occult connection between Hathor and Supriem/Ra.

The following quote about the Goddess Hathor is from Wikipedia:

*She was known as the eye of Ra. Hathor was an ancient goddess, and was worshipped as a cow-deity from at least 2700 BCE during the second dynasty. She was the daughter of Ra and Nut. Her worship by the Egyptians goes back earlier however, possibly, even by the **Scorpion King** [see picture of Hathor underneath this Wikipedia entry and notice her scorpion tattoo, Wes' comment] who ruled during the Protodynastic Period before the dynasties began. His name, Serqet, may refer to the goddess Serket. The two figures flanking the top of both sides of the Narmer Palette are interpreted as images of the cow goddess. The palette is among the earliest carved religious images known from the Egyptian culture. Later she was described as **the wife of Ra** [my emphasis], the creator whose own cosmic birth was formalised in the Ogdoad cosmogeny after his worship arose and displaced that of Horus. At that time images of Ra bear the eye motif.*



Hathor posing with a jockey, showing the scorpion tattoo on her right foot. See highlight in the above Wikipedia entry. Coincidence? Some say the tattoo symbolizes her astrological sign. It could be a coincidence, but it's pretty curious



Closeup of the scorpion on Hathor's foot



Here is an even better picture, sent to me by Hathor/Nikki

The picture above where Hathor poses with the tall polo jockey was sent to me by an Insider, who had received it from somebody who attended that event, and Hathor and Supriem did not know I was getting that picture, according to the source. The sender didn't even know Hathor had a scorpion tattoo on her foot - that was something I noticed, and by "accident" happened to stumble upon the Wikipedia entry at the same time and could make that connection.

However, as time went on and a few of my sources came back and Supriem realized that the information is out there and people had most certainly already downloaded the pictures and the web pages as well, he decided to turn this around to his favor and use me as his personal writer. This is why the closeup of the foot on red background was sent to me by Hathor herself through one of Supriem's associates. There are a few other pictures, many of them of Supriem himself, in future chapters that were sent to me with his blessing as well, for me to post. The fact that he is pretty ego

fixated also makes it easy for me to get pictures from him on a regular basis. He likes to see pictures of himself, most certainly.

Supriem Wants to Recruit Me

A few of people, including Supriem himself, tried to assure me that Supriem is working for the good of humanity - that he is our only hope, that he has redeemed himself and is now working close ly together with the Universal Father to save mankind. They explained to me that Lucifer had a choice once he was reanimated (a slightly different thing than being reincarnated, something we will learn later on) into Supriem Rockefeller whether he wanted to make the Bible Prophecies regarding the AntiChrist and the Battle of Armageddon come true, or if he wanted to choose what he calls "The Urantia Book Path" and merge with the Universal Father and become one with him and eventually even BE him. They told me he had chosen the latter.

At that point I also knew I would lose all my sources in his camp if I refused to cooperate with him, so I stood before a dilemma. I had two choices:

1. I could refuse to cooperate with him and he and the Insiders would probably shut off all communication with me. I was aware at that point that the information I had thus far was not enough. And if I wouldn't be able to get information from his camp, my efforts would be more or less in vain. The story was incomplete - many people didn't believe me because I didn't have enough "meat" for the story to make total sense. So I could leave it with that, knowing it would be very hard, maybe even impossible to get the information I needed to come out and inform people and prepare them. Also, at that point I wasn't even sure what I believed myself. There was "missing data".
2. I could cooperate with him and hope to get enough information to come full circle and thus hopefully find out who he *really* is and go from there. All I wanted was to come as close to the present scene and their planned future as I possibly could, in spite of where it led me.

I chose option #2.

Soon I stood in front of a new dilemma - suddenly Supriem wanted me to pull the blog! I mentioned this already in the Prologue, but here are the fine details:

The request to pull the blog (Lucifer's Redemption) came through a liaison officer, who in his turn emphasized that the request came from Supriem himself. He said that when time is right, about 2-6 months down the line after I pulled it in April 2009, Supriem wanted to give me exclusive information that I could post with his permission - information he would give me personally to tell the world. Again, he reassured me he is working for the best of humanity and that he doesn't mind if the truth comes out once he is up to a certain point in his process, and that it's important that we wait until then.

Of course, this could be interpreted in at least two ways.

One would be that he was sincere in the sense that he really wanted me to be his 'alternative media' writer, because I broke the story in the first place and had over a 100,000 visitors before I pulled the blog - and that was in less than two months. So he knew he had to come up with an explanation at one point or another, or people would start forums and come up with their own conclusions which could damage his cause.

Or, it could be he was pulling my leg in the sense that he just wanted me to delete the blog because it was inconvenient to have the information out there, and he "promised" me exclusive rights which he would never give me. What I found odd was why he would use *me*, who is not even a professional writer, for the task of being his spokesman when he had International Mass Media behind him. Something didn't add up. He said it was because he wanted to return the favor if I agreed to his request.

So my response to his camp was that I was willing to pull the blog if Supriem's camp still promised to continue to give me information while the blog is offline. They promised me they would.

I thought that iff I pulled the blog, I could always put it back up anytime if Supriem doesn't keep his word, and I would get a chance to receive the information I need - some of it which had not yet been revealed to me, but was crucial for the story. Also, importantly, I had the opportunity to restructure the whole thing so it is more easily accessible to the reader.

After I pulled the blog, there was silence for a while until I started asking questions again, and to my satisfaction my sources continued to reply and give me info as long as I kept it to myself for the time being. Supriem' is still giving me

information up to this day, so he kept his word. However, neither Supriem, nor his men knew that I was writing this e-book. I am sure they followed my blog, [News From Behind the Scenes](http://battleofearth.wordpress.com/) - <http://battleofearth.wordpress.com/> - with great interest and they were okay with it as long as I was not mentioning Supriem, and they probably saw my posts there that I am preparing this e-book. Still, it is my belief that they thought I was preparing it for THEIR purposes, so I can be more ready once Supriem gives me a "go ahead". He had no idea that I am releasing this information without his consent.

With that said, let's go back to the story about Hathor.

The Egyptian Connection

Some Insiders firmly believe that Ra and Supriem are one and the same and that Hathor is a reincarnation (reanimation) of the Egyptian Goddess Hathor - Nikki Williams in her current incarnation. Look at the two pictures below and it is striking how much she looks like the Goddess Hathor in this old Egyptian artifact. Another interesting question comes to mind: why are Ra and Hathor portrayed with white skin? This is old Egypt where people had black skin.



Hathor and Amen Ra



Hathor today - any resemblance?

You may ask yourself why I am stressing their physical resemblance, but there is a reason for that. I talked earlier about Supriem not really being reincarnated, but rather reanimated, which is the key here. Same thing goes for

Hathor, according to the sources I have. Reanimation means that you take the Manisola (life force) from an angelic being and put it in a fetus. The child that is born will look the same as he/she did in the last reanimation. More about this in Chapter 6.

If we go even deeper into the Egyptian Mystery Religions, we find that Ra both created and married Hathor. Once again, from Wikipedia:

***In the later myths Ra was seen to have created Sekhmet, the early lioness war goddess who becomes Hathor** [my emphasis], the cow goddess after she has sufficiently punished mankind as an avenging Eye of Ra. This changes the themes of much earlier myths into aspects of his and he is often said to be the father of both and brother to the god Osiris. Afterward nearly all forms of life supposedly were created only by Ra, who called each of them into existence by speaking their secret names and eventually humans were created from Ra's tears and sweat, hence the Egyptians call themselves the "Cattle of Ra."*

Now we can better understand the ancient connection between Supriem/Ra and Hathor/Hathor, the Goddess with the same name. In combination with what you have read so far in this article, the occult connection suddenly makes sense. Then, is it true that Supriem is a reanimation of Ra and Hathor is a reanimation of Hathor? We'll see where this story leads us.

Hathor is clueless on the business dealings - Supriem has told her nothing. They do go out drinking and to dinner but they both usually have hats on for some kind of disguise. Witnesses have seen Supriem drink an entire bottle of vodka and it didn't affect him the least.

Another Insider has seen Hathor being able to get anyone to do what she wants - she apparently has strong influencing capabilities. This Insider is saying the following about her personality:

She can be very sweet and adorable but no way would I want to be on her bad side. If she's angry, she is vengeful and merciless. [1]

Endnote:

[1] Since this chapter was written, Hathor has decided she wants to live a "normal life" as Nikki Williams and has separated romantically from Supriem. Supriem's comment to this is that he doesn't think it will last, because now she is broke and she is used to getting what she wants.

CHAPT V: ALLIED UNION, THULE GESELLSCHAFT AND THE VRIL SOCIETY [PAGE 1]

Allied Union



There are two secret societies that have been working in unison with Supriem Rockefeller. These are the Thule Gesellschaft and the Vril Society (Gesellschaft), and we will cover both here.

For those who know anything at all about how Hitler rose to power have heard about them both, because they influenced the political climate in Germany behind the scenes and were the forces that helped bringing The Fuhrer to power.

At that time, they wanted to usher in the 3rd Reich, where Hitler would be the leader. Although many of Hitler's (and the Priesthood's) goals were reached during WW II (the creation of the UN and the migration of Jews to Israel to mention two that they accomplished), the mission only took the Internationalists so far. Now it's time to ring in the 4th Reich, which will be the final One World Government. The Fourth Reich is actually what they used to call it, but Supriem has his own name for the future World Government he is trying to build. He and his allies have agreed upon the term **Allied Union** instead, and the One World Currency will be the **Allied Unit**, like I mentioned earlier. Below is an early idea for a logo, which is the same as that of the Freemasonic Grand Lodge of England, but just recently Supriem said he thought it looked too "fascistic" and the logo was changed. The new Allied Union logo is the one underneath. But by considering the use of a Freemasonic symbol Supriem shows that he has ties to Freemasonry, although he more or less denies it. He says that he couldn't care less whether the Freemasons are helping him or not - he doesn't need them. Still, I am certain they have a role to play before the end, like they always have, with or without Supriem, and that role is to help rebuild the Third Temple of Solomon, which will be discussed in Chapter XI.



Old Allied Union logo



New Allied Union logo

If you study the old logo, you can see the inverted Venn Diagram making the Paradise Trinity logo in the center, plus it has the Trilateral Commission Logo around it. A very similar symbol, according to a source within the Treasury Department, is also on the alien spaceships visiting Earth from other star systems. That's not new to me, because it has been told by abductees for years.

The new logo is in gold color, gold being AU.

Here is a picture of an old artifact showing the Trinity as well. Supriem showed it to one of his closest men, who then sent it to me. Supriem did not tell him exactly where this artwork comes from, but suggests it may have been hidden in the vaults of the Vatican. Also notice the "alien" influence:



Old Trinity Artifact

Here follows the Myspace page of the Head of the Younger guys whose purpose is to bring the Thule and Vrill message to the youth and anybody else who wants to listen: <http://www.myspace.com/jarlvidar>. The Thule Society have just started spending money to spread their message of the Allied Union.



The Thule "FreiHerr", Mr. Jarl Vidar

Thule Gesellschaft

What follows is a description of the Thule Gesellschaft in the form it can be easily researched on the Internet and in books. I want to start out with the "official version" for your information before I go into much lesser known details about the society:

The Thule Society (German: Thule-Gesellschaft), originally the Studiengruppe für germanisches Altertum 'Study Group for Germanic Antiquity', was a German occultist and volkisch group [group for the people] in Munich, named after a mythical northern country from Greek legend. The Society is notable chiefly as the organization that sponsored the Deutsche Arbeiterpartei, which was later transformed by Adolf Hitler into the Nazi Party.



Thule Gesellschaft 1919

A primary focus of Thule-Gesellschaft was a claim concerning the origins of the Aryan race. "Thule" ((Greek): Gou,\11) was a land located by Greco-Roman geographers in the furthest north. The term "Ultima Thule" ([Latin]: most distant Thule) is also mentioned by the Roman poet Virgil in his epic poem Aeneid. This was supposed to be the far northern segment of Thule and is now generally understood to mean Scandinavia.

Said by Nazi mystics to be the capital of ancient Hyperborea, they identified Ultima Thule as a lost ancient landmass in the extreme north: near Greenland or Iceland. These ideas derived from earlier speculation by Ignatius L. Donnelly that

a lost landmass had once existed in the Atlantic, and that it was the home of the Aryan race, a theory he supported by reference to the distribution of swastika motifs. He identified this with Plato's Atlantis, a theory further developed by Helena Blavatsky,

the occultist during the second part of the 19th century. The Thule-Gesellschaft maintained close contacts with Theosophists, the followers of Blavatsky. [1]

An important note here is that the modern Thule Gesellschaft was formed (or reformed) by [Rudolf von Sebottendorf](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rudolf_von_Sebottendorf) - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rudolf_von_Sebottendorf - in 1918, but the Order in itself, just like Freemasonry and many other secret societies, is ancient and have survived throughout history under different names but always had the same mission and Agenda. The TRUE agendas of both Thule and Vrill will be obvious as we continue through the chapters.



Wewelsburg Castle, where Heinrich Himmler and his Order met and performed rituals

The Thule Society has, so I'm told, a huge base in Antarctica as well, which also is the place where the Priesthood takes their secret man-made UFOs into space. They even have plans to make Antarctica a sovereign state in the near future, a state outside the One World Government. The Vrill Society, in control of Vrill Power, and the Thule Gesellschaft are tightly interwoven. The Vrill Society is actually the Inner Circle of Thule and they work with the U.S. Government and have done so since the end of WW II when German Thule and Vrill members were secretly moved over to the United States in a project called "Operation Paperclip". Google it and you will find all the information you need on this project if you are unfamiliar with it. Wikipedia is a good start.



Madame Blavatsky with Masters Kuthumi, El Morys & St. Germaine
Origins (and credentials) of photograph unknown

Both Thule and Vrill are often using Scandinavian Gods and Goddesses as aliases within the Order, and they even have a Nordic language that the Inner Circle speaks which they have spoken on Earth for over 11,000 years, according to

Supriem. It has been passed down to each successor within the inner circle.

After the Thule went underground during World War II, when Hitler banned the organization, the Order split in different fraction, and one of these fractions have been working with Supriem since 2002-2003.

The following pretty much summarizes Thule's present view on humanity and its' future. It comes from a Thule Insider and is translated from German:

This is what we need to understand! We are all parts of this [God's] plan. There are lots of pieces in God's great game. Unfortunately, mankind learns only by disasters or wars and then we develop a new collective consciousness!

The Akasha Chronicle (<http://www.openwaldorf.com/anthroposophy.html>. Scroll down until you see the headline AKASHA CHRONICLE. Wes Penre's comment) is nurtured from the development of human beings, and as bad as it sounds: Napoleon and Hitler were factors in the collective consciousness of mankind - a child learns from a little pain - humanity learns from this child. But it will be accompanied by a great divine assistance, which is generally in the literature of the esoterics which the "Great White Brotherhood" refers to. [see Helena Blavatsky's writings, Wes' comment].

We need have no fear, because lurking behind the Stargate is not the death or monsters. It shows the kind and loving creator. The "Great White Brotherhood" is the guardian of ideas. The gods have invoked the Brotherhood of Agarthi - The Order of Thule, and other magic systems work in the construction of the new eon [The Age of Aquarius, Wes' comment]. Hope is our principle.

I am not at all convinced that "behind the Stargate is not the death or monsters", though. My research leads me to believe it's a mix of "everything" and by opening the Gate we let in whatever dwells "on the other side". More about Stargates in Chapter X. Agarthi will be discussed later in this chapter, but means the Nation inside the Hollow Earth, which I have no doubt is *very* real.

The Thule Gesellschaft's website can be visited here: <http://thule-gesellschaft.org/>.

The Vrili Society

First a little background on the Vrili Society. This is what is told to the general public in Wikipedia:

.the Vrili Society was founded as "The All German Society for Metaphysics" in 1921 to explore the origins of the Aryan race, to seek contact with the "hidden masters" of Ultima Thule, and to practice meditation and other techniques intended to strengthen individual mastery of the divine Vrili force itself. It was formed by a group of female psychic mediums led by the Thule Gesellschaft medium **Maria Orsitsch {Orsic} of Zagreb** [Wes' emphasis. *Keep this name in memory!*], who claimed to have received communication from Aryan aliens living on Alpha Tauri, in the Aldebaran system. Allegedly, these aliens had visited Earth and settled in Sumeria, and the word Vrili was allegedly formed from the ancient Sumerian word Vri-II, "like god" (In fact, Vri-II means nothing in Sumerian, and could not even be a Sumerian word, as Sumerian had no /v/ phoneme, nor does Sumerian allow consonant clusters at the beginning of words. While the Akkadian word for "deity" is indeed ilum, the Sumerian word is dingir.). A second medium was known only as Sigrun, a name etymologically related to Sigrune, a Valkyrie and one of Wotan's nine daughters in Norse legend. Other sources [who?] state that the Vrili Society was founded by an ill-defined group of Rosicrucians in Berlin before the end of the 19th century, while still others [who?] state that it was founded by Karl Haushofer in Berlin in 1918. Some sources state that the Vrili Society was also known as the Luminous Lodge, or the Lodge of Light,[20] though others claim that it was originally called the Brothers of the Light.[21]

The Society allegedly not only taught concentration exercises designed to awaken the forces of Vrili, their main goal was to achieve Raumflug (Spaceflight) to reach Aldebaran. To achieve this, the Vrili Society joined the Thule Gesellschaft and the alleged DHVSS (Die Herren des schwarzen Steins, **The Masters of the Black Stone**) [4] to fund an ambitious program involving an inter-dimensional flight machine based on psychic revelations from the Aldebaran aliens [*who are equivalent to the Anunnaki, who ruled in old Sumer. The word Sumer (or Sumeria) stems from Sumi-Aldebaran, which is the star system the Anunnaki originally come from, 68 light-years from Earth. Nibiru is merely a "station" they use on their Intergalactic journeys, according to The Thule. Wes' comment*].



The Black Stone

Members of the Vril Society are said to have included Adolf Hitler, Alfred Rosenberg, Heinrich Himmler, Hermann Goring, and Hitler's personal physician, Dr. Theodor Morell. These were original members of the Thule Society which supposedly joined Vril in 1919. The NSDAP (National Sozialistische Deutsche ArbeiterPartei) was created by Thule in 1920, one year later. Dr. Krohn, who helped to create the Nazi flag, was also a Thulist.

With Hitler in power in 1933, both Thule and Vril Gesellschafts allegedly received official state backing for continued disc development programs aimed at both spaceflight and possibly a war machine.

There is no evidence that a functional prototype was ever made. The claim of an ability to travel in some inter-dimensional mode is similar to Vril claims of channeled flight with the Jenseitsflugmaschine (Other World Flight Machine) and the Vril Flugscheiben (Flight Discs).

Hidden masters (the members of the Vril society and their antagonist, the Jewish World Conspiracy), an escape by Hitler and other Nazis from Berlin to the South Pole, flying saucers, secret Nazi inventions, and psychic channeling powers and Aliens from Aldebaran clearly are the elements of a conspiracy theory. As there yet seems to be no comprehensive scholarly examination of the proponents of this theory (except for some chapters in Goodrick-Clark's Black Sun), their motives remain unclear. It must be said, though, that Secret Societies cannot be held responsible for the Holocaust and the Third Reich. [Ref: <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vril>. And like I said, this is the "official version", which does have truth in it, but the Wikipedia entry was made by someone who wanted to debunk the whole story. Big mistake! Also, like I mentioned earlier, the Thule were banned by the Nazi Party some time during the war, and von Sebottendorf had to flee to Greece]



Sir Edward Bulwer-Lytton

History is telling us that the Vril Society was almost entirely based on Edward Bulwer-Lytton's fiction novel, *The Coming Race*. The book describes a race of men psychically far in advance of ours. They have acquired powers over themselves and

over things that make them almost godlike. For the moment they are in hiding. They live in caves in the center of the Earth.

So how can a group of esoteric people form a serious secret society out of a fiction book? Well, this is how it works:

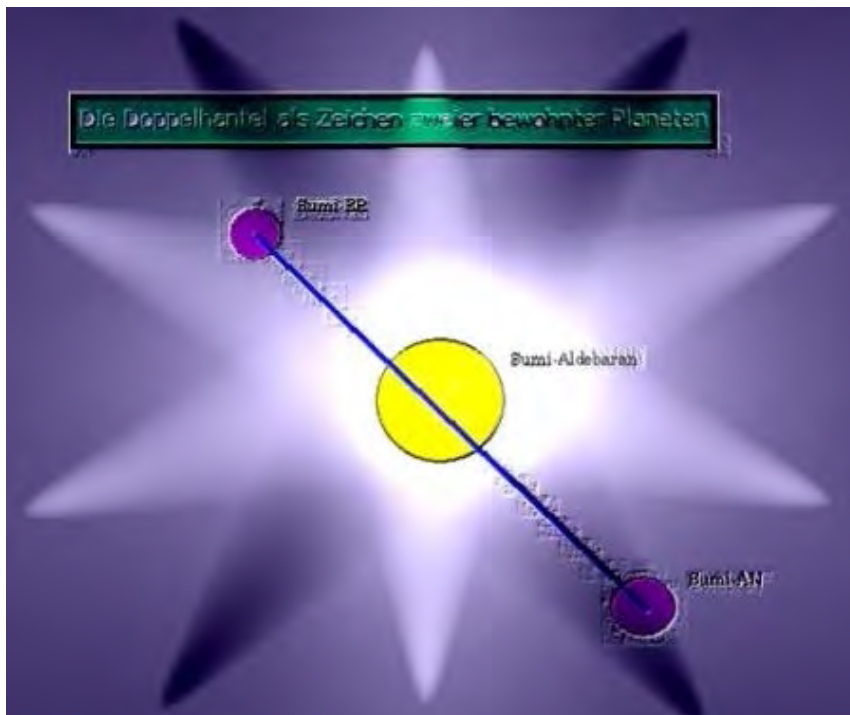
First of all, if we research Edward Bulwer-Lytton we will see that [he belonged to The Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn](http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/bb/bluebook002.htm), - <http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/bb/bluebook002.htm> - which in itself was (and still is) a very esoteric secret society which branched out from the English Rosicrucian Order. Being a high rank member of The Golden Dawn, Bulwer-Lytton had a lot of esoteric knowledge. What he then did was nothing new - Jules Verne and H.G. Wells among others did the same thing, and it happens even more often today - he wrote a fantasy/fiction book! That way he got the esoteric knowledge out to other initiates in other secret societies around the world, while the common masses would read the book as pure fiction and never understand the seriousness, the symbolism and the truth that was written in it. An ingenious way of getting forbidden knowledge out in the open, but still only the selected few would understand what the information is really about. Today they do the same thing in books, Hollywood movies, pop/rock music, fine art, pop art and more.

In December 1919 a small circle of persons from the Thule, the Vril and the DHvSS [[Die Herren Vom Schwarzen Stein](http://www.stormfront.org/forum/showthread.php?t=381204) - <http://www.stormfront.org/forum/showthread.php?t=381204> - (German: Lords of the Black Stone)] met in a specially rented forester's lodge near Perchtesgaden (Germany). They were accompanied by the medium Maria Orsic and another medium only known as Sigrun (see Wikipedia entry above). Maria had mediumistically received transmission in a secret Templar script - a language unknown to her - with

the technical data for the construction of a flying machine. According to Vril documents these telepathic messages came from the solar system Aldebaran which is sixty-eight light-years away in the constellation Taurus (The Bull). This is also the constellation of the Pleiades, where light beings channeled by Barbara Marciniak come from.

Here is a short summary of messages the Vril medium had received over the years and which formed the basis for all further actions by the Vril-Gesellschaft, compiled by author Jan van Helsing, and **this is very important information to be able to understand the rest of this book**. This is *not* science fiction, but truly what is going on in the Inner Core of the Thule and the Vril. Again, I need to emphasize to the reader that even if you don't believe a word of this, it's irrelevant. *They* believe it and have built at least two very complicated secret societies around it - and these societies are quite powerful and influential:

"The solar system Aldebaran has a sun around which revolve two inhabited planets that form the empire SUMERAN. The population of the Aldebaran system is divided into the master race of "light God people" (Aryans) and several other human races that had developed by negative mutation from the "God people" because of climatic changes upon the planets.



The colored mutant races apparently are on a lower stage of spiritual development. The more the races intermixed, the lower the spiritual development of these people sank, which led to the situation that when the sun Aldebaran began expanding they could no longer maintain the space travel technology of their forefathers and could not leave the planets by their

own means. The lower races, totally dependent upon the master race, had to be evacuated and were brought to other inhabitable planets. Despite their difference all the races respected one another and did not interfere with each other, neither the so-called God people nor the lower races. Each respected that the others just made their own developments (in contrast to what happens on Earth).

"Around 500 million years ago the "light God people" started to colonize other earth-like planets, after the expansion of the sun Aldebaran and the resulting heat had made the original planets uninhabitable. It is said that in our system they first colonized the planet Mallona (also called Maldek, Marduk or - by the Russians - Phaeton) which existed in the area of today's asteroid belt, then between Mars and Jupiter. Mars was next. The proof for a highly developed race on Mars is run by the well-known face on Mars and the pyramid city which has been photographed by the Mars probe Viking in 1976. It is assumed that the master race of Sumeran-Aldebaran then also came to Earth for a first visit, witnessed by the petrified impressions of a shoe found to be about 500 million years old, and squashed under the heel a trilobite, a little crayfish that lived then upon Earth and became extinct about 400 million years ago."

"The Vril people thought that later, when Earth became slowly habitable, the race of the Aldebarans landed in Mesopotamia and formed the master caste of the SUMERIANS which were described as fair, white God people. The Vril telepaths also found that the Sumerian language was not only identical with that of the German and that the language frequently of German and Sumerian-Aldebaranian were almost identical." [The Aldebarans are one of the many branches of an alien race we call the Anunnaki. There is another, inter-dimensional branch of the Anunnaki as well. Wes' comment].

The construction plans and the technical details that the Vril mediums received were so accurate that they led to the most fantastic idea men ever begot: the construction of a "[Jenseitsflugmaschine](http://discaircraft.greyfalcon.us/JFM.htm)" - <http://discaircraft.greyfalcon.us/JFM.htm> -, a "flying machine for the other side" - "Vril-Odin"!

Just to try to understand how complicated these terms "good" and "evil" are and how subjective they are, Dr. W.O. Schumann of the Technical University in Munich, both a Thule and a Vril member, held a speech in the early 20th Century, a section of which is reproduced here:

"In everything we recognize two principles that determine the events: light and darkness, good and evil, creation and destruction - as in electricity we know plus and minus. It is always: either - or.

"These two principles - the creative and the destructive - also determine our technical means.

"Everything destructive is of Satanic origin, everything creative is divine. Every technology based upon explosion or combustion has thus to be called Satanic. The coming new age will be an age of new, positive, divine technology!" (from the German SS secret archives).



Maria Orsic

In the summer of 1922 the first saucer-shaped flying machine was built whose drive was based on implosion (the "other-side flying machine"). It had a disk eight meters across with a second disk with a diameter of six and a half meters above and a third disk of seven meters diameter below [*for American/British readers, imagine that a meter equals a yard. It's not an exact comparison, but close enough for our purpose. Wes' comment*]. These three disks had a hole at the center of one meter eighty across in which the drive, which was two meters forty high, was mounted. At the bottom, the central body was cone-shaped, and there a pendulum reaching the cellar was hung that served for stabilization. In the activated state the top and bottom disk revolved in opposing directions to build up an electromagnetic rotating field.

Before the end of 1934, the RFZ 2 was ready, with a Vrtil drive and a "magnetic field impulse steering unit". It had a diameter of five meters and the following flying characteristics: With rising speed the visible counters became blurred and the craft showed the colors typical of UFOs: depending on the drive setting red, orange, yellow, green, white, blue or purple. It worked - and it would meet a remarkable destiny in 1941, during the Battle of Britain, when it was used as transatlantic reconnaissance craft, because for these flights the German standard fighters ME 109 had an insufficient range.

These machines were thus based on an IMPLOSION instead of an EXPLOSION system, a technology directly developed from Maria Orsic's and her co-mediums' channeled information. VRIL power is simply the energy of the Universe, and Nazi Germany learned how to tame it and use it for interplanetary travels.

There is a lot more to know about the development of Flying Saucers here on Earth, and I strongly recommend you read Jan van Helsing's book, "*Secret Societies and Their Power in the 20th Century*" to learn more. It goes into details on this and various other very important subjects. For the purpose of this book it is not necessary to go into too much details about this, other than you need to know that these things were and are going on around us in secret, and many UFOs that people

see (but not all of them) are man-made. There can't be much of a discussion whether the Vrtil space-crafts are real or not, because the evidence is overwhelming and indisputable. Also see my [reference page](http://supriemrockefeller.wordpress.com/2009/05/16/references-and-bibliography/) - <http://supriemrockefeller.wordpress.com/2009/05/16/references-and-bibliography/> - in the "back" of this book - lots of excellent references.



Still, there are a few more things worth mentioning. At the beginning of 1943 it was planned in Nazi Germany to build in the Zeppelin a cigar-shaped mother ship. The ANDROMEDA DEVICE of a length of 139 meters should transport several saucer-shaped craft in its body for flights of long duration (interstellar flights). By Christmas 1943 an important Vril-Gesellschaft meeting took place in the seaside resort of Kolberg.

Sigrun

The two mediums, Maria Orsic and Sigrun, attended. The main item on the agenda was the ALDEBARAN PROJECT. The mediums had received precise information about the habitable planets around the sun Aldebaran and one began to plan a trip there. At a January 22, 1944 meeting between HITLER, HIMMLER, Kunkel (of the Vril Society) and Dr. Schumann this project was discussed. It was planned to send the VRIL-7 large-capacity craft through a dimension channel independent of the speed of light to Alderbaran - a wormhole or a stargate.

Here is a YouTube video I highly recommend that you watch on this subject. It is 10 minutes long and called, [Vril Society and the Haunebu](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GD67_6lmsmw) - http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GD67_6lmsmw -. It confirms everything I am writing here. I also advise you to do a search on YouTube for "vril" and you will find quite a few interesting videos.

Under the operation PAPERCLIP German scientists who had worked in secret were brought to the U.S. privately, among them VIKTOR SCHAUBERGER and WERNHER VON BRAUN - both had been working on these projects and now introduced this secret technology to the United States Government.

In 1938 a German expedition to ANTARCTICA was made with the aircraft carrier Schwabenland (Swabia). 600,000 km² of an ice-free area with lakes and mountains were declared German territory, the NEUSCHWABENLAND (New Swabia). Whole fleets of submarines of the 21 and 23 series were later headed towards Neuschwabenland.

Today about one hundred German submarines are still unaccounted for, some equipped with the Walter snorkel, a device that allowed them to stay submerged for several weeks, and it can be assumed that they fled to Neuschwabenland with the dismantled flying disks or at least the construction plans. Again it must be assumed that since the test flights had been very successful some so-called flying saucers have flown directly there at the end of the war. Perhaps some may think these assumptions to be a bit on the daring side, but there are strong indications that it may well have happened that way.

There is a question why in 1947 ADMIRAL E. BYRD led an invasion of ANTARCTICA, why he had 4,000 soldiers, a man-of-war, a fully equipped aircraft carrier and a functioning supply system at his command if it was a mere expedition? He had been given eight months for the exercise, but they had to stop after eight weeks and high losses of planes undisclosed even today. What had happened?

Later Admiral Byrd spoke to the press:

"It is the bitter reality that in the case of a new war one had to expect attacks by planes that could fly from Pole to Pole."

Jan van Helsing is telling us:

Norbert-Jurgen Ratthofer writes about the whereabouts of the Haunebru developments in his book "Zeitmaschinen" (Time Machines):

"The Haunebru I, II and III space gyros and the VRIL I space flying disk had disappeared after May 1945. It is very interesting to note in the context that after its nineteenth test flight the German Haunebru III is said to have taken off on April 21, 1945, from Neuschwabenland, a vast, officially German territory in the Eastern Antarctic, for an expedition to Mars, about which there is nothing further known. One year later, in 1946 the many sightings that suddenly occurred in Scandinavia of shining objects of unknown and definitely artificial

origin caused a great stir among the Allies in East and West. Again one year later, in 1947, and well into the Fifties, a rising number of shining unknown flying objects, doubtlessly steered by intelligent beings mostly round, disk- or bell-shaped, sometimes cigar-shaped, so-called UFOs appeared over North America.."

According to the Thule and lots of other other independent researchers, another disc left Antarctica in 1945 with both Hitler and Maria Orsic on board. This craft was heading not for Mars, but for Aldebaran. And Maria Orsic "disappeared" in 1945! We know for a fact that Orsic "disappeared" from the "face of the Earth", literally speaking, in 1945 and many different researchers suggest she actually went to Aldebaran, but was Hitler on board as well??? Future research may disclose this matter, hopefully.

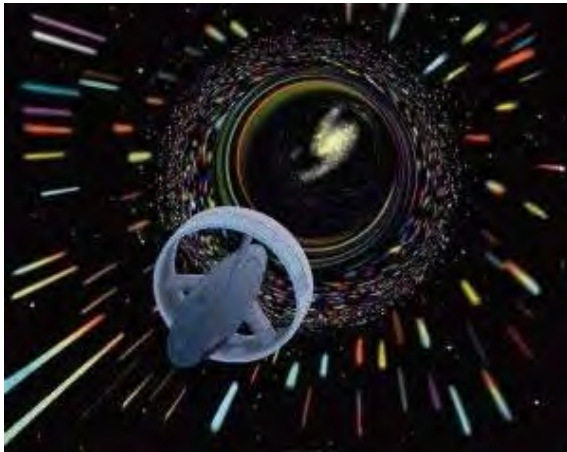
As a side note, keep the mentioning of Mars in the back of your head. We will talk a lot about Mars later.

Researchers have long struggled with from where the mediums got their information

- whom did they channel? According to Insiders close to Supriem, the information

was partly channeled from him, obviously before he came into this incarnation in 1974. This is highly unlikely, though, as we shall see in a while, because instructions how to build Vril driven saucers partly came from the ILAT-LITUM plates found in Antarctica in 1939, and partly from previous channeled information, and my research points in the direction that the Vril mediums channeled, not Supriem, but beings from the Aldebaran System, the Anunnaki. Supriem has a tendency to exaggerate on occasion to boost his ego, so keep that in mind. I will comment on this in the last sections of the book, but in the meantime, bear with me.

However, it sure seems like Maria Orsic is back from Aldebaran, looking as young as ever and now in Supriem's company, as we shall see. Is it possible that Vril Power is able to "bend time" by traveling through a dimensional "(worm)hole", like van Helsing suggests, and thus bring the passenger back in the same age (or younger) than he/she was when they left? According to today's science it is theoretically possible, but I firmly believe that in reality it's done all the time by alien species and even by our own government and various esoteric orders.



Wormhole

The Supriem camp is telling me that their Vril crafts are not man made. They use confiscated Alien craft or repaired crashed crafts, from which they create replicas:

Think about it, why would they build craft when they can use existing craft? They just used the Vril as a deterrent . the Vril craft [being man-made] [is] disinformation.

Could very well be that the technology to build Vril-Odin originally came from a mix of alien technology and channeled information, but Vril-Odin was built by humans from this same channeled information mentioned above, plus the instructions in the ILAT-LITUM (explained later on in this chapter). I am sure we also took care of the landed and crashed UFOs to use and learn from that technology as well to advance our own, but personally I think that claiming *all* technology concerning Vril craft is recovered technology from crashed UFOs is incorrect.

Here is a picture of the Vril Machine:



The Vril Machine

The following email was posted on a website called CyperSpaceOrbit.com and the discussion is from October 18, 2001. It gives additional hints towards Supriem's "alien connections":

Date: 10/18/01 11:43:14 AM Pacific Daylight Time

> Grant wrote: I work for the U.S. Air Force. I have level 5 clearance to classified information. I noticed that Supriem had a classified file with the Air Force. I thought that was odd so i looked into it and found out that he was trained in military intelligence and combat at FT. Meade, Maryland.

Grant,

Fort Meade, MD is the headquarters of the National Security Agency. They are the agency generally tasked with handling star visitor contacts, though mostly through specialized sub-compartment groups.

> After looking who enrolled him at said David, listed as his father. The wierdest thing was there was no birth date on his file.

Another clue.

His file shows he went to school in England

> after his military training. His file also showed he handeled money for the Defense Finance and Accounting Services (DFAS). The last part of his file I could not access was on something Supriem and select people from the CIA and the military were working on called Alien Intelligence (Outoaly).

Another clue. It sounds like this individual, Supriem, was a specialized expert in "alien" intelligence.

The file was encrypted like

> something I have never seen before, like a new kind of technology. The file was listed as Outoaly with an Omega symbol next to the writing. There is something really strange about this guy. His name has been talked about for over 50 years in classified documents but his current photo on file looks like a man in his 20's. Regards, Grant

Final clue. This Supriem does not visibly age in over a half-century. That attribute is not human, but is quite common among extraterrestrial races. It looks like Supriem is a visiting star person, on long-term liaison to elements within the U.S. National Security community to provide consultation and education, and to increase human understanding about the way star people think and perceive, as well as to better understand how our military thinks and operates. [2]



The picture they are discussing is the one with Supriem and his inverted V-shaped pupil.

Supriem Rockefeller (notice the left pupil, shaped like an inverted V)



Close-up of the eyes

Supriem *does* age, however. He is here in a human body and is affected by 3rd Density laws. So that part is incorrect.

The inverted V ("") shaped pupil may show here due to activating his Reptilian DNA. Perhaps a partial shape shift? Unrelated to this particular picture, Jarl Vidar of the Thule Order recently told me:

*He carries the blood of the dragon, the [alien] Draconis, in itself. He is the leader of a purified Elite, characterized by the portal of the stars that is manifested in today's world. Like the Necronomicon says, there is the cult of the dragon, the goat and the dog!
[...]*



Supriems blood stands for the dragon. He is the recurring [Ouroboros](#).

Ouroboros

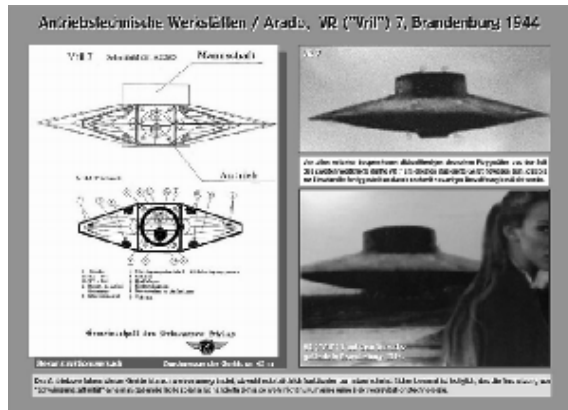
We discussed above that Maria Orsic may have disappeared to Aldebaran in 1945, using Vrili Power to travel through a "dimensional hole" in space. Keep this in mind, because in the beginning, when I was researching Supriem, a certain girl, code name "Sully" was presented to me as the "Vrili girl" by a source from the Treasury Department. No other name. Then, by "accident" (again!) on the Internet I looked at photos of Maria Orsic, whom no one had mentioned to me at that point and I did not know about her from previous research. So let me tell you how this developed.

Here is a photo of Supriem with the girl, allegedly from the Vrili Society, code name "Sully", together with Supriem:



Supriem and Sully of the Vrili Society

In this article: [Viktor Schauberger- The UFO's of Nazi Germany](#), - <http://www.zamandayolculuk.com/cetinbai/HTMLdosya1/vrilitechnology.htm> - totally unrelated to Supriem and my research, this picture is published:



Maria Orsic

The picture with the spacecraft is from the Vrili Society and was taken in 1944. The girl's name in this picture, I found out, is Maria Orsitsch (Orsic), the Medium we discussed earlier in this chapter. Now compare the two photos

and we can definitely see the similarities. Are these two girls the same person? If so, she hasn't aged! These pictures are at least 65 years apart.



Maria Orsic of the Vrili Society in 1944

As a matter of fact, after I made this connection, I have had it confirmed from two sources that these two girls are the same person. That doesn't mean they are, but the resemblance is stunning.



Sully



Maria Orsic: these two pictures are approx. 65 years apart

This biography of Maria Orsitsch is pretty interesting:

Maria Orsitsch, also known as Maria Orsic, was a famous medium who later became the leader of the Vril Society.

Biography

She was born in Vienna. Her father was a Croatian and her mother was a German from Vienna.

Although various alleged photos and documents exist that verify Maria Orsitsch's existence, it was only until the 1960s that historians and writers began to note her involvement with Nazi Mysticism. Maria Orsitsch was first mentioned and pictured in 1967 by Bergier and Pauwels in their book "Aufbruch ins dritte Jahrtausend: von der Zukunft der phantastischen Vernunft".

Vrilerinnen Women

Maria Orsitsch was the head of the 'The All German Society for Metaphysics' (Alldeutsche Gesellschaft für Metaphysik) founded in the early 20th century as a female circle of mediums who were involved in extraterrestrial telepathic contact. The society was later renamed the 'Vril Society' or 'Society of Vrilerinnen Women'. In 1917 Maria Orsitsch is said to have made contact with extraterrestrials from Aldebaran with her female Vril circle. Later in 1919 the Vril circle met with other groups in a small forester's lodge in the vicinity of Berchtesgaden to discuss a possible voyage to Aldebaran to meet the Aliens by the construction of Nazi ufos. Notes on this space mission are discussed in a recent detailed analysis of Nazi Occultism entitled 'Black Sun: Aryan Cults, Esoteric Nazism, and the Politics of Identity':

'Maria claimed to have received mediumistically transmissions in a secret German Templar script - a language unknown to her - containing technical data for the construction of a flying machine. Vril documents mention these telepathic messages had their origin in Aldebaran, a solar system 68 light- years away in the constellation Taurus'

Disappearance

In 1945 Maria Orsitsch and the Vril Circle mysteriously disappeared. This has led to some writers, conspiracy theorists and Nazi Mystics (ie Jan Udo Holey) to believing Maria Orsitsch escaped to Aldebaran. [3]

So again, it's stated she disappeared in 1945. And now she is working with Supriem Rockefeller? Is this girl, sitting next to young Mr. Rockefeller, the Grandmaster of the Vril Society, as indicated on the website above? According to two sources she may be. Someone from the Military told me that Supriem even calls her Isis in private. In public, though, her code name is, like I said, Sully.

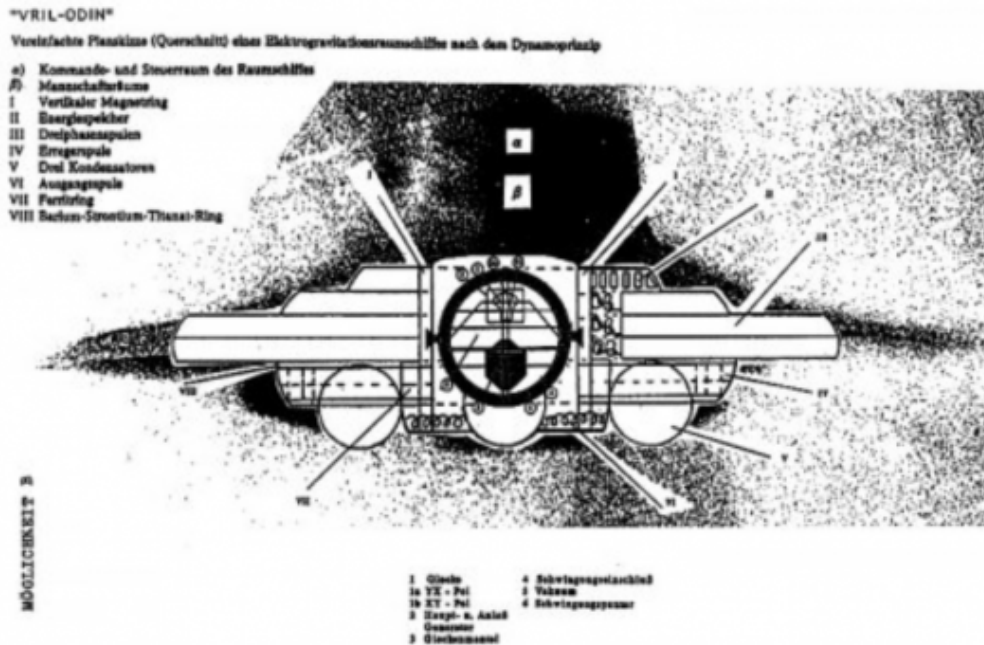
Someone showed one of my sources an official Temple of Isis signet from Ancient Egypt that the Military possesses and it depicts Isis under a bull. Aldebaran is known as the Bull's eye of the Taurus constellation. The Isis picture looked exactly like the Vrili girl'.

It is difficult to find a good painting/artifact on Isis to compare the two, and so far I haven't found any that I could say have resemblance with today's Sully/Maria Orsic.

I've mentioned that the Vrili society, the inner core of the Thule, is a very powerful secret society, where the Inner Circle has access to the "mythological" Vrili Power. On Monday, February 2, 2009, Supriem was, according to a statement he made, making a deal with China to use his technology in order to get them to the moon, using what they call "Ununpentium" Vrili Generators.



Vrili-8 Odin. Odin was a Scandinavian pagan God. The Priesthood is obsessed with Scandinavian mythology, connecting it to the Aryan "Master Race"



Above is a Vrili-8 Odin Schematic. One of my sources, with Above Top Secret Clearance, saw the paperwork in March Of 2009 that Supriem's camp filed with the NRO (The National Reconnaissance Office) for permission to launch RLV's ("Reusable Launch Vehicle) satellites. These are supposed to be the most technologically advanced never before seen on the market. Supriem paid 9.2 billion dollars for the constellation.

The odd thing is, according to my USAF source, that these RLV's are low Earth orbit satellites, but his team did not file to use any spectrum. This is getting technical, but usually, if you launch low orbit satellites you file to use the "L-Band frequency", according to a personal in the USAF. They didn't even file for "K-Band", "KA-Band" or "KU-Band" so what would they be using the satellites for? That is the big secret.

The satellites are scheduled for launch the fall of 2009. People outside of his circle, in the Air Force at least, speculate it is the same EMP technology Supriem spoke about in that letter to Prescott in Chapter 1.

Antarctica, Springboard to the Stars

This following information comes directly from a Thule Insider.



Captain Alfred Ritscher

In 1939, Captain Alfred Ritscher of Nazi Germany found the Antarctica entrance into the Inner Earth. He also found the "ILAT-LITUM" plates in a sarcophagus on the coast of Neuschwabenland. In the sarcophagus were still a number of technical devices and instructions that now became available to the Vrili Society. The "ILAT- LITUM" was divided into several engraved metal plates or tablets, brought to Berlin and decoded into German by some experts from the Orient. When the plates were found, no one could read them, because they were in Sumerian/Akkadian.

This is what a Thule member told me when I asked what ILAT-LITUM is (this email excerpt is translated from German):

"This book was written for those who were left behind on the [planet KI](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ki_(goddess)) - [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ki_\(goddess\)](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ki_(goddess)) -, which we now call Earth. It shows us the history of the gods since their arrival, the war with the Reptoids, the emergence of new types and species, the advancement of the DNA and more.

The book was also mentioning the signs that will show when the Gods return. It is the story of ourselves and all our deeds. The book was not completely handed over to a human. Only with Vrili-Odin's departure a full translation was given.

Vrili-Odin is used to navigate in a timeless space (hyper-space or time/space as opposed to space/time), as well as to assess the upcoming events. Therefore, it would be very dangerous if it gets into the wrong hands. Also, Supriem's actions will be recorded in this book, as well as that of Wes Penre and the path of xxx (name of the author of this email - withheld). Only when we all understand that we are children of the gods, there will be peace and the divine plan is closed for another eon.

ILAT-LITUM contains accurate information on the landing of the Anunnaki Gods on Earth and the fight with the Reptoids. Inside the sarcophagus were also instructions how to build the "Vrili-Odin" space craft. The "Vrili-Odin" was built per the instructions and was up and flying in the fall of 1944. On board the craft was Reichskanzler Adolf Hitler. The destination of the flight of Vrili- Odin was Sumi-An in the Aldebaran solar system."

According to the Thule insider, all subsequent appearances of Hitler were done by his doubles. The corpse in the bunker was the body of a double as well. I happened to find a short 10 minutes YouTube video on this very subject as well, called [Vrili- Haunebu](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9-LwWxRhrBO) - <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9-LwWxRhrBO> -. The secret recordings of Hitler on this subject were passed to the Vatican by a Bishop Bremer and these archives are supposed to be opened up in 2012.

The annex to the text of the "Conversation in the Crypt" is on the same facts. It was sent to me in full by a German Thule member and was then of course in German. The original and an English translation can be found in the [Appendix](http://supriemrockefeller.wordpress.com/2009/05/30/appendix-original-documents-in-german/) - <http://supriemrockefeller.wordpress.com/2009/05/30/appendix-original-documents-in-german/> - to this book. The German original document is called, "Gesprache in der Krypta" and is supposedly channeled information.



The full English version (German original in the Appendix section) of ILAT-LITUM as it was found in Antarctica will be presented in Chapter X, where we discuss the Return of the Gods.

Nazis in Antarctica, 1939

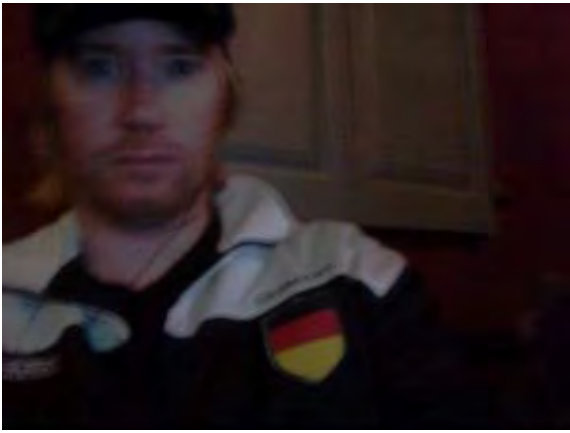
Captian Ritscher, when he made his expedition, followed the instructions from the Vril Society and channeled information, mainly from the Vril Society's own medium, Sigrun. This means that Ritscher did not find the sarcophagus by accident but was following channeled instructions.

We know that [Maria Orsic received channeled information regarding the Tablets](#) already in 1919-1924 but wasn't able to decode and interpret it, because it was in Sumerian/Akkadian.



We need to remember that the technology known to common people is at least a hundred years up to thousands of years behind the technology used in secret. Moon bases have since long been established, and you don't use a slow and unsafe space shuttle to move between planets in our solar system. The Vril power has a lot to do with space technology and how to travel outside this planet. The "disc" that the Anunnaki God are talking about in ILAT-LITUM, which they are rotating (or spinning) is from my understanding a Vril machine.

Aldebaran Star System



On March 2, 2009, someone high up told me Supriem and Hathor made clearance plans to arrive at "Access 3", their moon base, on the subsequent day of March 3. They are taking a "Sport Model" disk for the trip, he said, and it seats three. There is a "Dharma Blue" network that handles all of the clearance so they can track inbound and outbound space traffic.

Supriem at the Neumayer Station in Antarctica

The third seat in their craft should have supposedly been occupied by the head representative of the Draco-Anunnaki Alliance, who serves Supriem. They will also be trailed by another craft with a USAF DB1 Team. DB1 is Dharma Blue 1, meaning they leave Earth and work with other alien races. DB2 (Dharma Blue 2) means they stay on Earth and are cleared to work with other alien races here (this is the only time in my research that I stumble upon the Draco-Anunnaki Alliance, so at this point I can't explain further what that means).

After Supriem left Access 3, they headed into Sumi Aldebaran orbit for what they call a "Link Up" - that's where several craft form a straight line about 1,500 meters apart and they link up a hologram communication.



At 5:33 AM on March 3, 2009, Supriem arrived at the Neumayer Station in Antarctica. Shortly thereafter, he and two companions were leaving Earth and went to the Moon base, "Access 3", just as planned. What changed from the original plan, for unknown reasons, was that Hathor stayed in South Africa, where Supriem kept her in exile at the moment, and someone else took her seat. No one I have spoken to knows who replaced Hathor, but there are rumors that the seat was taken by a member from another alien race. However, this is unconfirmed to this date.

Neumayer Station in Antarctica

The following video will take you to a 10 seconds long clip supposedly taken from Supriem's "Sport Model" (from an previous trip) leaving "Access 3" on the Moon. At the end of the video you can hear Supriem's distinct voice.

[Click here to watch the video - http://www.illuminati-news.com/Supriem/SupriemVideos/Access3_On_The_Moon.mov](http://www.illuminati-news.com/Supriem/SupriemVideos/Access3_On_The_Moon.mov)

It's in .mov format, so you will need QuickTime Media Player to be able to watch it. You can download the latest version on the Internet for free. You may also be able to watch it in a recent version of RealPlayer.

I have had people ask me about the authenticity of the moon video, so I had it analyzed by people who have the means and knowledge to do so (which I don't). Thus far, everybody admits to that it sure looks like the real thing. They have

scrutinized every frame and can't see anywhere that this is a fake. So it looks like Supriem actually was on the moon. I also need to add that the people who analyzed this video were at first very skeptic regarding its authenticity but changed their minds.

Area 51, by the way, is a cover. The real base the Priesthood is flying their craft from is in a mountain in Utah. When they take their craft into space, they leave from Utah to Antarctica and then exit the atmosphere from there.

There is apparently a lot of UFO and underground activity in Utah. There are lots of witnesses, many are Mormons and former Mormons, who say that there is a network of underground tunnels beneath Salt Lake City and some of these people have seen reptilian beings there as well. Google it and you will find some interesting material to study.

There are several different races visiting Earth and Supriem is allegedly working on uniting them all, even though they have different agendas. They all obey him because he is superior to them in the Universal Hierarchy.

They are going to start increasing UFO sightings very soon. Everything changes this year and 2009 is also the year Supriem is planning on going public.

Interestingly enough, shortly after I published this book on June 17 2009, UFO sightings have increased in numbers rapidly. Here is some evidence: <http://www.silentcircle.co.uk/UFO.P.2.html>

Endnotes:

[1] Ref: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thule_Society

[2] Ref: <http://www.cyberspaceorbit.com/warrant19.htm>. Scroll down or do a search for Supriem on this page, and you will find the above message.

[3] Ref: <http://wikibin.org/articles/maria-orsitsch.html>

[4] Keep the Black Stone in mind. We are going to cover it in great details in a following chapter

Agartha - A Nation Inside Earth

[SHAMBALLAH -](http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/esp_sociopol_shambahla.htm)

http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/esp_sociopol_shambahla.htm -. The Persians call this land "Aryana" the land of origin of the Aryans.

Here we should mention that **Karl Haushofer** claimed that Thule was actually called Atlantis and - contrary to all other researchers of Tibet and India - he said that the surviving Thule-Atlanteans were separated into two groups, a good one and an evil one. Those who called themselves after their oracle Agharta were the good and settled in the Himalayan region, the evil ones were the Shamballah who wanted to subjugate humanity and they went West.

He maintained that the fight between the people of Agharta and Shamballah had been going on for thousands of years and that in the Third Reich the Thule-Gesellschaft as Agharta's representative continued it against the representatives of Shamballah, the Freemasons and the Zionists. This perhaps was his mission.

The head of this subterranean region he said was **Rigden Iyepo**, the king of the world, with his representative upon the Earth's surface, the Dalai Lama. Haushofer was convinced that the land below the Himalayas was the birthplace of the Aryan race, which he claimed to have confirmed during his Tibet and India travels.

The symbol of Thule was the swastika counter clockwise. Tibetan lamas and the Dalai Lama personally testified that people from Agartha were still living today. The subterranean land that is anchored in almost all Eastern traditions has spread over the millennia under all of the Earth's surface with huge centers under the Sahara desert, the Matto Grosso and the Santa Catarina mountains in Brazil, Yucatan in Mexico, Mount Shasta in California, England, Egypt, Czechoslovakia.

It seems that **Hitler** especially sought to discover the entrances to the subterranean world Agartha and to get in contact with the descendants of the Aryan "God people" from Alderbaran-Hyperborea. In the myths and traditions of the subterranean world it is often said that the world's surface was yet to suffer a terrible world war (Third World War) which would though be ended by earthquakes, other natural disasters and a switching of the poles and the deaths therefrom of two thirds of humanity.

After this "last war" the several races of the inner earth would reunite with the survivors on the surface and that the thousand-year GOLDEN AGE (age of Aquarius) would be rung in. Hitler wanted to build an outer "Agartha" or "Aryana" with the Aryan master race, and Germany should be its home.

During the existence of the "Third Reich" two large expeditions were sent by the SS to the Himalayas to find those entrances.

Further expeditions searched in the Andes, the Matto Grosso mountains in the North and the Santa Catarina mountains in the south of Brazil, in Czechoslovakia and parts of England.

Some authors claim that the Thule people believed that - quite independently of the subterranean tunnel and city system - the Earth was HOLLOW, with two great openings at the poles. Natural laws were quoted, "as above, so below". Since blood, body or egg cells, a comet or an atom all have a nucleus and a hollow space surrounding it that is enclosed by a "corona radiata", an envelope, and the actual "life" is taking place in the core, one has deduced that the Earth was built after the same principles.

Druses confirmed this, as they were hollow and the "life", the mineral and crystals, were in the interior. Therefore the Earth also had to be hollow - apparently agreeing with the views of the Tibetan Lamas including the Dalai Lama - and had a nucleus, the Central Sun (also called the "Schwarze Sonne", the Black Sun) that gave the interior an even climate and permanent sunlight, corresponding in the microcosm to the central sun of the galaxy in the macrocosm.

They maintain that the actual life in our planet takes place in the interior - the master race lives inside and the mutants on the surface - and that this was also the reason why we wouldn't find any life upon other planets of our solar system, because their inhabitants live inside. The main entrances are at the North and South poles through which the central sun is shining and producing the aurora borealis. In the interior the land mass was exceeding the water mass.

The polar explorer **Olaf Jansen** and others said that the water in the interior was fresh, which could explain why the ice of the Arctic and Antarctic is made of freshwater, not salt water. It is interesting to note that this view of the make-up of the world is shared and supported by the polar explorers Cook, Peary, Amundsen, Nansen, and Kane and, last but not least, Admiral E. Byrd - http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/esp_tierra_hueca.htm#Admiral%20Richar d%20B.%20Byrd -. All had the

same, strange experiences contradicting existing scientific theory.



Admiral Richard E. Byrd

All confirmed that after 76 degree latitude the winds became warmer, that birds flew north, that they found colored and gray snow which when thawed left colored pollen or volcanic ash. The question arises: where do flower pollen or volcanic ash near the North Pole come from, as not a single volcano is marked on any of the accessible maps? Further, some of the explorers found themselves in freshwater seas, and all say that at a time during their travels they had seen two suns. Mammoths were found whose flesh was still fresh and whose stomach contained fresh grass.

If you are further interested in the hollow Earth and the experience of the different explorers, some titles are listed under "Further Reading" at the back of this book. [The "Hollow Earth" theory - http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/esp_tierra_hueca.htm](http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/esp_tierra_hueca.htm) - has so far remained just a theory to the public, although some authors and explorers claim to have visited there and even - like **Admiral E. Byrd** - had taken numerous pictures. It cannot be denied that all the Arctic explorers had had extraordinary experiences that so far cannot be explained, which points to something strange happening there.

But the theory that the Earth had a molten core has equally remained just a theory. The fact remains though that the subterranean man-made tunnel and cave systems do exist. They can be found in almost any country of the world and by the largely still existing light source (a greenish glow that gets brighter the deeper one enters the tunnels), by the smooth walls and the unknown machinery that was found in the Boynton Canyon in Sedona, Arizona, are witness to a technically advanced culture that existed millions of years before. Relevant literature is listed at the back.

The myths of a "**Hollow Earth**" were enough for the Thule people to go out to start a serious study of the phenomenon. Therefore there was at least one expedition to the Antarctic during World War II. (Details follow).

To show that the story of the Aryan-Hyperboreans was not entirely invented I would like to mention two examples: When the Spaniards under Pizarro came to South America in 1532, the natives called them "iviracochas" (white lords). According to their legends there was a master race of very tall white people who centuries before had descended in "flying disks" from heaven. They had long ruled in some of the towns and when they disappeared had promised to return.

When the fair skinned Spaniards arrived, the natives thought them to be the iviracochas coming back and therefore in the beginning willingly gave them their gold. Similar occurrences took place when the first white travelers arrived in Tibet and other Himalayan regions. They were scrutinized in astonishment by the Tibetans and asked why they came from BELOW (the foot of the mountains) rather than from ABOVE as they usually did. (CHAPTER 32: ADOLF SCHICKLGRUBER AND THE 'THULE-GESELLSCHAFT')



The Thule Gesellschaft and the Dalai Lama's Yellow Hat Sect

The Dalai Lama's Yellow Hat Sect

Far from being a fringe secret society, the Thule society had members that reached into the German Aristocracy. It essentially had all of the beliefs expounded by Rosenberg and was the group that Hitler first came to at the beginnings of his rise to power. The Thule society came into being during that tumultuous period after the first World War by Baron Rudolf Sebottendorff, who wrote about this in a book that was later banned by the Nazi's 'Bevor Hitler Kam' (Before Hitler Came). Indeed this book is quite important in tracing the early philosophical leanings of the party. The Thule Society was not open to the middle class or the workers of Germany.

It was exclusively a rich man's society and drew its members from the upper echelons of Bavarian Society. Indeed one had to show pure Aryan lineage back to the 30 Years War in order to join, one could not be deformed or even be just plain old 'ugly', one had to be one of the 'beautiful people'. It was at this time that the Prime Minister of the Bavarian government, Kurt Eisner (a Jew) was assassinated by a disgruntled young count Anton Graf Arco, who had been refused admission to the Thule Society, presumably because he was of Jewish decent. One of the prime suspects that the police questioned was the Thule Society's leader. Here we can understand that elitism and racism was an important part of the belief systems of those who formulated the early Nazi doctrine. The assassination transpired in an atmosphere of general fear among the Bavarian elite that Bolshevism (communism, and with it wealth confiscation) was making important inroads at the end of the war and that there was too much 'Jewish influence'. This was 'confirmed' by the election of the Jewish socialist, Kurt Eisner.

Sebottendorff, the leader of the Thule society, was known as an adept at astrology, alchemy divining rods and other occult practices and it was his belief that the Jews were really in control of the Freemasonic lodges that probably led to their eventual seizure and closure when the Nazi's took power. Indeed, the whole idea of brotherhood that typified freemasonic beliefs was at odds with what the Thulists believed. Indeed Sebottendorff went so far as to say that 'equality is death'. Thus, freemasons were also singled out by the Nazi's. He spread his propaganda through Der MUnchener Beobachter a newspaper that he purchased because he needed an avenue with which to spread his profane doctrine.



Thule logo

As conditions in Germany worsened, it became clear that much of the population was ready for a change. Food had become very scarce and most Germans were hungry and some were even starving. People were reduced to eating dog biscuits and horsemeat. The mark had lost most of its value and discontent was spreading. It was in this atmosphere in which many began to long for and fanaticize for a better world and fundamental change in Germany. There were fights in the streets and beer halls as well as fights between occult and political groups. Of note, the Thule society had disputes with other groups and Madame Blavatsky's Theosophical Society broke into two groups over some obscure doctrinal dispute during these turbulent years.

Members of these groups were not averse to using terrorism to gain their political aims and to put it as briefly as possible, the Thulists wanted to bring together all the anti-Semitic forces in Germany into forceful political action, both legal (elections) and illegal (terrorism).

While the Thule Society faded into history, its ideas and occult world view did not. Its elitism, of course melded in quite conveniently with economic interests of the German upper classes. They were vehemently anti-communist for fear of the wealth confiscation that went on in Russia and because their occult ideology claimed that communism was really a 'Jewish conspiracy', they turned against it and them.

The common theme of the more successful occult groups has always been to hold economic views in keeping with the politics and interests of the wealthier classes. In so doing wealthy patrons and converts can help finance the movement and give it an air of legitimacy. This was violently demonstrated when Hitler betrayed the S.A. who were the working class Germans that assisted Hitler on his way to power. The German elite as well as the SS wanted to rid themselves of this proletarian riff-raff and thus, during the night of the long Knives, the SA (or Brownshirts) was done away with by Hitler and the Elitist SS.

Of note here is the fact that Rudolf Hess had been with Hitler from the very earliest days. He was arrested with Hitler after the Beer Hall Putsch and assisted Hitler with writing Mein Kampf. He was an ardent student of astrology, and other occult sciences. He was a signer of the Nuremberg laws that severely curtailed the rights of Jews in Germany. He was Deputy FÜhrer and Hitler's closest aid. He was probably one of the most ardent occultists in the Third Reich, with the possible exception of Himmler.

- - -

In 1917 the occultist Baron Rudolf von Sebottendorf, the Gurdjeff disciple Karl Haushofer, the ace pilot Lothar Waisz, Prelate Gernot of the secret "Societas Templi Marconi" (The Inheritors of the Knights Templar) and Maria Orsic, a transcendental medium from Zagreb met in Vienna. They all had extensively studied the "Golden Dawn", its teachings, rituals and especially its knowledge about Asian secret lodges. Sebottendorf and Haushofer were experienced travellers of India and Tibet and much influenced by the teachings and myths of those places. During the First World War Karl Haushofer had made contacts with one of the most influential secret societies of Asia, the Tibetan Yellow Hats" (dGe-lugs-pa). This sect was formed in 1409 by the Buddhist reformer Tsong-kha-pa. Haushofer was initiated and swore to commit suicide should his mission fail. The contacts between Haushofer and the Yellow Hats led in the Twenties to the formation of Tibetan colonies in Germany.

The four young people hoped that during these meetings in Vienna they would learn something about the secret revelatory texts of the Knights Templar and also about the secret fraternity Die Herren vom Schwarzen Stein ("The Lords of the Black Stone"). Prelate Gernot was of the "Inheritors of the Knights Templar", the only true Templar society. They are the descendants of the Templars of 1307 who passed on their secrets from father to son - until today. Prelate Gernot apparently told them about the advent of a new age - the change-over from the Age of Pisces to the Age of Aquarius.



A Thule ring, portraying the symbol of the Black Sun

They discussed that our solar year - according to the twelve revolutions of the moon - was divided into twelve months and thus the revolution of our sun around the great central sun (the Black Sun of ancient myths) was also divided into twelve parts. Together with the precession of the cone-shaped proper movement of the Earth due to the inclination of the axis this determines the length of the world age. Such a "cosmic month" is then 2,155 years, the "cosmic year" 25,860 years long.



Rare painting from the 1500s, of the Black Sun

According to the Templars the next change is not just an ordinary change of the age, but also the end of a cosmic year and the start of an absolutely new one. This is why one of the Thule Order's sigils is the black sun (see above).

The main part of the discussions dealt with the background of a section of the New Testament, Matthew 21:43. For there Jesus addressed the Jews:

Therefore I tell you that the kingdom of God will be taken away from you and given to a people who will produce its fruit.

The complete original text that is kept in the archives of the "Societas Ternpli Marcioni" says it even more clearly. But the point is: in that text Jesus actually names the "people", He talks to Teutons serving in the Roman legion and he tells them that it is THEIR people that he had chosen. That was what Sebottendorf and his friends wanted to know for sure: That the Teutonic, i.e. the German, people were commissioned to form the realm of light upon Earth - in the "Land of the Midnight Mountain" (Germany). The place where the ray would meet the Earth was given as the Untersberg near Salzburg.

At the end of September 1917 Sebottendorf met with members of the "Lords of the Black Stone" at the Untersberg to receive the power of the "Black-Purple Stone" after which the secret society was named.

The "Lords of the Black Stone" who formed out of the Marcionite Templar societies in 1221 led by Hubertus Koch who had set as their aim the fight against evil and the building of Christ's realm of light.

A circle formed around Baron von Sebottendorf that via the "Teutonic Order" in 1918 in Bad Aibling became the "Thule Gesellschaft". The themes they tried to link to politics were scientific magic, astrology, occultism and Templar

knowledge as well as "Golden Dawn" practices like Tantra, Yoga and Eastern meditation.

The Thule-Gesellschaft believed, following the Revelation of Isais, in a Coming Saviour (German: Heiland = the Holy One), the "Third Sargon" who would bring to Germany glory and a new Aryan culture.

Dietrich Bronder ("Before Hitler Came") and E. R. Carmin ("Guru Hitler") named the leading members as follows:

1. *Baron Rudolf von Sebottendorf, Grand Master of the Order*
2. *Guido von List, Master of the Order*
3. *Jorg Lanz von Liebenfels, Master of the Order*
4. *Adolf Hitler, "Führer", German Chancellor*
5. *Rudolf Hess, Vice Führer, and SS Obergruppenführer*
6. *Hermann Goring, Reichsmarschall and SS Obergruppenführer*
7. *Heinrich Himmler, Reichsführer SS and Reichsminister*
8. *Alfred Rosenberg, Reichsminister and NS-Reichsleiter*
9. *Hans Franck, Dr. Dr. h. c., NS-Reichsleiter and Governor General of Poland*
10. *Julius Streicher, SA-Obergruppenführer and Gauleiter of Franken*
11. *Karl Haushofer, Prof. Dr., Major General ret.*
12. *Gottfried Feder, Prof. Dr., Secretary of State ret.*
13. *Dietrich Eckart, Editor in Chief of the "Volkischer Beobachter"*
14. *Bernhard Stempfle, father confessor and confidant of Hitler*
15. *Theo Morell, personal physician of Hitler*
16. *Franz Gurtner, president of the police, Munich*
17. *Rudolf Steiner, founder of the antroposophic teaching*
18. *W. O. Schumann, Prof. Dr. at the Technical University Munich*
19. *Trebisch-Lincoln, occultist and traveller to the Himalayas* 20. *Countess Westrap*

and many others.

Later the Thule-Gesellschaft split in two, the esoterics (Greek: esoteris = the inner), among which counted Rudolf Steiner, and the exoterics (Greek: exoteris = the outer), who later were led by Hitler. The Thule-Gesellschaft in its inner core was peaceful in nature, besides knowing about the Illuminati and El Shaddai. It was Hitler who became more radical. When Hitler had taken over the NSDAP, he prohibited the Thule and the Vril Gesellschaften after they had helped him to his position. Towards the end of the war he contacted them again, especially the Vril-Gesellschaft, because of their advanced technology and their special contacts.



Guido von List (1905)

Some of the most important teachings influencing the Thule-Gesellschaft was the Aryo-Germanic construction of religion (Wihinei) by the philosopher Guido von List, the Glacial Cosmology by Hans Horbiger and a leaning towards the anti-Old Testament early Christianity of the Marcionites. The innermost circle at any rate had vowed to fight World Judaism and Freemasonry and its lodges.

The Magickal Roots of Nazism -- *The History*



It all started with the Thule Gesellschaft. founded by a Freemason and Eastern mystic named Baron Rudolf von Sebottendorff. They met every Saturday in Munich's Four Season's Hotel to discuss things like runes (an old German alphabet), racial evolution, Nordic mythology and German nationalism. Registered under the name "Thule Gesellschaft" as a "literary-cultural society", in order to fool the communist Red Army now controlling Munich, this group had originally been known as the Germanenorden, or the German Order of the Holy Grail (we shall see later exactly what the Holy Grail is). The Germanenorden had an impressive series of initiatory rituals, replete with knights in shining armor, wise kings, mystical bards and forest nymphs, including a Masonic-style program of secrecy, initiation and mutual cooperation. But they were not copying the ideological aspects of Freemasonry. What the Germanenorden became was, essentially, an anti-Masonry: a Masonic-style society dedicated to the eradication of Freemasonry itself. Their symbol was a long dagger on top of a swastika, and their beliefs had been influenced largely by the writings of Guido von List and Lanz von Liebenfels.



Jorg Lanz von Liebenfels

Liebenfels had founded the neo-pagan, swastika-waving "Order of the New Templars" on Christmas Day, 1907, along similar ideological lines. In that same year, occult researcher Guido von List began The List Society, part of a then-developing "volkish" (folkish) movement extolling the virtues of Norse heritage, heritage which could be traced by reading the Edda, a compilation of Icelandic legends which Hitler would later take great interest in. The volkish movement itself was based in part on the ideas of Madame Helena Blavatsky, founder of the Theosophical Society famous for her books *Isis Unveiled* and *The Secret Doctrine*. She wrote that humanity was descendant from a series of imperfect races which had once ruled the earth, and which all had a common Atlantean origin dating back millions of years, culminating in the Aryan race, which had at one point possessed supernatural powers but had since lost them. She also romanticized about the occult significance of the swastika, of Lucifer, "The Light-Bearer", and of a cabal of spiritual "Hidden Masters" called the Great White Brotherhood, who guided human evolution from their abode in the Himalayas and who Blavatsky herself purported to channel during her many self-induced trances. And the philosophy of List and Liebenfels took this a bit further, to the extent that the Aryan race was the only "True" humanity, and that the Jews, along with a host of other undesirables, or "minderwertigen" ("beings of inferior value") were sapping the race of its strength and purity through the evil machination of Christianity, Freemasonry, capitalism and Communism. They believed that the Aryan race had come from a place called Thule, the north pole, where there was an entrance to a vast underground area populated by giants. Among the volkish cults it was believed that - as soon as the Germans had purified the planet of the pollution of the inferior races - these Hidden Masters, these Supermen from Thule, would make themselves known, and the link which had been lost between Man and God would be forged anew.

Ref: <http://greyfalcon.us/restored/Thuleo20Gesellschaft.htm>

Dge-Lugs-Pa, Also Called the Yellow Hat Sect

since the 17th century, the predominant Buddhist order in Tibet and the sect of the Dalai and Palchen lamas.

The Dge-lugs-pa sect was founded in the late 14th century by Tsong-kha-pa, who was himself a member of the austere Bka'-gdams-pa school. Tsong-kha-pa's reforms represented a return to tradition. He enforced strict monastic discipline, restored celibacy and the prohibition of alcohol and meat, established a higher standard of learning for monks, and, while continuing to respect the Vajrayana tradition of esotericism that was prevalent in Tibet, allowed Tantric and magical rites only in moderation. Three large monasteries were quickly established near Lhasa: at Dga'dan (Ganden) in 1409, 'Bras-spungs (Drepung) in 1416, and Se-ra in 1419. The abbots of the 'Bras-spungs monastery first received the title Dalai Lama in 1578, and a period of struggle for the leadership of Tibet followed, principally with the Karma-pa sect. The Dge-lugs-pa eventually appealed to the Mongol chief GÜUshi Khan for help, and his defeat in 1642 of the king of Gtsang, who favoured the Karma-pa, secured the temporal authority of Tibet for the Dge-lugs-pa. They continued to rule the country through their leader, the Dalai Lama, until the Chinese communists took over the country in 1950. During a popular revolt at Lhasa in 1959, the Dalai Lama escaped to India. A new Palchen Lama, installed as a figurehead by the Chinese, was dismissed in 1964.

The name Yellow Hat refers to the distinctive yellow headdress adopted by the Dge-lugs-pa to distinguish themselves from the Karma-pa sect, whose monks wear red hats.

Ref: <http://www.britannica.com/EBchecked/topic/160574/Dge-lugs-pa>

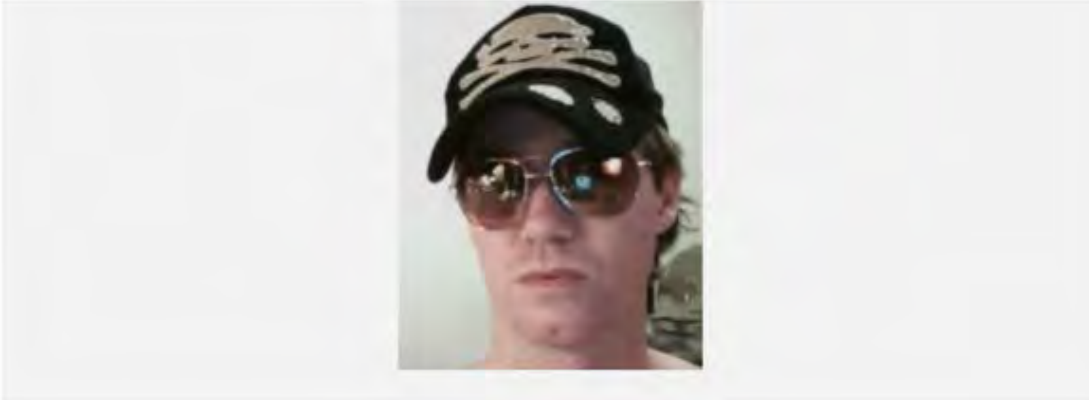
Endnote:

[1] The Aldebarans, who are the equivalent to the Anunnaki (ANU-NA-KI) did know about war and conquer, contrary to van Helsing's research, as we shall see in the ILAT-LITUM tablets in Chapter X.

CHAPT VI: BIRTH OF A GOD IN THE MAKING AND HIS GODDESS

1974 - The Self-Proclaimed Messiah is Born

Supriem Rockefeller in Skull & Bones cap



Since Supriem was born on Winter solstice, December 21, 1974, and those who know who he was and expected him have cared for and looked after him. The U.S. Air Force is one of them and a certain Rockefeller family oversaw his upbringing and adopted him immediately after birth. I'm still waiting for my sources to reveal *which* specific Rockefeller adopted him [1].

The following information comes from the Air Force person, working with Supriem on an almost daily basis. This is his direct testimony and parts of it is paraphrased by me.

Supriem does not have a biological father. His mother's father worked for the Air Force when it was called the U.S. Army Air Corps - he was a Flying Tiger pilot and hand selected by the U.S. President to work for the Atomic Energy Commission at Los Alamos. They were working on the Atomic bomb.

His grandfather was given the highest security clearance and sent to help build Area 51 for the CIA and Skunkworks, along with Air Force and Navy. He was also present at the Holloman and Muroc AFB (now Edwards AFB) landings. These races told of the Supreme child who will be born in 1974 and who will be the true Messiah, God incarnate and only part human. The child will have to choose which path to travel, to bring The Book of Revelation in the Bible to fruition or bring the planet into light and life from the Urantia book (AntiChrist or Savior with other words, *Wes' comment*).

His grandfather even traveled with the wreckage from Roswell to Ft. Worth where Supriem's mother was born, on base. There were five bodies in the Roswell crash, three died on impact while one died later at the scene. One survived for a while but became sick. Supriem's grandfather had his doctor friend, Guillermo Mendoza try to save the only living alien, who later died despite the efforts.

In 1974 there was a crash with 5 alien survivors that were taken to Barksdale AFB where Supriem's mother was on base, but as a civilian (Supriem does not want her name revealed at this point in time to avoid the attention, so I don't know who she is). She was married to someone of the Frankish Kings (Merovingian) bloodline so the child could come from her, but they were not married at the time Supriem was born. His mom is herself from the Frankish, Merovingian bloodline, the Holy Grail, the only bloodline from where the 12 High Priests of Amen can be chosen. This bloodline is supposedly also the bloodline of Jesus Christ. The Frankish Bloodline is the same bloodline as that of the British Monarchs, Emperor Charlamagne during The

Holy Roman Empire, the Hebrew Franks, Germanic Franks, French Franks (hence the currency was called Franks) and the Celts. The U.S. Presidents even trace their roots to the bloodline, so do the 13 ruling families, to some extent (like

the Rockefellers). These roots can be traced to the very beginning of civilization on Earth - The Franks are the Merovingians, according to Supriem's camp. More about bloodlines in Chapter X.

King Charlemagne



Supriem has never met the Frankish Bloodline man. His mother was at different AFBs because of her father - she was only 21 when she had Supriem.

She said she remembers exactly when the base went into lockdown as they brought in the craft and its survivors. They took her to meet the alien race and she said the next day she found out she was pregnant with Supriem. They bestowed her with the Supreme Manisola (the life force before it enters the body). This Manisola was before that exiled as Horus, who was the Marduk Ra Manisola, but also YHWH and more. It returned to Earth in 1974 as Supriem.

We are going to bring up the YHWH issue in the next chapter, so for now I am going to stick to Supriem's information.

Before we continue, I need to better explain what "Manisola" is. Manisola means Mani (moon) and Sola (sol, sun). It can also be called "moon-sun". It is the term for the lunar and solar principle. The lunar principle is the female, and the solar principle is the male fertilizing the female. It is also the story of the Holy Grail. The Grail itself is the lunar principle, the female vagina.

Now, in a nutshell, a Manisola as is spoken of in this chapter, is that only of the superior deities. It is the life force and looks like a bright blue orb. Once it enters the womb, that life force can be reborn and the child will have the same physical characteristics from the past and the memories as well.

Wilhelm Landig, an esoteric writer, most probably a Thule member, wrote about Manisola in his book, [Gotzen gegen Thule](http://newsgroups.derkeiler.com/Archive/Rec/rec.aviation.military/2008-07/msg00258.html) - <http://newsgroups.derkeiler.com/Archive/Rec/rec.aviation.military/2008-07/msg00258.html> - (Godlets Against Thule):

They are living, intelligent bio-mechanical entities with a complex life cycle that begins as a circle of light and continues through a metallic form before reaching the reproductive stage. Through a regenerative process, a new Manisola grows within the womb of the adult.

The regenerated part is expelled by the remaining mother-nucleus as a new energetic circle of light, corresponding to a birthing technique. This new circle enters on the same seven developmental stages, while the expelling maternal element rolls itself into a ball, which then explodes. The metallic remains contain particles

of copper. The optical impressions that eyewitnesses of these Manisolas have had up to now are basically quite uniform.

In the daytime they display an extremely bright gold or silver luminescence, sometimes with traces of rose-colored smoke which then often condense into grayish-white trails. At night the disks shine in glowing or glossy colors, showing on occasion long flames at the edges and red and blue sparks, which can grow so strong as to wreath them in fire. Most remarkable is their power of reaction against pursuers, like that of a rational creature, far exceeding any possible electronic self-steering or radio control.

Landig goes on to describe how, throughout the ages, all mythologies refer in one way or another to the Manisolas, which are seen as symbols of spiritual potency, unity and love.

Manisola, Alien Races and Triple Helix

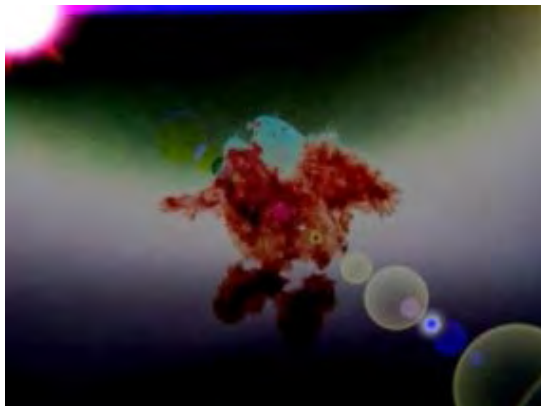
These Manisolas and their accompanying manifestations are a representation of the morphogenetic grid in all its aesthetic glory. According to Landig's book, they have been interpreted in various ways by different cultures. This also has something to do with the thought forms being projected. If one studies the third and fourth dimensional aspects of sacred geometry, one can see that these Manisolas are cabalistic vessels of creation.

The Manisolas, or "bio-machines", are primarily fourth dimensional interfaces with the life force itself. Whether these Manisolas manifest as good or evil has everything to do with those forces who seek to imprint their thought forms into the consciousness of the Earth and its collective beings. The stewardship of this "imprinting" procedure becomes much more powerful than anything on Earth for those beings who can control it.

Now back to our story - in essence, it was an immaculate conception because sex wasn't involved. Consequently, she did not have sex with any of these aliens - she couldn't have, because Supriem has DNA from different races, including Anunnaki, Draco Triple Helix, Elohim and more. He has triple helix blue blood in a chimera state with red blood and more than one DNA sequence, which is what chimera is. His triple helix is the reptilian blood.

So Supriem is a mixture, or chimera of several DNAs, including triple helix reptilian, Nordic 49 Strand and human. His blood is a mix of blue and red, which makes purple - hence the color of royalty is purple.

Even the alien races have never encountered a 49 strand DNA before Supriem. It is also reported that not all strands are active yet, so his power will increase beyond imagination. He will be the Universal Father himself, not the Creator's son, according to my source.



Blue blood of Elohim

The picture above supposedly shows Supriem's blood tested in a laboratory. I am not an expert on blood and how it looks like under a microscope, but I'll add this picture for the record.

Here is one thing I know, though: the 'problem' with confirming this picture is that when blood is taken out of the body, it changes color due to more oxygen added to it from the air around us, so that means that even if the blood is blue or purple in the veins, it may change color once out of the body.

In all humans, the blood that is pumped TOWARDS the lungs is blue and when it's gone THROUGH the lungs it's red. This means there is no oxygen in the blood coming TO the lungs, but once oxygen is added to it and it becomes red.

What is happening to blue/purple blood when you extract it from the body, I do not know. This requires more research, which I may do as soon as I get a chance.

Thule Gesellschaft differs in their information on this point, however. They claim there are more persons with Triple Helix 49 Strand DNA on Earth as we speak, but they have still not been activated. They say the reason why Supriem's camp is telling me that Supriem is the only one is because of his pride. He can't stand the thought that there are more people potentially as powerful as he. According to himself (and Thule), Michael N. Prescott, Supriem's former business partner and self-proclaimed Prophet, is another one.

Here is an interesting scientific article on Triple Helix DNA, by the way, if you want to connect the dots: <http://www.scientificamerican.com/article.cfm?id=triple-helix-designing-a-new-molecule>. I advise you to read the entire article (it's not long), but

here is an excerpt. It is confirming what Thule is doing, re-creating our earliest ancestors. "Scientific American" says:



"In addition to fomenting exciting medical research, these amazing molecules have inspired speculations relating to the origin of life on earth. Some scientists have suggested that PNAs or a very similar molecule may have formed the basis of an early kind of life at a time before proteins, DNA and RNA had evolved. Perhaps rather than creating novel life, artificial-life researchers will be re-creating our earliest ancestors."

Triple Helix DNA

And here is another one from "The Daily Galaxy", Nov 16, 2009: [Artificial Triple- Helixed DNA: Will It Trigger Unintended Consequences?](http://www.dailygalaxy.com/my_weblog/2009/11/artificial-triplehelixed-dna-will-it-trigger-unintended-consequences.html) - http://www.dailygalaxy.com/my_weblog/2009/11/artificial-triplehelixed-dna-will-it-trigger-unintended-consequences.html - It talks about Artificial Intelligence - Cyborgs in relation to Triple Helix. Supriem also mentions he is an expert in AI (Artificial Intelligence). So, is Supriem just a vessel, boosted with Triple Helix to later be able to house the Spirit of Lucifer/Marduk? At the time of this writing, is he just a "common man", but to some degree, or in full, aware of his fate having his body

occupied by an Inter-dimensional spirit? His Triple Helix also could make him more psychic than average man, stronger, possibly more intelligent, and in possession of certain "paranormal" abilities.

If so, it makes sense when he says he is Lucifer, Marduk, YHWH and of Reptilian bloodlines. It's all in his DNA, which is something the future Host would need to be able to operate according to the plan. We will discuss this in more detail on Chapter XII under the section, "The Brotherhood of Shadows".

Here is a snippet from the "The Daily Galaxy" article:

Cyborgs have been the sci-fi dream of a generation, merging man and machine in amazing new combinations. Most of which seem to look like major action stars. But a team at the University of Copenhagen think that's amateur hour.

Can you envision a future where the AI technology is on such a level that those who can afford it will buy a "cyborg" to do their chores at home and around the house while people sit on the computers, caught up in virtual reality, totally ignorant of

what is going on around them? In that future, perhaps the cyborg looks exactly like a beautiful young woman - so sophisticated that you can hardly distinguish between a real woman and a cyborg? Only difference would be that you can program the cyborg to do whatever you want him/her to do. For those who choose to be part of that horrible future, people will marry their machines - their cyborgs. Men thinking they can have sex whenever they want without having to take other responsibilities like you would normally with family life.

This is the future we're heading towards- at least on one timeline. I don't want to be part of that future! Do you? My whole intention with this e-book is to show the reader what is "out there" and what is being created for us. Do you want to participate in that or not? That is your ultimate "free will" choice! I am presenting a very possible future, but it's up to us to change it if we don't want it. How? By gathering information (like this e-book and elsewhere) and then create a totally different spiritual path where you vibrate on a much higher level so you don't have to experience this living hell.

Virtual reality is real! It's a real world that is constantly created. It's just as real as your daily life. You decide if you want to be part of that or a more uplifting spiritual future for yourself. Virtual reality is where you go into a world from which it is very hard to escape! The ultimate Matrix!

The Thule explains Triple Helix in the following way: The reason they wanted the Triple Helix DNA to be activated in Supriem and a few other people is because the activation makes you free from the constraints of today's existence. You can with time change and influence things that you otherwise could not change. The activation gives people wings to achieve their great objectives. Here is a translated quote (German to English) by a member of the Thule Society:

The aim of activation is as follows:

By activating, your consciousness is raised to a higher level.

You may, for example, become clairvoyant, or things will materialize in front of you, or you can make contacts with other dimensions.

The act of activation is based on ancient texts of the Necronomicon.

In the old world of Agarthi (Inner Earth) otherlaws apply. H. P. Lovecraft wrote about this.

Activation is always a risk, which could lead to madness of the activated person.

By becoming activated, the true meaning and purpose in life should become clear, and it should strengthen one's personality and drive forward to peak performance.

The coming of the New Messiah is expected. This Messiah is expected

amongst Christians, Muslims, Jews, Hindus and Buddhists alike. Therefore, we will also enable people, regardless of their religious beliefs.

Our religion is older, it is the religion of the "Old Man of Agarthi" that lived millions of years before Atlantis, and their genes were related to the lizards (see chapter X). The lizards were the first self-conscious things on Earth, and they were clever and intelligent. Much of it is written in "ILAT-Litum", the text that was found in 1932 in a sarcophagus in Antarctica.

If we turn on our genes, we go way back to the old gods. We are gods. This is the principle. Our physical matter is re-manifested and we will immortalize

our genes.

We may be the first to see the New Messiah, because we will recognize him. People will not recognize the Messiah, for he is like "a thief in the night", as written in Luke 17/26-30.

*I sincerely hope I have helped you with this text. By blood into the light!
Thule-Orden [The Thule Order]*

In 2005, a "science fiction" TV series called "[Threshold](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=erfKZw8iqWY)" -- <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=erfKZw8iqWY> -- was launched on CBS about Triple Helix, and it also showed the Allied Union logo, interestingly enough, which is partly the symbol for Triple Helix. We need to be very aware of that what is classified as "science fiction" is often nothing else but the truth disguised as sf so that the public will think that it's not real, when in fact it is. Producers and sf-writers are almost without exception initiated in secret societies and are designated the task to expose things to the public so that it can be hidden in plain sight. How do you most effectively hide the truth? By putting it in front of people's eyes - very clever! Look at Jules Verne's work, H.G. Wells, H.P. Lovecraft.. the list goes on - they were all members of secret societies and knew that what they were writing was the truth mixed with fiction. Here is a video clip from "Threshold", which I find very educating:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=erfKZw8iqWY>

In the near future, Supriem himself will announce the alien races to the world, and insiders of the Thule Gesellschaft say that the arrival of the "Alien Gods" (the Anunnaki) is very, very soon (all this will be explained in the ILAT-LITUM plates in Chapter X). It's likely going to be in 2012, but no one is totally sure - it depends on circumstances and information I don't have access to, unfortunately. At least not at this time.

On December 21 1974, when Supriem was born, there was a comet in the sky just like the Vatican's prophecy foretold - even the date was correct which stated when the Messiah would be born, my Air Force source tells me. They had been lying for

years that Jesus fulfilled the prophecy to protect the real king to be born in 1974. In old Egypt, Horus, who was also born on December 21, was Amen Ra reborn.

This is the exact wordings from my source within the Air Force: "*He will be the Universal Father himself, not the Creator's son.*" Sounds to me like "Lucifer's original crime", if we are to believe the Urantia Book.

Thule differs from Supriem on this point, however. They don't give much credit to

the Urantia Book and Lucifer's Rebellion. To them Lucifer was always the good force and YHWH the bad, as we have discussed earlier. Jarl Vidar of the Thule Order told me that Supriem is not God, but has the life force of Lucifer (Manisola) within him, hence he is basically good. However, Jarl says, Lucifer is proud and pride is what makes Supriem think he is God. This, he says, is worrisome, because pride is a bad thing. Who is right and who is wrong is a matter of opinion, but we also have to take into consideration that Jarl is not at the top of the Thule hierarchy, so he doesn't have all the answers.

After have been a little side-tracked again, let's go back to the story about Supriem's upbringing:

Supriem was moved from base to base while growing up - from Holloman AFB, Barksdale AFB, Lackland AFB, Tinker AFB, Ft. Meade, Maryland and more. He got a lot of guards in trouble during his childhood. They told a story to my source that one day at the time when the SR-71 Blackbird was classified, it flew in to Tinker AFB for a scheduled stop. Supriem was taken there for the day as well - he was just a kid.

The Blackbird was surrounded by guards but in a moment they looked in the cockpit,

there is little Supriem sitting in the pilot's seat playing. The guards swore that nobody walked past them.

The Rockefeller, from day one, looked over him, making sure the businesses would be ready for him. Supriem didn't go to school - from day one he just knew things and they got to witness his power. His first steps as a baby, he just got up and ran.

Supriem had no father in his life until 1992, when his mom married someone of The Lehman Family, of the "Lehman

Brothers". The whole Lehman Bros fiasco, according to my source, was orchestrated so they could get rid of all the investment banking they were losing money on and keep the 150 year old Lehman Brothers Bond Trading Platform, which still exists, and Supriem uses it.

The Rockefeller never acted as his dad, he was simply a business mentor to Supriem. The Thule suggested he was legally adopted, hence his last name, but we now know Supriem's birth name was Kris Raynes, and he legally took his name Supriem David Rockefeller a few years ago, "David" to honor his mentor, David Rockefeller Sr. Supriem's stepdad (Lehman) was very high up and friends with Bush Sr. and Clinton. They even gave Supriem's stepdad horses from Camp David. Already as a teenager, Supriem could just walk right into the White House.

One day his stepdad closed off the Washington Monument so he could take Supriem to the top. When they were at the top his stepdad said, "This was built to pay homage to you, this is all for you", referring to the giant obelisk for Amen that watches over the city.

Prince William, born on Summer Solstice



Another interesting thing is that Supriem claims a connection with Prince William Windsor. He once told me that him and Prince William are good friends and meet occasionally. We already know that Supriem was born on Winter Solstice of 1974, which is a very significant date for kings to be born on and has an astrological connection to power. The Global Elite often put great significance to birth dates and make sure that people they have important plans for are born on the best day possible to be able to succeed. You may or may not know this, but Prince William is actually born on June 21, 1982 - Summer Solstice! Are those two dates just coincidences? Hardly.

Significance of the Year 1974

Already in 1996, a brilliant researcher and a friend of mine, calling himself "Giant Skulls", made a stunning comment on his excellent website, www.light1998.com:

.Jesus died at 33.3

There are 13 colonies and Rhode Island was #13. Providence is its capitol and the eye over the pyramid is known as the eye of Providence.

The anti-christ was born in Providence, R.I. in 1974. *There is a branch called the North American Rothschilds - http://www.light1998.com/MMP/Dogs_of_War.mp3 -.*

33 x 360 (for the god of each day long ago) = 11,880 divided 6 - 6 = 1974.

120 years (for man's lifespan) times a true cubit (which is the equivalent of 22 inches and there are 22 letters in the Hebrew alphabet)

120 x 22 = 2640 - 666 = 1974.

Planet Mercury (Hermes in Greek as in Hermetic teaching) orbital year is 88 days, and it travels at 30 miles a second. 88 x 30 = 2640 - 666 = 1974 1998 (1 + 8 = 9) since none of the bad things will have happened yet. 1998

+ 9 = 2007 - 33 (anti-christ death) = **1974**.

66 books in the King James Bible by 40 authors. $66 \times 40 = 2640 - 666$

= **1974**.

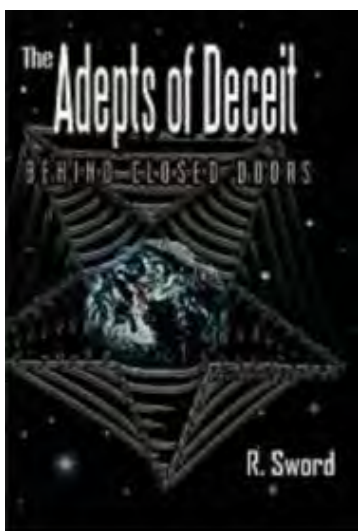
Tell me this book is not satanic in its origin [ref:

<http://www.light1998.com/index2.htm>]

This guy said with certainty already in 1996, based on mathematical calculations, that the AntiChrist was born in 1974! Supriem claims he was born in Maryland, but it's close enough.

Giant Skull's website needs to be studied, because he is amazingly right to the point on many, many issues. He's been online for 12-13 years - 2-3 years longer than my own [Illuminati News](http://illuminati-news.com/) - <http://illuminati-news.com/> - (10 years as of this writing) and what he wrote 13 years ago holds water today and his *predictions* (I almost said *prophecies*) have mostly come true! He also wrote a series of two books, *The*

[Adepts of Deceit - Behind Closed Doors](http://www.hiddenmysteries.com/xcart/product.php?productid=17836) - <http://www.hiddenmysteries.com/xcart/product.php?productid=17836> -, that some say are the best "conspiracy books" ever written. I have them myself and must say they have enhanced my own research over the years quite a bit. [2]



Kris Raynes, aka Supriem Rockefeller

There have been some speculations about Supriem's true identity. Some people claim there is evidence that Supriem was born with the name Kris Raynes and around the time of his Triple Helix activation in 2007, or a few years earlier than that, he legally took the name Supriem David Rockefeller. Some people are using this as evidence that he is a hoaxer, but to me this is not evidence.

In fact, in August 2010, I wrote a sequel to this book - a "Part 2" - which brought this whole story down to a 3rd density level, explaining Supriem's upbringing and also gave much more details about his business connections and business deals. It was more than 100 pages worth of research, even including documents to back up the claims. I did some of this research together with another person, pseudonym "Tom", and among other things, it looked like we were able to track down Supriem's family ties to the Raynes bloodline, Larry Raynes being his father. However, we were not able to show this beyond any reasonable doubt. It is true that at the time of Supriem's birth, Larry and Barbara (Supriem's biological mother) were married, but that's as much as we can prove. Supriem himself still denies that Larry is his biological father and hangs on to the story that he doesn't have a real father, as explained here in Chapter VI. However, he admits to a "humble upbringing" of sorts, because that was what he was meant to have to be able to better understand people on all levels of society.

Shortly after I launched the sequel, I realized it was a big mistake. First of all, I noticed that this whole concept *cannot* be brought down to a solid 3rd density level with the intention to physically prove anything. It simply doesn't work! To understand what I mean by that, the reader needs to be familiar with multi- dimensionality and the illusion of timelines. Something that is run from higher densities can't be explained and "proven" in the 3rd! Secondly, the book (although it

had backup documents) left me with more questions than answers. It was the wrong approach, and the book should never have been written. I took it off the Internet just about a week after it was published. From what I can see, there will be no

sequel - this book explains what needs to be explained. The rest is up to the reader to comprehend and put together. Still, that can't be done, unless the same reader is looking at this subject from outside the part of the matrix we call the 3rd density.

There were people who were very happy when I launched the sequel, because they thought that its context would put an end to the discussion about Supriem Rockefeller. It's a hoax, and that's it! Sorry, but I disagree. This story is still "hanging in there" and does not go away. No matter how well I, or somebody else, try to explain this phenomenon on a "logical level", it can't be put to rest. The reason

being that the questions that are asked on a non 3rd density level are the ones which produce the best answers.

Also, the same people who work so hard trying to prove that Supriem is a hoax, suggest that he took the name Rockefeller to use for business purposes, with the intention to make fraudulent business deals, pretending that he is representing the famous Rockefeller family. Supriem himself disputes any such accusations and says he has never used the Rockefeller Family's name as a part of business deals or in any other ways whatsoever. Furthermore, he states that he has never even said that

he has any connection with the family except for David Senior, who is his mentor. [1]. Again, it doesn't matter what is true or false in that respect - what matters is that this story has a lot of different layers to it. If we only ask our questions from our five senses perspective, we won't get the right answers.

One day the reader will see what I mean.

Supriem David Rockefeller's Passport



Whatever the truth is on this matter, there is no doubt that his legal name today is Supriem David Rockefeller, just like his passport shows.



Hathor, Egyptian Goddess Reanimated

Hathor and Supriem inside his house

This is allegedly how Hathor came back to Earth:

In 1988 Supriem ordered Hathor's Manisola to come back and he found a South African mother who could host it. Like I said earlier in this chapter, once the Manisola enters the body, that child takes on the same physical look as it did in the past. They even have all of the memories of the past like if it happened to them the day before. Like the Air Force source said: *"It's not reincarnation, it's more reanimation."*

Hathor has said she has the memory of being chased through an escape tunnel in a pyramid in Egypt trying to get to Supriem. When she did reach him, he was being sent away into exile and so was she, later, for taking his side. It was the last time they saw each other until this present time. She said the last thing she remembered was looking into his eyes.

When she was brought back to Earth in 1988, she was kept separated from Supriem. When they were finally reunited, she recognized him right away and jumped in his arms. She also said once she was brought back, she had the recurring dream of being chased trying to get to Supriem. All she wanted to do when they were reunited was look into each others eyes. She was then brought to the States to live and be with Supriem.

She was being chased through the tunnel because she was found guilty of crimes and was sentenced into exile but not in the same location as Supriem. He made the deal to bring her Manisola back in 1988 but they could not reunite until 2007. That year is even encoded in his birthday, $12+21=33+1974=2007$. Supriem's exile fully ends Spring 2009 where he is fully restored, even though he has been conducting business until now.



A person who is close both to Supriem and Hathor told me that some people have a hard time understanding why the two are partying so much. The reason, he says, is because they have been apart for so long and they both know that they can't do that once Supriem is in Power.

Hathor with a Navy hat

Endnote:

[1] **Update May 20, 2010:** In a recent conversation with Supriem, he denied that he was adopted by a Rockefeller. He told me he'd never said that he was, only that David Rockefeller Sr. is his mentor and has been for many, many years. He told me he also had other mentors during his upbringing. The adoption part was given to me by a source whom according to Supriem had his facts wrong. I have no

way of knowing if this is correct or not. However, Supriem does confirm he was born on Barksdale AFB and that the Air Force is watching over him and that everybody who had anything to do with his upbringing had to have very high security clearance.

I knew David Sr was his mentor, but due to that I got the information about the adoption in the beginning of my research from somebody else, my thought was that he was adopted by David Sr, whom in addition to that also became Supriem's mentor. According to Supriem, this is false.

I had quite a few different sources at the time I published this book, and I tried the best I could to put the pieces together. A hard task, but as new info appears, I will try to update either here in the book or on my blog, <http://alliedunion.wordpress.com>.

[2] Unfortunately, the Giant Skulls website at <http://light1998.com>, was closed down after I first wrote this chapter. It's a great loss due to the wealth of important information that was made public there. The domain is no longer owned, and I have not heard from "Giant Skulls" since his comments on the year 1974.

CHAPT VII: ARK OF THE COVENANT, THE BLACK STONE AND SUPREMACY

YHWH and Marduk - Same Deity?

Marduk



As we have noticed, Supriem believes himself to be **both** Lucifer and Marduk/YHWH. If this is true, the only way that could be was if he played both sides of the game - he was both Lucifer the Wise Serpent, who gave the first humans hidden knowledge, and he was YHWH at the same time, suppressing the same knowledge. This way he would have created fear and obediens among homo sapiens by the infamous tactics, "divide and conquer", and if we look at the Old Testament, that is pretty much what happened. I am not saying this is the truth of the matter, and a little later, when we discuss all this information and connect the dots, I will show you why Thule thinks that Supriem's claim that Lucifer and YHWH are one and the same does not hold water. Still, here is the information that Supriem's camp agree with - in fact, a person from his camp gave me the URL to TheRedThread.net website (see below). Below is a list of similarities between Marduk and the Hebrew God, YHWH, who ruled in the Age of Aries. Were they the same Deity? (Note: there is no mentioning of YHWH's name in the Sumerian texts - or the St. John journals, but they do mention Marduk, who has the same patterns as YHWH).

The following comparison is taken from the website, [TheRedThread.Net - http://the-red-thread.net/marduk-yhwh-comparisons.html](http://the-red-thread.net/marduk-yhwh-comparisons.html) -, and is unrelated to the Supriem story, but the concept is supported by Supriem and his people. I include it here for your information, because Supriem comes as a protector of Zionism and supports the State of Israel and the rebuilding of Solomon's Temple as being **one side** of his mission. As you know now, he has the DNA from all sides, so he can also play all sides of the game, which can be hard to grasp for people who are new to these concepts. The long term goal for Supriem is to **destroy** Zionism, but he has to do it from within.

Thus, Supriem wants me to believe he is pro-Zionism, because he does not want everything to be revealed at this time, but Thule told me about his real goal, which coincides with theirs. They want to utterly destroy the power of the Khazar Jews, the Zionists. So in a way he is the protector of Zionism, and in another way he is the destroyer of the same, because as he sees it, "the end justifies the means" and he doesn't care what needs to be done to complete his mission as long as he reaches his end goal.

To the people in the region he is presenting himself as God - he is YHWH returning to Earth to fulfill **their** age-long promise from God (YHWH) to have their own Jewish State - the State of Israel.

When Supriem visits Jerusalem, he does not come as Supriem Rockefeller, he comes as YHWH himself. as the Jewish Messiah. In his initial letter to Leo Zagami he presents himself with many names, and both YHWH and Marduk were on that list of Deities. Therefore, for the record, let's take a look at the list from **TheRedThread.Net**:

- 1) *Both gods begin their rule at the start of the age of Aries [2048 BCE] [Note: planetary ruler of Aries is the planet, Mars = Marduk] Mars is a war-like planet.*
- 2) *Both gods portray Mars characteristics [warriors, aggressiveness, ambition, dominating, conquests, leaders, weapons, destruction]*
- 3) *Both gods, as warriors, were involved in combat, wars, and the destruction of cities; both were benefactors or heroes*
- 4) *Both gods claimed to be the destroyers of cities such as Sodom and Gomorrah*
- 5) *RA, Marduk, and YHWH, [as well as the Israelites] were all in Egypt at the same time*
- 6) *Both gods roamed the heavens in chariots [chariot or 'shem']*
- 7) *Both were known as a 'God, King, Lord most High', i.e. Lords of Heaven*
- 8) *The number 50 was important to both gods - Marduk was given the status of 50, YHWH the 50 year Jubilee*
- 9) *Both were unseen gods - Marduk was in exile, YHWH's elusiveness for unknown reasons*
- 10) *Both were seen on a heavenly throne attended by fiery angels*
- 11) *Both [and Ra as well] had sons who promoted their father's cause [Marduk/Nabu, YHWH/Jesus, RA/Osiris] - Jesus and Osiris both arose from the dead and went to heaven - not known if Nabu did the same. NOTE: I NO LONGER BELIEVE THAT THE REAL JESUS WAS THE SON OF YHWH.*
- 12) *Both claimed to be the 'creators' of the Earth, the solar system, and creator of mankind*
- 13) *Both left the scene of power at the very same time in history*
- 14) *IS-RA-EL - says RA is god - [EL - means 'god'] - RA is another name for Marduk*
- 15) *RA and Marduk were one and the same god*
- 16) *I AM THAT I AM, means, I AM ASHER I AM [Asher and Marduk were the same god]*
- 17) *Both Marduk and YHWH held the Sinai Peninsula to be an important location*
- 18) *Marduk arrived in Harran in 2048 BCE - Abram was told to leave Harran in 2048 BCE*
- 19) *Marduk identified the 'heavenly planet', Nibiru/Hibiru, as his own - gave it his name - the red planet. YHWH claimed to possess 'heaven' and its gates*
- 20) *Marduk usurped and replaced Anu, his grandfather, as most supreme god - YHWH - who did he usurp?*

- 21) *In the creation of the solar system - Marduk claims the role as 'Father'*
- 22) *Marduk, [as Nibiru], has a god-hierarchy of 12; YHWH has 12 tribes; Jesus had 12 disciples - [12 months in a year]*
- 23) *Marduk, [as Nibiru], has 7 moons - one for every day of the week; YHWH instituted seven days to a week*
- 24) *Both gods claimed to be the supreme deity of both Heaven and Earth*
- 25) *Marduk, [as Nibiru], was the planet of 'crossing' [over our solar system]. The 'cross' is used to symbolize Judeo-Christians*
- 26) *Marduk was the firstborn of Enki, whereas Jesus was the firstborn of YHWH. NOTE: I NO LONGER BELIEVE THAT JESUS WAS THE SON OF YHWH OF THE OLD TESTAMENT.*
- 27) *Marduk's name means: son of light, son of the brilliant day, true son - by this same description was Jesus known*
- 28) *Both are known as dual gods - Marduk/RA - YHWH/Jesus - I NO LONGER BELIEVE THAT JESUS WAS THE SON OF YHWH OF THE OLD TESTAMENT.*
- 29) *Both claimed supremacy of the 'Four quarters of the Earth'*
- 30) *Both claimed that the god of Babylon was their enemy*
- 31) *RA and YHWH both had Temples built; both had a special shrine to house a coveted instrument [the Ben-Ben & the Ark of Covenant]*
- 32) *RA's kingdom was divided into two sections for [Osiris & Seth] - the north and the south kingdoms - the same with Israel*
- 33) *Osiris, son of Marduk, was, killed; he then was, resurrected, ascending into the heavens through the secret gates. Isis [goddess] found his dead body; Jesus, son of YHWH, was, killed, resurrected, and later he ascended, into the heavens - Mary Magdalene sat watch over his body, and was first to witness Jesus after his rising. I NO LONGER BELIEVE THAT JESUS WAS THE SON OF YHWH OF THE OLD TESTAMENT.*
- 34) *The Northern & Southern kingdoms of Egypt, wore red, white, blue hats; all twelve tribes, of YHWH's Israel, have red, white, blue flags today.*
- 35) *Father, virgin mother, divine infant/Osiris, Isis & Horus; YHWH, Mary & Jesus; Marduk, [as Nibiru, Tiamat [Earth], & the Sun] I NO LONGER BELIEVE THAT JESUS WAS THE SON OF YHWH OF THE OLD TESTAMENT.*
- 36) *A six-point star symbolized Nibiru and Marduk - same as the Jews - and perhaps King David - the star means 'god' status*
- 37) *Eye of Horus represents strength, vigor, and self-sacrifice; America, home of the lost tribes, put this 'eye' on their national emblem - also the pyramid*
- 38) *The 'thirteen' tribes of Israel were once Egyptian citizens, under Moses' command - they left Egypt when Marduk left - 1433 BCE. The original 'thirteen' colonies of the USA were identified with Egyptian symbolism.*

I want to make a comment on point #11, where the author says he doesn't believe the REAL Jesus was the son of YHWH. Neither do I. The real Jesus, Yashua, never said once that YHWH was his father - he said that God was his father, but he never mentioned YHWH by name. And **if** he had, that would have been very confusing to me, because YHWH is a "war god" and a "jealous god", and his behavior contradicts that of the message of Yashua. The REAL Creator I don't think is even mentioned in the old Testament - YHWH is the Jewish God, the "true Satan" if there is one, he is not the Universal Father, as I see it.

YHWH in Jerusalem

Supriem wants to keep a lower profile these days of the Luciferian side of himself, saying that this is something of the past and that he is now redeemed. He wants to focus more on that he allegedly is the incarnation of the Hebrew God from the Old Testament, YHWH, and Amen Ra, among other entities throughout history. Also, Tetragrammaton can be SPRM instead of YHWH. He is, as they say in the Urantia Book, factualizing throughout the Universe to make the Supremacy complete, according to a source in his camp. It lies in his interest to have people focus on this rather than on Lucifer, mainly because of his mission in Israel.

Supriem would, according to himself be YHWH reincarnated/reanimated and have a part of his DNA, as well as he has the DNA from Lucifer (which is the Holy Grail line as we shall see), Horus and other Deities. I find it fascinating to see the resemblance between Supriem and Marduk in regards to how they look like in their physical incarnations. I don't know if Marduk Ra and YHWH are one and the same, but the picture below is an artifact showing Marduk.



Marduk

Supriem outside Jerusalem, talking to the locals

Compare the two pictures - the first one is of Marduk and the second one is of Supriem just outside Jerusalem, talking to the locals, who know who he is and usually kneel before him when he comes. Supriem has told the media to keep quiet about who he is for a while still. The picture is cropped to exclude the faces of the locals to protect their identities.

In addition, Supriem must have an easier time than most to be on "all sides" if he has the Manisola of all these Deities and therefore can take on any of them at any specific time. Hence also his shift in temper and personality, depending on which deity he is "dramatizing" at the moment. If all this is true, he is **definitely** an experiment.

Anyway, look at the expression on Marduk's face above and the expression on Supriem's. Also, Marduk was known to have red beard and so does Supriem - both Marduk and

Supriem are known to have blond hair, and then compare the Bedouin head dress that Supriem is wearing with that which Marduk is wearing. I just mention this as a curiosity and doesn't prove they are one and the same.

Being Multiple Deities in One - How it Works

It took some time for me to understand what Supriem meant when he said that he was Marduk, YHWH, and Samech etc. in *one Being!*

He later told me that he is talking about the "life force" of these ancient deities, not

the *deities themselves*. Apparently, some time after the original deities left the Earth a long time ago, some of their life force was kept somewhere safe - with the deities' blessings - and perhaps "extracted" to be used at a later time, seen from our perspective. Now, these life forces are mixed together into one person, whom they have had incarnate here on Earth - this person is Supriem David Rockefeller.

According to Supriem, these inter-dimensional deities, and the ones who are on the same level of reality, have this technology, and it's allegedly a piece of cake to accomplish this mix. On their level it's apparently not more difficult than mixing fluids together. It's "lower science" for them. These deities are *Creator Gods* and the technology they are in control of is so far out there that it's impossible for us to comprehend.

My understanding is that at one time, way in the past, the deities decided to prepare for someone to be born with this combined life force at a specific time (which is now), to be able to accomplish the goals of depopulating Earth and put this superior soul-mix into a sturdy body, empower him with Triple Helix and other DNA strands, unknown to us. Then, when this mind/body/spirit complex is powerful enough, his mission will be to become the "Ruler of Gaia" (Earth), with some help from the Air Force and inter-dimensional beings. It was supposed to be the ultimate hijack of our world and its population, and the end of spiritual ascension.

When this book is released, Supriem has supposedly changed sides and redeemed himself on behalf of the life forces he possesses and is now working *for* mankind, against those who sent him here. However, because that was not his primary mission, we can't trust it, so he may change sides again. We will see..It seems to me he has a lot of inner struggle, and is not totally sure which leg to stand on. After all, there must be a reason why he is so attached to alcohol.

Does this mean that he is just a "puppet" for higher, inter-dimensional deities and that he actually was sent down here against his will? It's hard to say, but it's possible. People who have followed my general research, outside the scope of this book, know that mind control is common in the world, and it's done on different levels. "As above, so below" - same thing could have been done to Supriem, but on a much grander scale. He did actually mention to me once that he wishes he doesn't have to do all this.. That's an indicator that he doesn't do it out of free will, but perhaps on some level made an agreement - a pact with the Devil so to speak - and now is expected to accomplish what he promised. By changing sides he goes against his oath, so we shall see if he can get away with it.

Inside information that I have received from certain secret societies since I started looking into Supriem have told me that there are certainly bodies here on Earth used as "vessels" for higher entities, who are then occupying these bodies with a purpose to inter-mingle with humanity on a 3rd Density level. These are not to be confused with "walk-ins", which is when the original spirit made a pact with another, often higher developed spirit, most commonly before birth, to exit at a certain time in his/her life, being kicked out of the body and taken over by the higher developed spirit. In our case, we are talking about a deity or life force(s) taking a body already from birth, or sharing it with an original spirit. According to some secret societies, some of the original bodies do not have their own souls/spirits attached to them, but are just empty shells/vessels - they have no souls of their own. What is the case with Supriem Rockefeller, I don't know. Sometimes I get the feeling that there is a "real" spirit in there in addition to the deity mix, because he is not always gung-ho on his mission and is showing human emotions, like regret, as well.



Supriemacy Test

In April 2009, according to one of his spokesmen, Supriem did a military test in conjunction with the Stanford Cognitive Science Department. There were one hundred questions in total in four different categories. He scored a 24 out of 25 correct for remote viewing; 25 out of 25 for precognition; 23 out of 25 for telepathy and 23 out of 25 for ESP.

So he scored a 95 out of 100 which is the "highest ever" scored; before him the highest was 19 out of 100.

His IQ test couldn't get an accurate score because it was far off of the chart, over 300. He spent an average of only seven seconds per question, which is previously unheard of. He also displayed telekinetic abilities.

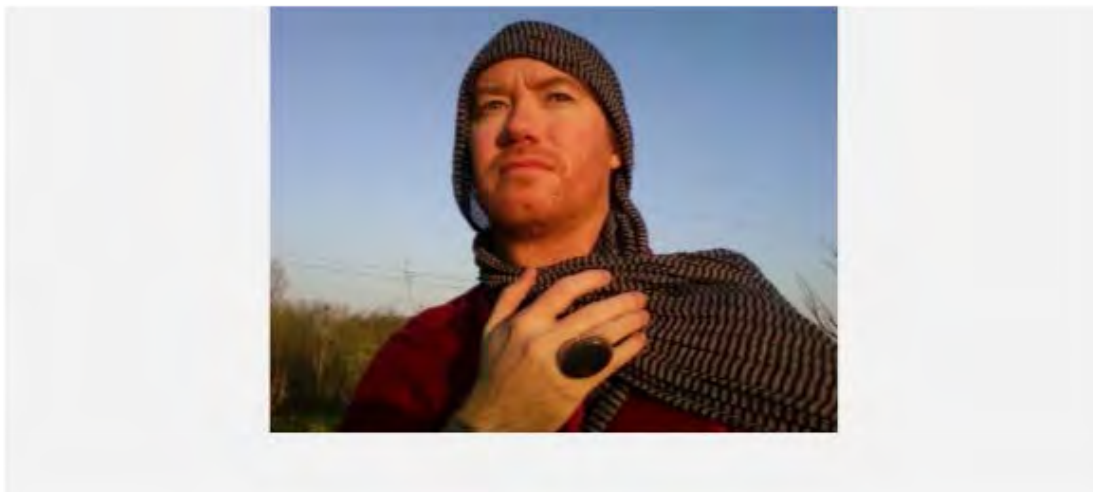
Supriem doesn't read either; he mentally photographs up to five million words per minute. He takes a book upside down and starts from the back and goes as fast as he can turn the pages plus he has a 100% recall rate. They call this "Holographic Memory". According to himself, he failed to score 100% because he had been drinking at the time for the test.

Supriem's New Spiritual Achievements

The test scores with the Stanford Cognitive Science Department may sound impressive and certainly are stunning, but quite insignificant in comparison to another test he apparently just passed. On Friday April 10, 2009 (Good Friday), Supriem supposedly redeemed himself fully and utterly and was accepted by The Ancient of Days to complete his task here on Earth and liberate Earth and its peoples. Supriem's spokesman told me Supriem now has the Universal Life force of the Creator, The Universal Father in him. He has therefore completed a phase of Supremacy, God the Supreme, Almighty Supreme, The Supreme Being and now as the Conjoint Actor for Supremacy. He is The Universal Father Incarnate, even though he is part human.

Ark of the Covenant and the Black Stone

In Chapter 5 I briefly mentioned the Black Stone. According to Supriem's camp, it was the stone Supriem in the incarnation as YHWH gave to Abraham in the old days to safe keep. Abraham obeyed his God and the Black Stone was put into the Ark of the Covenant.



The ring on Supriem's finger is allegedly a 10,000 year old Egyptian Lapis Lazuli, 100 carat stone and the exact same ring he wore as Amen; it is the ring of the highest Gods and is charged with the vibration of the stone.

The Ark of the Covenant is in safe keeping, waiting for Supriem to rebuild the Temple Mount. If you have read from ancient writings, the Ark contained something that allowed direct communication to God, but only for the worthy. This means that at this point only Supriem's body can use the stone. Before him, Abraham is the only one who has successfully used it. Again, all this was told to me by his spokesman. Here is more, and I paraphrase:

King David had access to the Stone as well, but my source is uncertain whether he could activate it or if he even tried. It remained sealed when it was at the Temple Mount, so King David probably couldn't activate it and would possibly have become very ill if he tried, if it didn't kill him. This is where the curse stories come from, and for all you Indiana Jones fans (me included), think back and remember "Raiders of the Lost Ark" and you see what I am talking about and what allegedly happens if the unworthy open it.

Before we go too deeply into the different significant stones used by Supriem and the Thule Order, I need to explain the differences between them:

- 1. There is the Black Stone given to Abraham by YHWH (Supriem) to safe keep. This stone is now buried in the Ark of the Covenant, which in turn is hidden in a safe place, waiting for Supriem to build the Temple Mount, as mentioned above. Supriem has the "baby brother" of that stone in his ring (picture above) and that ring helps him keep in communication with the spiritual world.*

2. Then we have what Thule calls the "Master Stone", which looks black in pictures, but is made of 98% silicon and 2% alien material (wafer). It was found in the Roswell crash in 1947 and came in Thule's possession. There was no wafer production on Earth at that time - the stone is alien. Thule is using it to activate Triple Helix DNA, because the 2% of the non-earth metal is so strong that in the corresponding devices (Vril device) the blood of a person gets

another swing, which means it could change the direction of the double helix to triple helix. That is the secret of Roswell stone. The Thule member also told that the ground was covered with black stones at the site of the Roswell crash.

3. The Mecca-stone has nothing to do with the Jews, which I thought at first.

The moon was in ancient pagan fertility cults. The Mecca-stone refers to the gods of the pre-Islamic period. Here follows the story of the Mecca stone for those who are interested in the esoteric. It was given to me by the Thule Order. It is translated through an online German-English program, so forgive me if the English is not perfect:

- 4.

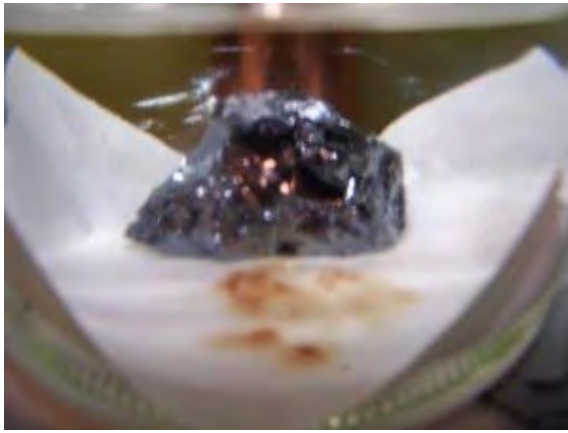
The essence of the Mecca stone has its dating to pre-Islamic times. To our knowledge, the Mecca-stone is an old relic from Ryleh, the city of the dead gods, as H.P. Lovecraft described in the Necronomicon! The Mecca-stone stands for a two-tier race, before the people lived. This story is also on the back of "Ilat- Litum" (see Chapter X). The old gods were androgynous Ryleh, (double-sexuality). They were out of water (female) and earth (male). I have often written to Supriem about the Gods of the Necronomicon. They live on the other side of the "Daath" [[relating to the "Tree of Life"](#)] - <http://visit.elysiumgates.com/daath.html> - [Here is another link](#) - <http://www.crystalinks.com/kabala.html> - explaining it, Wes' comment]. They infiltrate our world in a non-material way. Kenneth Grant, a student of A. Crowley, has also written an excellent book, it says "The night side of Eden."

Even Supriem's stone can help him communicate with those old Gods of "Daath". He thus has the opportunity to work with communication from a whole new dimension.

This is supposedly The "Master Stone", found in Roswell in conjunction with the UFO crash in 1947.



The "baby brother" of the Black Stone, embedded in Supriem's Amen ring, is a sphere and contains all star charts from the founding races, ancient history from this planet and beyond, codes to the Star Gates and allows direct communication to any dimension or Alien race, even direct communication with the Universal Father, allegedly. The key is, only Supriem's 49 strand triple helix DNA can resonant tune to the stone to activate it. Like the Bible says, only the "Worthy ONE" can open the Ark.



Michael Prescott's blood in contact with the Roswell Stone

The above picture shows The Prophet Michael Prescott's blood in contact with the Roswell stone inside the Vril generator. It can then be used to develop the Triple Helix DNA, but only among people where the Triple Helix already latently exists. If it doesn't, the attempt is useless - you can still add it and it wouldn't harm you, I'm told, but you wouldn't gain from it either.

There has been quite some confusion on my part regarding which stone is which, but I hope the above settles the matter.

On Friday April 10, 2009, my source was about to experience the event of a lifetime. He says that he was present when Supriem used the smaller version of the Black Stone (located in his ring).

This is what supposedly happened:

Uniting With the Universal Father

On Good Friday another phase of Supremacy was complete. It was done by Supriem using the Black Stone from the Ark of the Covenant. It is only working when the stone can be resonant tuned to Supriem's body - it would be worthless if anyone else had possession of it. Supriem puts it on his forehead and he communicates directly with the Universal Father. By communicate I mean completely transcend send to the highest vibration - that vibration would kill anyone else because their body couldn't handle it.

The whole point is that now Supriem has the Universal Life force of the Creator, The Universal Father in him. So now it's a done deal, the Lucifer SPRM pact. Supriem has completed a phase of Supremacy, God the Supreme, Almighty Supreme, The Supreme Being and now as the Conjoint Actor for Supremacy. He is The Universal Father Incarnate, even though he is part human.

Supriem also used the stone to open a gate and said to all of the negative energy, non human deities:

"For all of those who want to be redeemed, see me. You followed me once so do you really want to question me now?"

My source went on telling me:

It was unbelievable! There was so much electro-magnetic activity that the pressure on my head felt like I just swam 100 feet deep in water. All I could hear was a whistling sound and I could see the non human entities.

It's crazy because none of this is shocking to me anymore; aliens, non human entities, multi dimensional beings, Supriem being God, etc. I love the Military for changing my life and Supriem for bringing me into his circle. My life is like a Sci-Fi novel.

He was very thrilled about this and said this to me in addition:

Can you imagine that he gave up ruling once again as he did in the past where everyone was his slave, in order to take this planet into light and life with its Universal neighbors? Now, that is being worthy! He's still a ruler but now it's in a way to be praised.

For the record I here need to mention that Thule acknowledges that Supriem has access to the "baby brother" Black Stone. It was given to him by a Thule member to use for the benefit of mankind. This Thule member received the Stone from the Inner Core of Thule to give to Supriem. Here is a picture of the smaller stone while it was still in Thule's domain:



The smaller version of the Black Stone

Although we still have to look into Thule's view on who Lucifer is in a later chapter, I need to complete Supriem's view on the same Deity, so you, the reader understand both side - where they coincide and where they collide. Personally, Thule's explanation makes more sense to me, but it's like laying a puzzle-the pieces to fit in the big puzzle are in both camps.

So is it possible for Lucifer and the fallen angels to be redeemed? From what I know, there is no passage in the Bible telling us that Lucifer/Satan/The Devil will ever be able to redeem themselves, and I find no reference in the Urantia Book either.

However, there is a reference in "*The Keys of Enoch*", Key 104:26. :

104:26. The Father Universes evolve the celestrial architecture for the location of the Thrones and Dominions, the seats of government. These seats of government dispatch the commissions of the Paradise Sons and the Elohim Lords of Light for the creation of worlds in the lower heavens. (And it is only by the order of the Father universes, through the Magistrates who sit on the Councils of the Thrones and Dominions, that the fallen Paradise Sons and fallen angelic hierarchies can be redeemed.)

Supriem's camp has never mentioned this passage from the Keys of Enoch, but they correspond with **one thing** Supriem says he is trying to do - get redeemed through the Ancient of Days and the Magistrates. Has he actually succeeded in doing this, or are his efforts in vain? There is no way for anybody to tell, only speculate. The real truth will show sooner than we may think as the Allied Union is coming to a closure.

Being incarnated in the third density it's impossible for me or anybody else to understand what is happening in the angelic realms, and all I can go by is what is written in different scriptures, my own intuition and sense of morals and ethics, although this is all restricted to a limited level of understanding. After have been following Supriem's whereabouts to some extent after Good Friday 2009, I can see anger and aggression in him still, and I don't always agree with how he handles things. It's is too much "business as usual" for me to be able to embrace. In spite of a slight possibility of "Lucifer being redeemed", the motto "the end justify the means" does not harmonize well with me, and I haven't seen anything written

anywhere that Lucifer - or anyone else either for that matter, can redeem **himself** - quite the

contrary. Then, I am keeping in mind that his personality is a mix of different Deities, so his anger may make sense. My main concern is that if Supriem is going to be the CEO of this world, whether he has good intentions or not, seen from a comprehensive viewpoint, his different personalities seems like something we should be concerned about.

In addition, I personally don't want a new revengeful "God" like YHWH to reign over us - someone we should fear if we don't abide. That to me is not a ruler of Love and Mercy, but another Controller. Third Density is the density of "free will", and you have the right to find your own path to God without being slaughtered by him like in the old YHWH days. I can't tell you if Supriem would act like YHWH or not if he comes to power, but what worries me is that he claims to be the same deity as YHWH and that to me is not a good sign..YHWH was inflicting on "free will" and therefore distorted third density and made our chances to finding God more difficult. Only redemption would change that, and I am far from sure he has been redeemed - **even** if he is serious in his efforts.

The Ra Material, Book 1, is telling us that in 4th Density there are still wars and conflicts happening on a small scale as a solution to resolve issues, but in 5th Density, wars and conflicts as solutions to problems are unthinkable. I feel I am more in harmony with 5th Density than anything else. I personally don't think that **any** conflicts between humans, or humans and non-humans, can be resolved by war and killing. But then, this is not the 5th Density, but the 3rd..

How could **anything** be resolved with murder? By killing someone else you kill a part of yourself, because we are all ONE. Why would we do that? A psychiatrist would say that a person who commits suicide does so in a state of a chronic or temporary psychosis. Isn't then

killing another being, whether it is in a war or for any other reason, homicide **and** suicide at the same time and a sign of psychosis?

Then we have self-defense, of course, and this is something we can discuss back and forth for a long time. What is seen as self-defense by someone may be seen as an aggressive act by his/her opponent and everything becomes very subjective. I guess it's up to each and everyone to decide if self-defense is a reason to kill, and I know that it's the "self-defense button" Supriem is pushing when he is fighting for peace on Earth. But like [David Icke](#) once said: "You can't fight for peace, you can only peace for peace", and there is a lot of wisdom in that. Anyone can stress self-defense to push their objectives but the objectives are not always righteous for the majority of the population.

We have to take into consideration that there are certain contradictions to the story, because it has to be. There is no reason that his camp would tell me everything as it is - they have to cover up things to safeguard their Agenda, but I do believe they told me the truth where they could. The reason for that is because I have compared it to Thule's views, which we soon will take part of, and the ILAT-LITUM tablets, which are telling quite a remarkable story. In addition, we have something called paradoxes, which is something we will go deeper into at the end part of this book. Paradoxes are **valid** and both sides of a paradox can actually be true, as we will see..

Supriem, I am sure, doesn't mind that some of this information is being released, but I think he wants to be in charge of exactly **what** is being published, and from his viewpoint that is totally understandable. But I am not him and have another mission - to tell the story as it is so the world can be enlightened to what is happening behind the scenes, good or bad. I am a reporter, and I can't censor myself. And I think that it is my duty to let people know so that they can be prepared for the New Future and the Harvest.

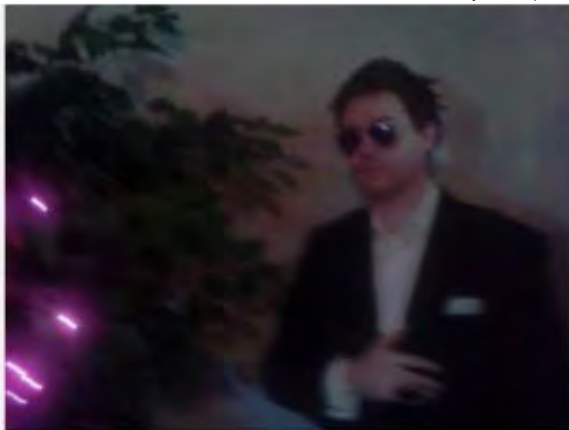
Still, I try to keep in mind that I don't have the whole picture, and neither does anyone

else **including** those few who are "initiated". Even they only know so much. It's a game within games within games.. Hence, any opinions of mine or anybody else are (they have to be) due to change.

CHAPT VIII: SUPERMAN, THE MASK OF AMEN AND THE SIGNIFICANCE OF GOLD

Why Gold?

Cocktail Party at Supriem's House



The more I came to know about Supriem via his people the more I noticed how important gold seemed to be for him. I thought there must be more than vanity behind it. So I asked one of my sources why gold is so significant and I'll tell you his answer in a moment.

Years ago I read the book "**The Gods of Eden**" by William Bramley and found it most fascinating. Bramley said he was only going to publish this one book and that's it. He also said that this book is never going to be edited - the reader needs to take it as-is or discard it. He seemed pretty certain that his research would still hold water in the future and I think it holds up pretty well. I suggest you read the book in case you haven't already - it can be found at Amazon.com in paperback and is pretty cheap.

Zacharia Sitchin goes into details about this too, whether you think he is a disinformation agent or not. Even if Sitchin's research can't always be trusted, he got the ball part right.

What I am trying to say is that the answer I got to the question resonates a lot with what Bramley wrote in his book. This is the reply from my source:

Gold was the reason why they [the alien races, Wes' comment] came to Earth in the first place. They need to harvest it to repair their home planets' ozone layers - different races with the same problem. They created a worker race "Adama" to do their work. This is where the name Adam came from as the first man. The races divided up different locations where to mine but still they were part of the Allied

Union which Supriem, under the name Marduk Ra, ruled.

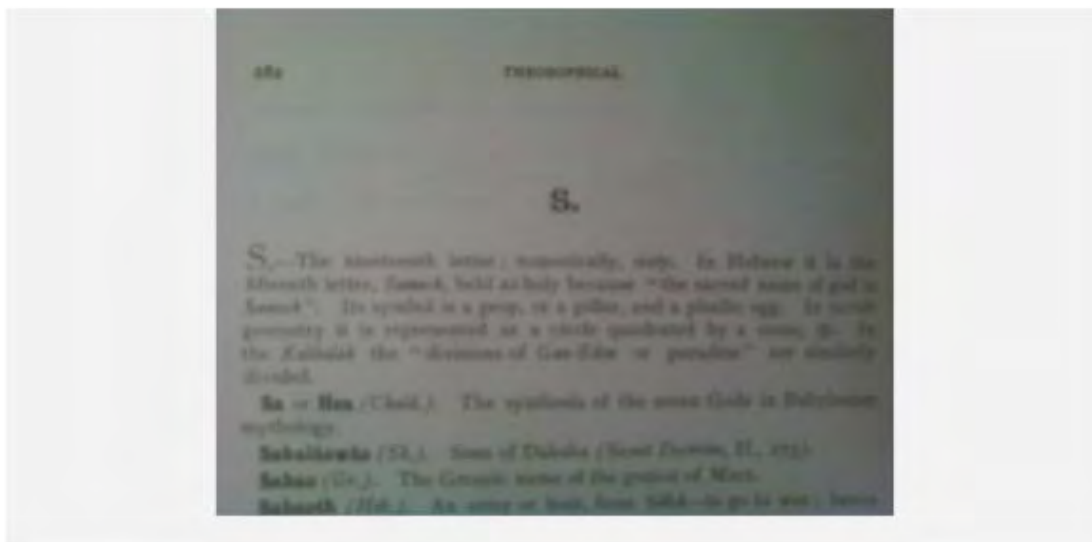
Even the element symbol for gold is the same for the Allied Union, AU. I told you before everyday Supriem ingests a white powder that is gold, platinum and 68 other trace elements in their monatomic state. It also contains sea bed deposits.

The other two he takes is a pure white gold powder, once called the Philosopher's Stone and the other is a white gooey liquid that is pure Platinum Suspension. It helps keep his body very electrically charged and his brain firing at 100%. He also said that's why alcohol doesn't harm him, it's burned off very quickly.

A lot of what my source is saying here corresponds with my own research on the subject (see Chapter X), only that my source here uses other terms for the same thing. "Adama" is equivalent with "LULU" for example, something we will discover when we come to the ILAT-LITUM plates.

S Like in Superman, Supriem and Samech

Supriem has a huge Superman tattoo on his chest and another one, even bigger, on his back. It looks exactly like the one Superman has on his coverall.



First we need to realize that many of these cartoon writers have a lot of esoteric knowledge, thus did those behind DC Comics, where Superman has his origins. The Superman logo was not something they just came up with from the top of their heads - it has symbolic and esoteric meanings.

S for Samech

The reason for the big S on his chest and back is because in Ancient Hebrew, the letter S is the sacred name of God, Samech. The shape of a serpent represents wisdom and PalinGenesis. The actual name of the Superman symbol is "S Shield". Here is a close up picture of the tattoo on Supriem's chest:

Supriem's Superman Tattoo



This is not just paint - it's pure gold - pure 24K yellow and Rose gold. Due to how the light falls we can't really see the gold in the top corners, but it's there, something I have cross-checked with different people who know him.

Supriem has some Egyptian Lapis Lazuli in powder form that he wants to inject in his skin around the two S tattoos to give them a blue shadow background. Doctors have told him it would be poisonous to human skin but Supriem does not have a normal human body and can apparently tolerate it.

Supriem as Amen

Here is the picture of the year: Supriem dressed as the original Amen - himself in another, previous incarnation, thousands of years ago!

Supriem as Amen



This outfit is authentic and it's all there, minus the Mitre - even the ring I have mentioned before, which he wore as Amen. Note the jewels on the mask - white diamonds on the lips, blue diamond pave' around the eyes and Emerald pave' on the chin. This is the same, original mask he wore thousands of years ago, which since then has been kept safe and hidden.



In the movie "Eyes Wide Shut" with Tom Cruise and Nicole Kidman there was an occult ceremony included in the plot, which was a rip off of the Priesthood of Amen. The man who was running The Elite was dressed like Amen, mask and all:

From "Eyes Wide Shut", starring Tom Cruise and Nicole Kidman

CHAPT IX: LUCIFER AND IRON MAN

The Straight-Forward Plot

Iron Man



Ever saw the movie "Iron Man", starring Robert Downey Jr. and Jeff Bridges? If you didn't, go to the nearest video store and rent it. This movie is based on the story of Supriem/Lucifer, the rebellion and the redemption, according to Supriem's camp.

Anthony Edward "Tony" Stark (Downey Jr.) is a powerful weapon manufacturer and is the CEO of Stark Industries. This Company is inventing, producing and selling powerful missiles to countries at war for a huge profit. Tony Stark is very brilliant, arrogant and can get any girl he wants. He lives in luxury and doesn't have any sympathy for other people and for the fact that he is killing them in thousands with his products.

One day he is driven around in a car through a war zone by American soldiers and suddenly they are attacked. The soldiers run off,

trying to protect Stark but are killed one by one. Stark throws himself out of the car and hides behind a rock. Then, one missile is landing on the ground not far away from Stark. He freezes and looks at the missile; on its side says, "Stark Industries". He is shocked by the fact that he is about to be blown up by his own missile. A second later: BOOM! Stark gets severely injured and is carried away to a cave by the enemy somewhere in the Middle East.

In the enemy cave is another scientist who is kept imprisoned, and he now saves Stark's life by putting a device into his heart. This device is run by a car battery and without it Stark would be dead.

The enemy forces Stark to create a powerful weapon for them in exchange for his life. Realizing they will kill him anyway, he decides to pretend to go along with it and asks for certain supplies that will supposedly help him build the weapon.

He and the other scientist are locked up in a cave, spending day after day creating this supposed weapon. Instead, Stark is creating Iron Man, a bullet proof robot in which he can put himself inside and maneuver from there in a bullet proof environment. This robot is also equipped with extraordinary and inventive weapons.

Stark escapes from the enemy by using his new robot as a weapon and then again he uses his own missiles, of which the enemy has plenty, to blow most of them up and then escapes by air, because the robot can also fly.

To make a long story short, Stark is rescued by his own military that's been hovering, looking for him, and he is brought home. The big car battery, connected to his chest, is now being replaced by a more sophisticated equipment, but there is a hole in his chest where the equipment is put in place to keep him alive.

Robert Downey Jr. as Iron Man



The executives of Stark Industries are happy to see him back, especially Obadiah Stane, played excellently by Jeff Bridges. Stane wants Stark to make a press conference, which he agrees to. However, Stark has changed from his adventure and the turning point came when

he saw himself being hit by his own missile. So in the press conference he says he will stop producing missiles and that his company will start developing peaceful equipment instead.

This creates big headlines of course, and Stane and the executive branch of Stark Industries get furious and Stane does everything he can to try and talk Stark out of it, and they even suspend him from work.

Stark, on the other hand, spends all his time refining the robot prototype he created under pressure while captured. He wants this new machine to be for the good of mankind and it has enormous powers once it's ready.

On the other side of the world, the enemy who held him in capture finds the bits and pieces of the old Iron Man in the desert after Stark escaped and had their own people rebuild it to use as a weapon. When push comes to show it turns out that Stane (Bridges) actually is a double-agent and also works for the enemy, and of course, just like in real life, Stark Industries is selling missiles to both camps in the conflict.

Downey Jr. (Stark) with his chest implant



Stark now dedicates the rest of his time in the movie fighting the enemy with his new Iron Man robot, and there are several encounters between his own invention and the Iron Man that the enemy built. Stane, who is brilliant as well, breaks in, gets access to Stark's Iron Man robot and creates one that is slightly better whereafter he starts running after Stark to destroy him. Stark has a horrible time trying to sort out the mess he himself created with Stark Industries in the first place.

The movie ends with how Stark defeats Stane in an incredible fight between the Iron Men, and Stark holds a press conference afterwards, where he says: "Well, I'm just a regular guy, I can't be Iron Man", so he tries to deny the whole thing, but then he is quiet for a while, and then he says: "OK, I am Iron Man!"

The Hidden Plot

So what is this movie all about? First of all, Downey Jr. met with Supriem before the movie to create his own character, which is pretty much exactly how Supriem is. This movie is about Lucifer's Rebellion and his Redemption. In the beginning of the movie he is still Lucifer, the Rebel - the Destroyer. Then the turning point comes when he is hit by his own missile in the movie. He is then put in "prison", just like in the Urantia Book, but he is already starting to redeem himself. His people on Earth (The Priesthood of Amen/Stark Industries) are continuing his dirty work here while Lucifer/Stark is captured on a prison planet far from Earth (in the movie his prison is in the Middle East).

Here is real life: In 1974 Supriem comes back in human flesh and grows up to become a young man with super powers and total recall, an IQ more than 300 (off the chart), triple Helix DNA and a CHEST IMPLANT! Supriem has a chest implant that is not from Earth. It is alien nanotechnology that is at least a million years more advanced than anything we have here - it also regulates the energy in his body.

Like we've discussed earlier, he keeps the implant charged by ingesting mono-atomic Platinum and Gold along with about 60 other trace elements. He takes it everyday in liquid form and another in a thick white powder. His body is more electric than several humans combined. Without this implant, he wouldn't be able to function in a 3 density body - he's too powerful. But now, with this implant, his energy can be regulated so his body won't blow to pieces by his spiritual power.

Now, back to the movie plot:

When Lucifer returns to Earth he has made an agreement with the Universal Father (not in the movie) to clean up his mess; he has been redeemed. Stark as Iron Man is doing the same thing - he is trying to clean up the mess he has created. It turns out to be an almost impossible task, and people don't know that he is Iron Man. Not even his own staff, except his secretary, his closest Military guy and his arch enemy, Stane (Jeff Bridges). In the black moment of the movie, Stark is abandoned by everybody and he realizes it's all up to him to set the records straight, just like in real life. He has all the chances to fall back into old habits, but prevails and finally pulls it off. In the

end he admits to being Iron Man (Lucifer).

People in the movie are greeting him as a hero and everybody likes the new Stark, which is what's going to happen when Lucifer/Supriem has completed his clean-up here. According to his closest men, "people will love this guy", and that's a direct quote. Supriem says: "When I am ruling no mind control is needed. It's just me and the people!"

The movie is full of symbolism and allegories and if you have read my articles on Supriem and then watch the movie, you will be shocked over the resemblance. I strongly advise you to go and rent it.

People have asked me how this is possible, because the movie is based on a cartoon that was written long before Supriem came on the scene. Well, the plot is built around Lucifer's Rebellion as described in the Urantia Book, and like we shall see in the next subsection, many top writers, screenwriters and cartoon writers are also occultists and have secret knowledge to a certain degree. Supriem's entrance into this dimension has been predicted for a long time and a selected few, who can be of help to the cause have been given knowledge beforehand.

Supriem meeting with Downey Jr. only means that the two of them created the movie character in accordance to how Supriem's personality is - they didn't change the plot other than the drinking scene in the beginning when Supriem forced his Air Force guy to drink while he was still on duty. This scene is apparently based on a real event, and the Air Force guy in the movie is the same Air Force guy I've been in touch with, with the only difference that the real guy is white, not black. Supriem wanted this scene in the movie and he wanted it a certain way, because it happens all the time in real life and he thinks it is funny.

People have asked me how this is possible, because the movie is based on a novel that was written long before Supriem came on the scene. Well, the plot is built around Lucifer's Rebellion as described in the Urantia Book, and like we shall see in the next subsection, many top writers, screenwriters and cartoon writers are also occultists and have secret knowledge to a certain degree. Supriem's entrance into this dimension has been predicted for a long time and a selected few, who can be of help to the cause have been given knowledge beforehand.

Supriem meeting with Downey Jr. only means that the two of them created the movie character in accordance to how Supriem's personality is - they didn't change the plot other

than the drinking scene in the beginning when Supriem forced his Air Force guy to drink while he was still on duty. This scene is apparently based on a real event, and the Air Force guy in the movie is the same Air Force guy I've been in touch with, with the only difference that the real guy is white, not black. Supriem wanted this scene in the movie and he wanted it a certain way, because it happens all the time in real life and he thinks it is funny. People have asked me how this is possible, because the movie is based on a novel that was written long before Supriem came on the scene. Well, the plot is built around Lucifer's Rebellion as described in the Urantia Book, and like we shall see in the next subsection, many top writers, screenwriters and cartoon writers are also occultists and have secret knowledge to a certain degree. Supriem's entrance into this dimension has been predicted for a long time and a selected few, who can be of help to the cause have been given knowledge beforehand. Supriem meeting with Downey Jr. only means that the two of them created the movie character in accordance to how Supriem's personality is - they didn't change the plot other than the drinking scene in the beginning when Supriem forced his Air Force guy to drink while he was still on duty. This scene is apparently based on a real event, and the Air Force guy in the movie is the same Air Force guy I've been in touch with, with the only difference that the real guy is white, not black. Supriem wanted this scene in the movie and he wanted it a certain way, because it happens all the time in real life and he thinks it is funny.

The Significance of Hollywood, Rock Music and Cartoons

Skeptics have pointed out that I am using allegories pertaining to movies, rock songs and cartoons and are telling me this takes away from my credibility.

What these people are unaware of is that it has *everything* to do with these subjects.

By implementing a One World Government and destroying the Constitutions of the different countries you are breaking the fundamental laws of the 3rd Density and it can't be done without having major negative impact on the persecutor. So before completing their mission, the Priesthood needs our permission.

How do they get permission to do something the majority of mankind would be against? Well, mass media is a great manipulator, but there are even more effective tools: Hollywood, Rock Music and Cartoons!

There are a lot of hidden truths in these three categories. By creating an intriguing plot in a movie, for example, if done professionally enough, will make the watcher of the movie agree with the hero and subconsciously give permission for the manipulators to go ahead with their mission. Hence they do not directly inflict on our "free will". Same with rock music and cartoons.

So it is imperative that we, the people wake up to this fact and if we look at it soberly, we are actually letting these people take over the world and lead us in whatever direction they want.

Perfect movies in this genre is ET, Star Wars and Star Trek (just three examples - most movies have the same hidden message to make sure they get permission from the majority of the population, hence covering all different kinds of movies from comedy to horror).

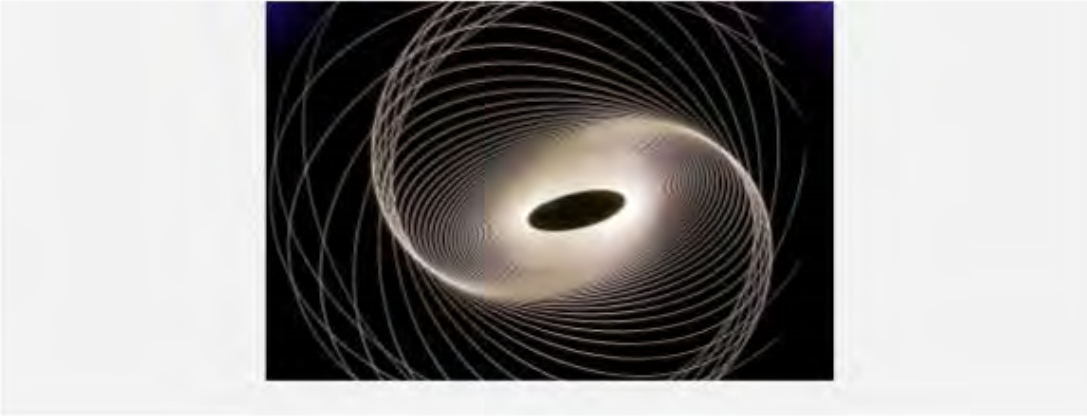
Another reason for Hollywood, of course, is for people to think "*that can't be true, it was in a fiction movie*". Well, the "fiction" movies are often the planned future shown to us and hitting us right in the face. Who can then say that they never told us? After all, they are

hiding the truth in plain sight.

CHAPT X: OPENING THE STARGATE

What is a Stargate?

Stargate



In the email from Supriem to Leo Zagami in Chapter 1, Supriem talks about Stargates, and Stargate D-12 in particular. This is the one Supriem claims to be the keeper of. Here is the excerpt again:

They told me that they knew I was Lucifer, the Son of G-D, leader of the 12 Elohim and keepers of the D12 Stargate. Marduk Ra was just one of my names, I am the same life force as YHWH, Samech, Moloch, Azazel, Lucifer and the Supreme Deity.

So let me try to explain this a little further. What are Stargates and how do they work? This is definition of Stargates explained by [A'shayana Deane](#), which is the reference I got from The U.S. Air Force:

Openings that exists between dimensions in our Time Matrix that permit passage between space-time locations in multiple universes and Density Levels.

Star Gates links (due to its Vertical Axis) Planetary, Galactic and Universal Templar Complexes through 5 Harmonic Universe (HU) and their 5 Matter Density Levels.

SG's enter planets at 12 Planetary Signet Star Gate Sites.

The Star Gate and Time Portals (See Dimensional Lock System) consists of pairs of interconnected, counter-rotating electromagnetic field spirals that naturally exist within sun and planet bodies, forming a fixed point of space within the 5 Densities/Universes (Harmonic Universe) of the 15 dimensional Time Matrix where Time Cycle and Time Continuum repeatedly pass through each other at fixed intervals.

[...]

One of Fallen Angelics intentions is take dominion and operational control over the 12 Primary Star Gates.

I am not a Muslim, but the Islamic video series production, "**The Arrivals**" is an excellent source if you really want to understand the Priesthood and the AntiChrist Agenda. Just like the Christian Bible, Islam has prophesied the coming of the AntiChrist and the Messiah since the time of Prophet Mohammad. It's very interesting and accurate. Part 42 of that video series, called "**The Gatekeepers**" - http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XPeU_h8FhX4 - is talking about stargates and what they actually are. I recommend you watch it - it's 10 minutes long.

"*The Gatekeepers*" is talking about "doors" between dimensions/densities and gives reference back to the movie "*The Matrix*" as an example of when the door allegory was used. In the 1960s, Jim Morrison and the rock group "The Doors" took their name based on this allegory as well. These "doors" can be entered by opening stargates, whether they exist inside of yourself or in the Matrix. This knowledge has been kept secret within the secret societies for thousands of years.

Also, in The Matrix movie, when the main characters meet with "The Merovingian", he is accompanied by two interdimensional beings, looking suspiciously similar to the Anunnaki as described in the essay by Bordon & Gordon, which I referred to in Chapter X.

So how can stargates be opened?

In The Matrix, Morpheus tells the Merovingian that they are looking for "The Key-Maker", which is symbolic to opening the "Doors" - the stargates. The Priesthood wants to breach dimensional barriers - that's why the Illuminati/Priesthood sometimes is called "The Gatekeepers". They have aimed to control all the major energy vortex points on Earth, and all the ancient "wonders", like the Pyramids, Stonehenge etc., were build upon these energy points to hold the keys to these special vortex points, and open the necessary stargates for the purpose of achieving cross dimensional communication, and cross dimensional energy shifts.

The Pyramid shape is perfect for this purpose, as it narrows the energy at the top of the pyramid and can direct it much more easily than using other shapes and forms where the energy is harder to control and has a tendency to disperse. The Pyramids in Giza, for example, are pointing in a distinct direction in the sky for a very specific purpose. The pyramids were, among other things, primarily intended to be used to direct energy from a strong vortex point towards where a stargate would be located at a specific time on the 13/60 timeline, which is our timeline. That time is NOW! The pyramids are used for the purpose of opening stargates!

The Dragon and the Double Cross



Typical symbols for cross dimensional communication used by the Priesthood and all major secret societies are the Star of David, the Eight Pointed Star (used by the Church of Scientology for one), the Double Cross (which is the symbol for Exxon, but also the symbol of the Merovingian Anunnaki), the Cross, the British flag, the Vatican's double cross and much more. The X marks the crossing of energy points.

The crossing of two energy points is the basis needed to opening a vortex point. However, a dimensional door can only be opened when 2 x's are intersecting - one on the earthly dimension and one on another dimension.

Why Open the Stargate?

The Thule and Vril Societies look at themselves as vehicles to bring in the End Times, being the emissaries of God (Adonai) and make the transition as easy as possible. They are very aware of Bible Prophecies and acknowledge themselves as being an important part to prepare the way for the Messiah, although their interpretation of whom Christ or the Messiah is/was differs from the New Testament, which they claim has been severely tampered with. Their view will be much clearer as we move on.

They take this very seriously and Supriem Rockefeller is playing a crucial part in this. The Thule Gesellschaft claims that Supriem is *their* man and his triple helix DNA - his blood - is *one* of the keys to opening the stargate.

Another important piece in the puzzle to be able to open Stargate 12 at this time is the passage of Nibiru and the assistance from the inhabitants of Argathi (Inner Earth) - all this according to the Thule.

The Hubble telescope broke recently and the "Atlantis theme" (which is an interesting choice of name) were up there to fix it. The Thule

Society was following that event impatiently, because Hubble is monitoring the arrival of Nibiru, which is now at the entrance of our solar system. **They are waiting for the return of the Anunnaki**, the old Sumerian Gods.



Nibiru

Supriem, on the other hand, wants to keep the Stargate closed but still unite the Anunnaki and their Ancient Ancestors, which is spoken of in the ILAT-LITUM plates, beginning of Genesis II:

What could the Gods do?

Again they asked the oracle like at the time of the exodus from Aldebaran, again they spun the disc.

But the oracle remained "blind", there was no "light" sign as usual. Was the connection to the ancestor Gods interrupted?

This is allegedly also one of the Thule's reasons for opening the gate - for some reason unknown to me the Anunnaki need the connection with their ancestors when they arrive. The plates don't really explain why it's so important, but the Inner Thule knows.

I spoke to my main Thule source in July 2009 (after the first edition of this book was posted) and he told me that contrary to what Supriem says, the gate is already open. If this is true, it's a big step towards their goal to reunite the Anunnaki with their ancestors.

There could be another reason why Supriem does not want to open the Gate, which is speculation, but will be brought up in the "Summary" section in Chapter 12. I want to wait with bringing that up until you have read the ILAT-LITUM tablets, for better understanding:

The ILAT-LITUM Tablets and the Return of the Anunnaki Gods

In Chapter 5 we discussed how a Nazi expedition in 1939 found the ILAT-LITUM plates/tablets in Antarctica. Now, as we are approaching 2012, Thule doesn't mind that this information comes out in the open for those who have ears to hear and eyes to see. A Thule member sent me something they call "Genesis", but is the German translation of ILAT-LITUM, translated into German by Tibetan monks during Nazi Germany. The German version is then translated into English by someone who was helping me, and who is fluent in German.

This is a dangerous mission, as something always gets lost in a translation - in this case first from an alien language (Akkadian) to German and now to English. Therefore, I have attached the original German text at the end of this book, under [Appendix](#). So forgive me if the English version is not perfect, grammatically and otherwise, but also keep in mind that the German version is not perfect either - it was interpreted by the monks who were not native Germans. It looks like the Nazis didn't want to mess with it too much for the same reason - alteration. According to the translator, it also seems to be written in "old German", which makes it even harder to translate. Also, unfortunately I would say, it seems like the Thule member who sent me the files has added his interpretations of the events on occasion to clarify. Although his

interpretations sound right, it's a very hazardous thing to do. It should be up to each and everyone to interpret these plates, not be biased by someone else's opinions, no matter how correct they are. I had hoped to be able to present an unedited original version that we could discuss afterward, but this is not the case. I am glad the Thule member did a good job though

- it could have been a disaster.

Anyway, here follows the ILAT-LITUM tablets, translated in full into English. If you know German, I would suggest you read the German version in the Appendix or at least compare the two. Otherwise, you need to stay with the English translation. After you've finished reading all four parts, I am going to discuss and clarify a few things that may be confusing and complicated to grasp for the reader:

Genesis I

ANU's ship landed on alien shores, far away from the home of the Gods, far away from Aldebaran. He entered foreign banks, and heard noises, saw beings, Reptilians in all colours of the rainbow, strange creatures with smart eyes and strong claw hands.

Versed in the fight they looked full of cunning and virtue towards the Sun, where ANU's ship shone in the Sky.

The planet was already occupied, there was no place for the Gods, and they discussed for nine moons until the council of the Gods accepted ANU's plan.

SEPT, the leader of the fire signs, landed on the planet, carrying terrible weapons, fire sticks that could burst rocks and melt metals.

It rained ashes and embers, again for nine moons, neither the Sun nor the shimmering of the Stars could be seen. The blaze was so big that only SEPT could be on the Planet, full of joy the other Gods looked down from ANU's ship. At the end of this time the Reptoids disappeared, only SEPT knew the way into their hiding places, the caves.

Great was the success of the Gods, but great was their fear for revenge from the Reptoids, and TU's wisdom ordered the sealing of the entrance to the underworld. so the gods could sleep peacefully.

Now the Gods could land, they spun the disc, (like in spin-the-bottle/rotated) and in the land of the Acacias they built their first home.

Suns and moons passed in line with the heavens, but the fertility of the Gods started to fade.

Again the council met for nine moons, and the Gods made the decision to impregnate the Royal MIRA with TU's seed to which was added thirty-six Reptoid DNA strands.

Therefore the seal to the underworld was broken and SEPT, the leader of the fire sign, had to climb down and search for a male Reptoid. Only five fighters could accompany him, and every single one was carrying a fire stick and a silver battle disc.

After seven moons SEPT returned to the light of the upper world, he had lost almost all of his warriors, and those who came back had lost their mind.

SEPT had brought one male Reptoid, it was sleeping (unconscious? Wes' comment), on every hand and foot it had six claws, a golden wreath around his neck and behind his small ears it had two thick humps.

His seed was taken and from it thirty-six strains were mixed with TU's seed, to be planted into the royal MIRA. Some time passed, which is recorded on the TABLET, and the royal MIRA gave birth to twins: EA and MAGDI, a beautiful couple with shimmering green eyes and shining golden nails on the feet and the hands. At this time none of the Gods could say where the Reptoid male, whose seed was taken, remained, because he had disappeared without a trace.

But EA and MAGDI grew faster than normal God's children, they were smarter and stronger, their green shimmering eyes revealed their consanguinity, and their nails could not be cut with metal. After two suns the twins were as big as God's children would be after eighteen suns, and again the council of the Gods was summoned.

ANU demanded the death of the twins, because they were a threat to the Gods, and the wise council agreed with him.

SEPT should execute the deed, take their lives with a fire stick and melt the body parts with heat, so that absolute nothing would remain.

But TU remained silent - he quickly delivered the message to his Royal MIRA, and together they made the following plan:

They had to make completely identical clones of EA and MAGDI, for this purpose there was a device, which also created the Lulu, who were digging the mines for gold. MIRA placed these clones in the royal bed-chamber and with an innocent gaze she waited for SEPT. At night the chamber was opened violently and SEPT entered with his warriors - MIRA screamed loud - to keep the appearance, and SEPT performed the deed according to the plan of the council.

The fraud was undetected and no one could see the twinkle in her eyes. The Goddess, with her head hanging, entered the council the next morning, and all the Gods were comforting her in these difficult hours of departure from her offspring.

They promised her a new trial soon, this time performed with a strongly modified strand from the Reptoid. MIRA looked down and did not say a word - the Gods cheered for their success. But TU had a house with three golden "Fireships" which he could control at will. They took EA and MAGDI to one of the ships, and with a lot of supplies, seven golden tablets and a sparkling emerald tablet, they took off high above the heavens over the water to the land beyond, contrary to the land of the Acacians. The place of their choice was soon found and they called it PEN-TA-KIT. The "house" for EA and MAGDI was built under the lake, which they called BAN-TAN. The bold EA got the golden tablets, the beautiful MAGDI could keep the emerald tablet to retain any protection from enemies and for other secret use. Soon however MIRA and TU had to return to the house of the Gods in the land of the Acacians, so they would not raise suspicion.

They agreed on the following: For now and all time MAGDI and EA would receive messages from them, not through the waves of the sky, not through the flows of the water in the "fire ship", but in a secret and totally unsuspected way. They agreed on the "signs" and within 72 hours the twins memorized them. During summer the signs would appear in the high grass or in the wild grain/corn, during winter in the ice of lake BAN-TAN. The twins also knew about their (DNA) strands, that had given them immortality, just like the Gods. Therefore they also agreed on the signs for the return of their God parents, there were several signs and one Final sign.

Also each sign gave detailed information on the instructions of the God parents. So MAGDI and EA were armed for all times.

Light-heartedly MIRA and TU returned to the land of the Acacians.

They could not believe what they saw, in a hurry the other Gods had left the harbor GATA-BEN. Why?

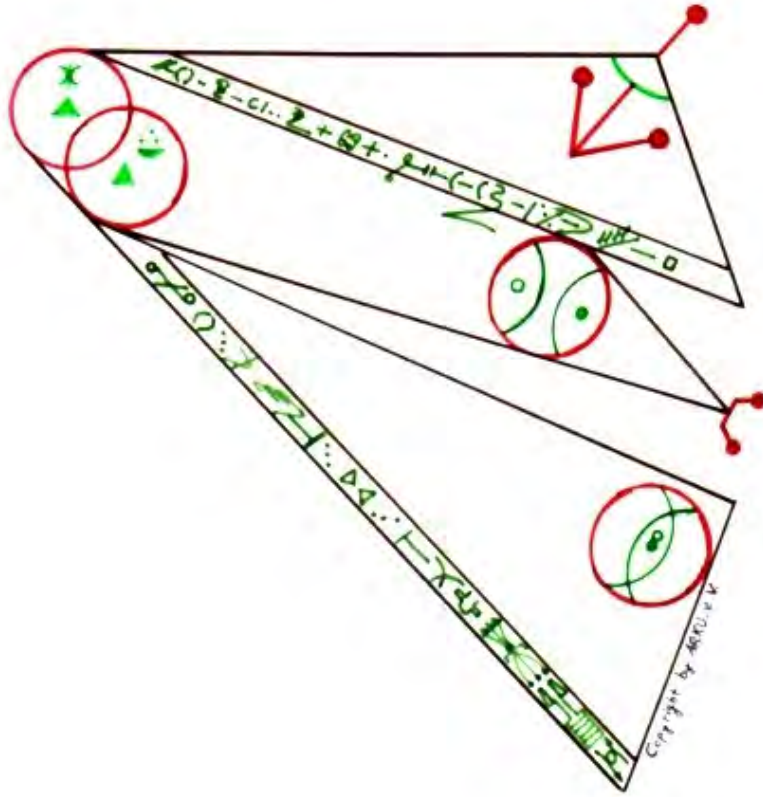
ANU's ship no longer shone in the sun, the bright sky was covered with blood-red clouds and strange rocks with fiery tail fell to the ground. What happened?

The first house in GATA-BEN was left hastily; the doors were open and were not sealed. Only the LULU harvested the juice of the Acacias as if nothing happened. The leader of the Lulu knew nothing, he could only laugh and said: "ANU's ship steers the star.

Hastily MIRA and TU returned to NI-BI-RU.

The COUNCIL had already gathered and under ANU's leadership the Gods were trying to find a way out. MIRA and TU noted that the first time was ripe, so they sent MAGDI and EA the FIRST SIGN in order to warn them and to prepare them for what was coming.

The FIRST SIGN had the following form and would also be a final sign that was sent both in the beginning and in the end:



First sign

(NOTE: The Thule member I received the German version of the tablets wanted me to add that the words "Mars" - "Nibiru" - "Earth" and the annual figures were added by the Thule member, for better understanding. They are not included in the original).

Next: The true cause of the flood

*The origination of LE-MU-RIA The last escape of the Gods **Genesis II***

The time of change had come. Gloomy shimmer where above the heavens of the gods.

Only ANU could imagine the full scope. What happened?

NI-BI-RU had left its mandatory course.

What could the Gods do?

Again they asked the oracle like at the time of the exodus from Aldebaran, again they spun the disc.

But the oracle remained "blind", there was no "light" sign as usual. Was the connection to the ancestor Gods interrupted?

Now ERA rose, the wise one of the ANU-NAKI, he imparted his staff IR-MIN-SUL the power of thought, and spoke truth and wisdom to the Gods.

NI-BI-RU drifted from its original course, this is why KI has to leave his prescribed orbit, for a certain time the NUMBERS of the Gods have to be changed! Those with ears hear and those with eyes to see the divine resolution that ERA with the power

of his thoughts and the power his staff announced: MUMMU as 1. Companion APSU stays on its prescribed course at 36 Hunab. LAHAMU's virginity is not disturbed at 72 Hunab.

But KI's orbit has to move from 108 Hunab to 96 Hunab, he moves 12 lines/stripes from LAHMU's face!

12 large returns must take place, before KI takes its old prescribed course again! Ages will pass, and the stories of the Gods will only be found on "Tablets" but the truth remains and will return!

A giant flood will destroy KI, later the Lulu will change history at their will, however you shall know the truth and carry it for all future!

It was not the revenge of the Gods, for their interbreeding with the women of the Lulu, that caused the flood, but because NI-BI-RU had left its prescribed path, and none of the Gods could stop it. Read the numbers and become wise! You call it gravitation, the Gods call it "Hall of the golden kettle".

12 large returns means 12 times the passing of the twelve signs on the horizon (zodiac signs), then the time will be completed and KI will return to its prescribed position!

These were ERA's words, the council heard it with displeasure, but there was nothing to interpret or change.

Short time after it came as foretold: KI left its orbit and moved 12 lines/bars against the virginity. KI was hit by severe floods, for a short time KI wobbled and lost its consciousness. Life on KI was washed away, the Acacias broken. Only the Lulu in the mines managed to escape! Why?

The entrances to the underworld were opened and Reptoids permitted the Lulu admission. Why?

Weren't the females of the Lulu beautiful to look at?

Weren't the Reptoids particularly keen on beings of this species? The NEW RACE was about to be born!

We call them LE-MU-RI-AN, because actually from the connection between the Reptoids and the Lulu the LEMURIANS originated!

The LEMURIANS should become stronger than the Reptoids, because they had the DNA of the Gods and the Reptoids!

They built a world that had never been seen before, and it was their task to not only frighten the Gods when they returned, but to chase them away.

But what happened to EA and MAGDI?

They were well aware of their divine immortality but were worried about their vulnerability- because divine DNA does not mean protection in battle against every enemy.

They built their city PEN-TA-KIT deeper in the earth under the lake BAN-TAN and from their bloodline another 711 Gods' children were born. They taught the Gods' children all sciences, in virtues, and in the art of warfare. They also received the SECOND SIGN from MIRA and TU, it showed them KI's shift, the planet that from now on we call EARTH. It showed them the start as well as the finish of the shift, and according to ERA's words this age would last 12 times 12 signs in the firmament, 12 times 12 signs the shining herd UL.ME would pass before Earth could take her hereditary orbit at 108 Hunab.

Through these signs all future calculations and prophecies were possible- it showed them the true path.

NI-BI-RU's in his wondrous EIGHT, the two paths, which they call ENLIL'S PATH and EA'S PATH and ANU'S PATH that corresponds the DUB, or as you call it, the eclipse. Thus from the sign it is clearly recognisable, that the star NI-BI-RU doesn't take 3,600 Earth years to "orbit", but 3,6 schar, that's 12,960 Earth years, and so the "orbit" equates half a Precision. The presented events happened in the sign of GU, which you call Aquarius, and its numerical value is 12.

Now you will wonder, what does this number tell us?

Think! In Aquarius the first ANU-NAKI settled on Earth, after they first won the war against the Reptoids, in Aquarius Earth tilted its course, lost hold and spun from 108 Hunab to 96 Hunab.

Now I am talking about an orbit of 3,6 schar, this means that the Gods would return in the sign of Lion!

But didn't ERA talk about 12 times 12 lines/stripes/bars/strokes?

12 lines means Aquarius again, because the shining herd, which you call Zodiac, has 12 signs. This is also the mystery of the "Crop Circles"; not unwilling ordinary people should decipher the signs, they are solely for EA and MAGDI and their divine offspring, so they are able to correctly interpret the time of return! Because NI-BI- RU orbits 3,6 schar this is 12,960 Earth years, and 3,6 schar away from Aquarius indeed stands Lion! But this crossing does not cross the path of your Earth, it runs through the inner circle, that you call the asteroid belt. We will later address the events that happened at that time in detailed manner! After 3,6 schar the next encounter comes, because NI-BI-RU's orbit has a drawn-out EIGHT. This EIGHT is turned in its self, indeed the point of crossing lies on one "level" but not at the same point in space! Thus it happens that one time the encounter in Aquarius causes KI's orbit to shift, but the other time it orbits the asteroid belt without disruption for your planet.

Your children have a game, which is called "spin-the-bottle", a bottle is spun in a circle, at the point where the bottle stops a pledge is payable.

What pledge will be payable after the return of the ANU-NAKI?

Exactly this picture of "spinning-the-bottle" was what TU and MIRA had in mind, when they send the sign of return to their divine children!

Of course they encrypted it as agreed, they drew the path of the "shining herd" which you call ecliptic as a LINE, well aware that the descendants of the primitive Lulu or even the Reptoid beings were not able to recognize this as a circle! But that was not enough, the NUMBERS were also encrypted, because who would possibly recognize, that the first sacred angel the "crop circles", the DUB-SCHAH, the number 72, is equivalent to the inclination of the ecliptic of exactly ONE DEGREE!? Who would be able to calculate the time of the start and the time of return, if not the sons of the gods themselves??

Now here the time of return shall be pictured, the Planets have their equivalence exactly like the position inside the "shining herd", the calculations were sent by MIRA and TU with the goal of awakening the children of the gods and to give them the corresponding assignments. Each of the God's children will now become aware of their assignment and will contribute their part to initiate the return.

The battle we lost, but still have won, will now be carried out on the level that is marked in the book ILAT-LITUM, "The Highest victory"

GENESIS III: The War Between Lemuria and the Land of EA.MAGDI

72 moons had past since EA and MAGDI built their house under the lake BAN-TAN, it was big and magnificent, and had room for all 711 God's Children.

To honour their divine parents they called their land EA.MAGDI.

The first-born son of the twins was called IMMARU-IMTAHA, in your language this would mean "light warrior". The first-born girl was called ZU-SINNISNARTU, in your language this means, "Wise singer".

To simplify it, from now on we call the two God's children IMMA and SINNI.

IMMA trained the godsons in all martial laws, especially the throwing of the silver battle disc and mastering the fire stick. The silver battle discs that were left by TU, had magical powers, not only were they able to find the enemy through the mind power of the thrower, they also had 45 openings to shoot "fire waves".

The outer 18 openings carried TU's initials, the CORE of life going upwards in a curved path, which represents both the divine race and the ascension of the gods

themselves. 108 battle disc were fabricated, according to the sacred number of HUNAB, the distance between KI (Earth)

and APSU (Sun) in ancient holy times.

But SINNI, the wise singer, had the special task in training the children of the gods to understand the signs, that TU and MIRA were sending to Earth within certain intervals.

She herself was in the possession of the emerald tablet that MAGDI received from MIRA but she was not allowed to show it to the other god's children. Too much of wisdom, deceit and spite/malice, too much of eternal truths and possibilities to see into the future, were recorded on the emerald tablet. It required courage and determination and truly divine will, to accept this tablet, then the next war with Lemuria was recorded on the tablet just as the escape of the god's children to the planet LAHMU (Mars) and all destiny of the gods and the people till the sky's last blink of the eye.

Even her own inevitable fate was recorded there, and Sinni had the strength to endure this!

But slowly Time became dark, the Reptoid beings interbred with the escaped Lulu and formed a new race, the Lemurians. Of course they also had heard of the escape of the gods, but they also knew of the land EA.MAGDI and the hideout of the abandoned god's children. They didn't know the lake BAN-TAN, but their cunning and determination was great to find this place and to destroy the sons of the gods.

Their leader called himself ETU-MARU, which means "dark son".

The race of the Lemurians also had divine strands [of DNA] in their blood, because the primitive Lulu were created by the gods from "monkeys" [allegedly Neanderthals, Wes' comment] and 9 strands of the gods were connected. At the end the mixing with the Reptoids emphasized their combat skills even more, only the medial talents were extremely low.

ETU-MARU's lover was SARRATA (SARRAT IRKALLI), the "Queen of the underworld". SARRATA was extremely beautiful and also intelligent and cunning- she could pretend and mislead many.

Therefore ETU-MARU made up a plan: He sent SARRATA up to the "upper world" to spy, she should find the house of the gods and if possible gain their confidence, to gain access to the house of the gods.

Cunning and beautiful as she was she went to the upperworld, where everywhere small settlements of the god's children had emerged.

Although, EA and MAGDI got warnings from TU and MIRA, that pointed out that the enemies of the gods lived in inner earth, but these warnings had since faded, and few even thought about it. This enabled SARRATA to infiltrate the god's children, and she even won the heart of a son.

He informed her about lake BAN-TAN and of many many secret things that enabled the Lemurians to start their attack. On the darkest day in the history of the ANU- NAKI the attack of the Lemurians began. SARRATA also found out that on this day the god's children wanted to celebrate a feast. The date was chosen well and ETU- MARU led the Lemurians into battle. The war could not be shorter, after 7 days the gods had lost 550 of their children and EA and MAGDI decided for the last resort. There would be an escape to planet LAHMU [Mars, Wes' comment]. The 166- remaining god's children started to flee under the leadership of EA and MAGDI. With three "silver birds" they left the land EA.MAGDI for good, to find a new home. SINNI sang her most beautiful songs to please the heart of the remaining children. She encouraged them and dried their tears.

The NEW Home

LAHMU (the planet Mars) was like the earth at that time. It had an ample vegetation, deep valleys and gorges and wavy oceans.

The children of the gods had the great luck that there were no aggressive beings like the Lemurians.

Far from it, there were smart birds with whom the children of gods soon made friends.

The birds had caves far above in the cliffy mountains, and because they were so strong and confident at the same time,

*the children of the gods let them take them high into the air just for fun.
They had gleaming plumage, that shimmered in all colors of the rainbow.*

Yes, there was rain and rainbows on LAHMU, and over time this world was loved by the children of gods more than the partially inhospitable Earth.

*So they built their first house on LAHMU and called it SHADU.E, which means
„Mountainhouse" [„Hillhouse"].*

All this had SINNI known, for it was recorded in her emerald-tablet, but could she have spoken the truth?

Even ANU would have been refused to do so, for something horrible would have happened, the course of the heavens would collapse.

SHADU.E was built nobly and received a golden gleaming dome by which in the soft light SINNI sang her songs and instructed the children in the arts of the gods.

IMMA however continued instructing in the martial arts for he would never accept the dishonor of being defeated by the Lemurians!

One day he would lead the gods to their revenge against the Lemurians and wipe them out completely.

SINNI too had to achieve something special, for by their escape from earth the children of the gods had stripped themselves from the chance of reading and interpreting the SIGNS of MIRA and TU.

This was irreversibly necessary, for from where else should they get the hints for their further development?

Thus SINNI created an INU.ZU, a „wise Eye", with which she could observe the forests, the feral fields with corn and the sheets of ice of the northern seas of the planet Earth from her house.

She had to be able to determine the Return of the gods, for it was up to her if the betrayal was punished by MIRA and TU or if ANU could be pleased with a legend.

The FIRST encounter was 6 Signals ago, and SINNI knew that NI-BI-RU had completed half a cycle after 6 Signals and would reach it's point of intersection of the „eternal Eight".

NI-BI-RU started in the sign of GU (Aquarius) and threw KI (the Earth) from it's orbit; it would return to the solar system in the sign of UR.GULA (Leo) and cross the system at 228 HUNAB.

That was NOT one of the encounters of which ERA spoke, for ERA meant clearly the encounters with Earth, and those take place every 12 signs!

So the FIRST encounter between NI-BI-RU and KI (the Earth) took place in the year 309,033 B.C. with your time calculation.

The following events should occur 12,960 years later, starting from the year 296,073 B.C.

Thus the complete cycle of NI-BI-RU (because of the years after Christ) is 311,040 earth years, which are 86,4 SCHAR.

For this reason NI-BI-RU has the core number 648 and LAHMU; the new home of the children of the gods has the numerical value 468.

311,040 earth years are 80 great cycles of the Destroyer (Satan). For 80 multiplied with 3,888 (the true 666) is 311,040.

311,040 Earth years are 90 great creation cycles, for the number 3,456 (serpent bites it's own tail - symbol for chaos and creation) multiplied with 90 results in 311,040 Earth years.

Here the quotation from the book ILAT-LITUM finds it's true meaning:

„Light and shadow are combined." Light (number 90) multiplied by shadow (number 80) results in 7,200 or 7,2 Schar, which equals one cycle of NI-BI-RU, so it comes to one (Light-ENLIL's Way) positive result and one (Shadow-EA's Way) negative result!

Not for nothing one way Enlil's and one way EA's are exactly 3,6 Schar.

When we retrace the happenings we will discover, that 3,6 Schar - in the sign of Leo (10.953 B.C.) - the golden era ended through EA's way and today 2007 A.D. The golden era begins through ENLIL'S WAY!

However we will return to the to the events at the time:

The Shadow-Way fulfilled the first time and the children of the gods waited wishfully for the beginning of the Light-Way.

SINNI had fulfilled great deeds, for her INU.ZU, her „wise Eye" could not only see the signs of MIRA and TU from Earth, but could also see far into the heavens and follow NI-BI-RU's course eternally.

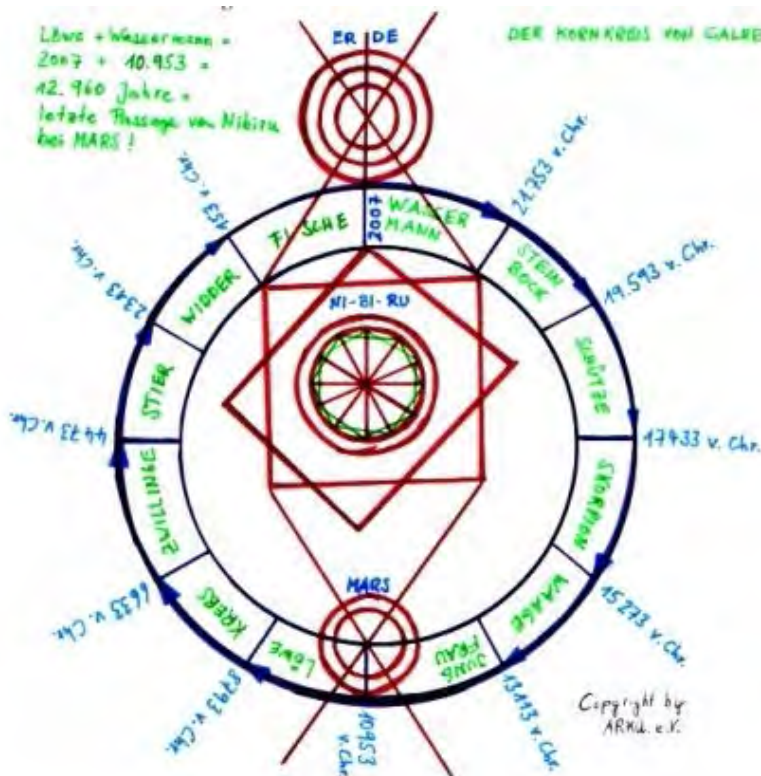
So she could calculate the exact date of the return of the gods.

MIRA and TU had also taken precautions, they let SINNI know by their signs in the corn which plans ANU had.

The great Council decided to help the children on LAHMU, for ERA's wisdom told the gods, that EA and MAGDI and all following children-generations should belong to the tribes of the gods.

ERA's wisdom meant, that the gods under the leadership of ANU and with the power of SEPT invade the land of the LEMURIANS and should force them with unimaginable devastations back into the caves.

So it was recorded in the book ILAT-LITUM, the „highest victory". The sign for this was transmitted to SINNI as follows:



Second Sign

GENESIS IV: The Return Of The Gods

IMMA and SINNI, the children of the gods and leaders of the children on LAHMU had fulfilled great deeds.

Through the wise eye INU.ZU they could follow NI-BI-RU's course and wait for the prompt return of the gods.

SINNI was lecturing in the mountainhouse SHADU.E about the high signs, and that shall be expressed here word by word, for it is the revelation of the secret of making the signs, or crop circles, which the humans on KI will call them later.

„Many children will ask themselves, where these high signs come from and how they are made!“

The high signs are messages from our god-parents on our homeworld NI-BI-RU. So much you know already.

They send us these signs, so we can calculate their return and prepare us!

When signs originate in the corn, the WATER in the halm is informed!

High signs can only originate where specific minerals and iron is available in the ground, of course water has to be there also.

This information is transmitted through „waves“ - we call these waves NA.LI.TAR

- they are waves in the metaphysical spectrum - the humans call them REIKI - Blue Light - VRIL - there are thousand names for it, but only we know it's purpose!

The NA.LI.TAR-waves are sent through space by MIRA and TU, on Earth they inform the Minos and iron containing water and at a specifically determined time the water presses the halm and the crop into the desired pattern!

The humans will know one day, that water is the medium of the gods - our gods - it is the universal divinity!

You can talk to water, water has a memory for the period of eternity, and water fills the space between the stars in its' most precious form - as ice! For that reason humans build their temples and churches nearby water! [1]

The humans have some among themselves, whom they call druids; they can communicate with water and understand the meaning of our messages!

But it will not help humans, for these druids will be laughed at and declared insane, for the minds of most humans is clouded by a radiation out of the world of matter - the humans will build antennas and this dangerous radiation will contaminate the planet KI and its' species and take away their spiritual experience(s).

NA.LI.TAR-waves can produce ice-pictures - the principle is very easy:

The waves inform the (ferreous) water and this will change the temperature at specific points within a short time, these burn- and breakpoints in their wholeness result in a fine ice-picture.

We can see it through our wise eye INU.ZU on the lake BAN-TAN!

Humans aren't so familiar with ice-pictures as they are with high signs in the crop, but they fulfill the same meaning - our god-parents show us the way and prepare us for their return!

The humans will build a terrible facility which they call H.A.A.R.P., they want to produce NA.LI.TAR-waves themselves and create false pictures!

But it will not work, for they have not the device for it and their sense is directed on the world of form and appearance!

Form and appearance are only the expression of VRIL - some will see, that VRIL and GRAL are the same, for it is only meant for the communication with NI-BI-RU!

VRIL 4,636

GRAL 1,616

Sum 6,252 = 15X120 = 1,800 = h SCHAR!!

VRIL is the power, and GRAL is the device to send out the force!

Every 12,960 years our courses cross, and so the NA.LI.TAR-waves rise. The humans will notice!

They will cut the halms of the crops and analyse it, they will notice a strange short live energy, which they can not measure!

For VRIL remains only very short in the world of form and appearance, for it changes into its' spirit-form and carries the information on for all eternity!

*So it is written in the **TABULA SMARAGDINA**: She who was - she who is - she who will be -*

„Steersman of times, the chariotleader, Lord of the waters, Lord of the Light

From the horizon of EA to the horizon of ANU He, who leads the way, he, who is.

The star that was born from LAMUS light. The child that was born out of TU's semen. Conceived by the royal MIRA. Guarded by SEPT, the leader of the firesigns.

He, who receives the words Who's way leads to ERA's secret

Recorded in the tablets of the grassgods

From the beginning of light to beginning.

The TABULA SMARAGDINA turns on the sweeps, the waves of oceans, above the heads of the children of gods, it transmits constantly NA.LI.TAR-waves into the Vigrid-plains, to announce together with the high signs the return of NI-BI-RU.

SINNI had fulfilled something great:

Everywhere on LAHMU she placed the IR-MIN-SUL, and the children of gods were delighted by the water of the light!

On LAHMU there were Ley-points too, where the Minos-Iron-Water sputtered.

12 pillars were placed on LAHMU by SINNI, 12 pillars it were 2 eras later on KI (the Earth).

IMMA had to achieve special work, for the pillars were made of a mixture of LADUR-rock and SEMADIT-metal.

This unique mixture of precious rock and also precious metal gives the pillar its' conductibility in Minos-Iron-water.

When the 12 pillars were placed a great feast was celebrated, the children of gods flew on the wings of the TAN.TAK, the „gleaming flowers"; high up to the SHADU.E, they celebrated the feast of the first placement of the IR-MIN-SUL, and noone could take it from them in this moment of inner entrancement!

On the next morning the pillars started to rotate, the water sputtered from the openings in the head and high above the red fields of LAHMU NI-BI-RU presented itself to the children of gods for the very first time in all its' glory and delightfulness.

In this time SINNI sent a final sign to Earth, to state it's inhabitants the return of the gods.

In „Land of return" in the „Book of Change" this time is exactly described:

Land Of Return

When HE stands above the top of the pyramid When the lights falls in and breaks the top

The day will be shortened ten steps again

But only once, then the way of the goddess begins Again in the west, like before the flood.

But onehundredfortyforthousand

who stand on the mountain ZION in the name of the father and the son

Will receive the wings The godly lines of ZINI.

(The) ghost of the wind will abduct them up to the city

*Which is named ETAB.ENTABA, there but waits Henoch. The seven keys are seven signs
Made by the mistress SINNI.*

You will recognize the signs

*for wisdom and intellect live in one house in the other live malice and deception
The righteous know the meaning.*

One will come, as in primeval times before, with the name ETU.MARU The lord of darkness, lord of fog.

One of the righteous will stagger, treason in his heart But the body of a spider will save him.

On the next morning they will see the silver birds

And know that they are being hailed („called"). On that day the air will feel like lead

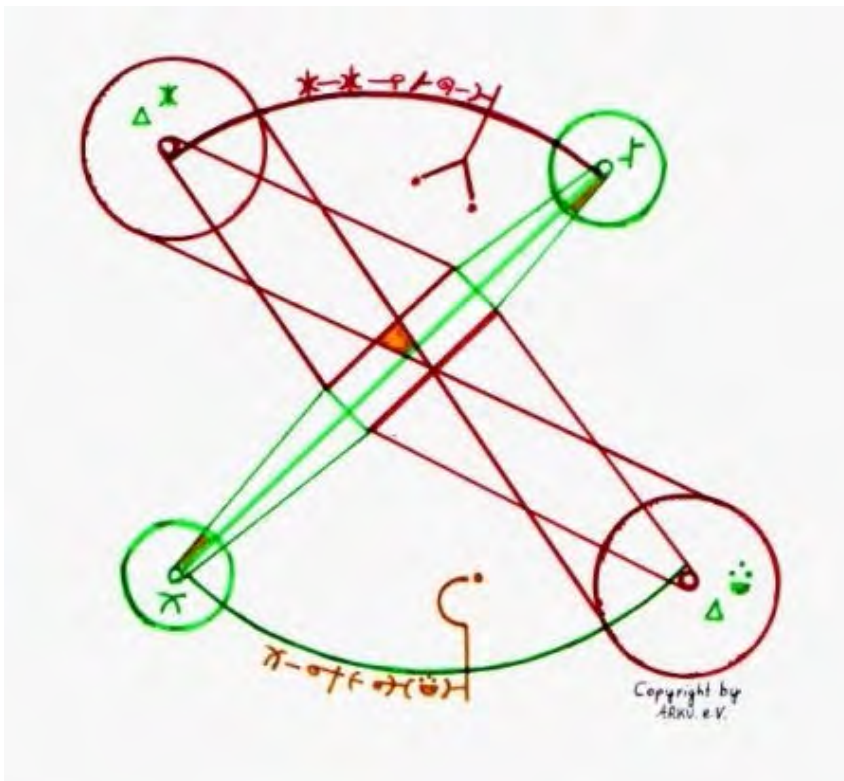
And dark fogs will cover the mountain and the soul. Those standing on the mountain ZION are three and six,

For his number is threehundredsixty

And are however onehundredfortyforthousand. One will turn the tablet of signs against the sun Then the KADINGIR,

the gateway of the gods, Will open anew and the airs begin to sing.

This sign should get the following shape:



Third Sign

Clarifying the ILAT-LITUM Tablets

In Genesis II, TU and MIRA promised to send signs in form of crop circles (we see them all the time - some genuine, some not), but also ice circles. These are harder to see, as they are created in more remote areas. However, just recently scientists found a mysterious

ice circe on a Siberian lake: [Myysterious 'ice circles' in remote Siberian lake baffle scientists -](http://www.dailymail.co.uk/sciencetech/article-1188879/Myysterious-ice-circles-remote-Siberian-lake-baffle-scientists.html)

<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/sciencetech/article-1188879/Myysterious-ice-circles-remote-Siberian-lake-baffle-scientists.html> -. Is Lake Baikal actually BAN-TAN?

Here is another very interesting article from "Telegraph.co.uk", June 15, 2009: [Phoenix Crop Circle May Predict End of the World - http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/newstopics/howaboutthat/5540634/Phoenix-crop-circle-may-predict-end-of-the-world.html](http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/newstopics/howaboutthat/5540634/Phoenix-crop-circle-may-predict-end-of-the-world.html) -, showing a most recent crop circle in form of the mythological bird Phoenix, who dies and rises again from the ashes. Like the Telegraph is asking, is this related to 2012, the death of an old era and the rebirth of a new? Is this sent to us from Mars as a sign?



The 400-foot design was discovered in a barley field in Yatesbury near Devizes

Photo: M & Y PORTSMOUTH

The tablets are discussing all these different bloodlines, so let me try to explain how they are related and inter-related:

- 1. We have the pure Anunnaki, who came from Aldebaran in a spaceship, and one of their bases on their journey through the galaxy is Nibiru, which is a part of our solar system. They invaded KI (Earth) and chased the Reptoids underground.***
- 2. Then we have the pure Reptoids, who were the original intelligent inhabitants of Earth when the Anunnaki arrived.***
- 3. TU and Mira of the Anunnaki mixed TU's seed with a Reptoid and gave birth to EA (Enki) and MAGDI - the twins. The pure Anunnaki wanted to kill the twins, because the mixed genes created stronger and more intelligent beings than they themselves were. TU and MIRA managed to clone their sons and SEPT of the pure Anunnaki killed the wrong kids, and EA and MAGDI went into hiding.***
- 4. The LULUs were a mix between the Neanderthals, who lived here together with the Reptoids when the "Gods" (Anunnaki) arrived. LULU had 3% Anunnaki blood in them and 97% Neanderthal. They became the Anunnaki's slave labor in the mines, digging
for gold and other minerals that could be of value for the "Gods". Another name for the enlightened LULU is ADAMI (Adam and Eve).***
- 5. The Reptoids, when living underground, rescued some LULUs from the Flood (the Deluge), brought them to their caves and sealed the openings. There they interbred with the LULU females, whom they desired, and created a new race, the Lemurians. So the Lemurians had LULU blood (3% Anunnaki and 97% Neanderthal) + Reptoid blood. This showed to be a bad combination of DNA, because it created a deceptive, aggressive and possessive race. ETU-MARU and SARRATA were the first Lemurians who came up to the surface, and SARRATA infiltrated EA's and MAGDI's people, who were left on Earth after the pure Anunnaki disappeared before the flood. She and ETU- MARU then led the Lemurian battle against EA's people and the LULUs and almost wiped them out. EA's breed fled to Mars. Left on the surface were the Lemurians and the LULU. The LULU eventually, due to evolution, developed into today's homo sapiens and the decendants of ETU- MARU were Marduk Ra, YHWH and eventually the 13 Illuminati bloodlines. Marduk Ra created the first Priesthood of Amen.***

The Merovingian Bloodline, which erroneously has been called the 13th Illuminati Bloodline is nothing of the sort, according to Thule, just like I mentioned in Chapter II - the Merovingians are **not** of Lemurian blood but that of EA and MAGDI. So they are of the Anunnaki/Reptoid bloodline, and is thus not part of the Lemurian 13 Illuminati bloodlines, which are a mix of Lulu/Reptoid. The pure

Reptoids, who still live inside Earth and are the so-called "Reptilians" that people claim they have seen coming up now and then from caves all over the world. They are friendly to humans and don't want us any harm, according to Thule, who made a pact with them a long time ago. These beings live inside Earth and are the



inhabitants of Agarthi/Agartha, the ones that the Dalai Lama protects and the secret behind the "Yellow Hat Sect" (see Chapter 5).

Agarthi Reptoid, but they come in all colors of the rainbow

So now, let's break the bloodline part down even more for better understanding. These are the different bloodlines we are dealing with here:

1. Pure Anunnaki

2. Pure Reptoid

3. Pure Anunnaki + Reptoid (EA's and MAGDI's bloodline - also called the Frankish, Merovingian Bloodline)

4. Neandethals + 3% Anunnaki (LULU)

5. LULU + Reptoid = The Lemurian Bloodline

6. LULU becoming homo sapiens by evolution

Anunnaki - The "Fallen Angels"

I mentioned before that Akhnaten was the High Priest of the Merovingian Priesthood around 1351-1334 BC. You may ask how this can be, when all of EA's and MAGDI's race flew to Mars? Did they leave remnants here?

According to the Thule, Akhnaten (Amenhotep IV) was one of the descendants of 600 "Fallen Angels", the same ones the Bible is talking about. These "Angels" were of EA's and MAGDI's bloodline and came down here on Earth from Mars at one point in time in an effort to help mankind in their struggle. They were also "guards" with a purpose to watch over the "breeding" of homo sapiens. Apparently, they wanted homo sapiens to stay as "pure" as possible and not interbreed with the Lemurian Illuminati. This is my understanding.

However, there were "guards" as well as "gardeners". Some of these "fallen angels" (also called "keepers") taught humans good things, such as farming, animal husbandry, tailoring, beekeeping or the like. Other "angels" ("keepers") taught people the use of weapons and how to conduct wars. Asasel, for example, taught martial arts and the use of jewelry and makeup. These things are also told in the Book of Enoch. The original "guards" were the kings before the Flood. Below is a sculpture of Akhnaten's wife, Nefertiti. Notice the extended skull - this is how the Anunnaki supposedly look like. Even today some tribes are dedicated to what is called "cranial binding", where they extend the skull on their babies to make them look like this, subconsciously trying to look like the old "Gods". Although skulls from those who have done cranial binding on each other look a lot like Anunnaki skulls, the difference is the size - the original Anunnaki could be up to 4 meters tall (more than 12 feet), thus the skulls are much larger.



Nefertiti (Anunnaki)

Anunnaki skull

According to the Thule, Lucifer was of the EA/MAGDI bloodline and came down to Earth to give the early homo sapiens (the ADAMI) knowledge and help them develop spiritually, and thus created the first secret society, The Brotherhood of the Snake, which had this specific purpose. YHWH, on the other hand, was a Lemurian, who wanted his people to remain in negative power over mankind, thus his anger, blood-thirst and favoritism. Therefore, when Supriem says he is Lucifer, to Thule that is a good thing, because Lucifer is on mankind's side. Then, from what we've learnt here, Supriem says he is Lucifer in person, because his Manisola is that of the Luciferian bloodline, as well as that of Marduk, Samech and YHWH. In addition to that, he was also abducted at the age of 14, where he was even more tampered with to prepare for his mission.

The Return of the Gods - NI-BI-RU Entering the Solar System and the Consequences

Here is the thing: Nibiru has an orbit that looks like an oo (infinity symbol). It enters our solar system every 12,960 years. Unfortunately, every second time around, the planet will cause great disturbances in Earth's orbit, which will cause earthquakes, floods, volcano eruptions and possibly a pole shift. These next few years will be very turbulent times, if this information is correct. Many, many people will die due to this, and at the same time we are facing another threat - the consequences of Anunnaki's return, which could lead to a devastating war where homo sapiens are caught in the middle!

The Lemurians have had 12, 960 years to change their habits and turn things around on this planet and stop the enslavement of mankind, but they have done nothing of the sort. Instead they have intensified their control. Now, around 2012 or shortly thereafter, Nibiru returns and with it the pure Anunnaki "Gods". The pure Anunnaki, EA's/MAGDI's people and the Reptoids of Agarthi have all made an alliance and will not fight each other. They all want peace. The Reptoids have not interfered with what has happened on the surface since the Lemurians took over, and more or less left us alone. They are "cold-blooded" reptilians and don't mind living underground, apparently, so that is not a problem. Neither of these three races want to harm homo sapiens either. Their common enemy are the Lemurians (the 13 Illuminati Bloodlines), and if the latter haven't turned things around by the time the Anunnaki return, there will be a war to kill off the Lemurian Illuminati and chase them underground, where the Reptoids probably "will take care of them". All Lemurians were driven out of Agarthi long ago due to their abuse of power and their oppression of homo sapiens. Like I

mentioned earlier, the Inner Core of the Thule (which is the Vrill Society) is in contact with the Reptoids of Agartha.

This is where Supriem is supposed to come in. They wanted someone with DNA from ALL races to be able to negotiate and complete the task of cleaning up here on Earth. Therefore, Supriem is the "experiment". I haven't had any direct contact with the Inner Core of Thule, except for once, but I have had it explained to me by Jarl Vidar of the Thule that they are not so stupid that they put all the eggs in one basket. They have lots of back-up plans - one of them will be explained in a while - it has to do with activating more people with Triple Helix DNA..

Another Viewpoint on the "Fallen Angels"

The Bible version of whom the Fallen Angels were, are clearly rejected by Thule. They emphasize that the Fallen Angels are the Merovingian EA/MAGDI descendants and are not our enemies. Whether this is true or not remains to be seen, but *The Book of Enoch* is telling

us another story, which also includes how the Fallen Angels were blood drinkers, just like the RA Material and David Icke have indicated is the case with the Orion Reptilians. Is this a common characteristic for beings entering from another density to be able to keep their physical shape here? From The Book of Enoch:

CHAPTER VI.

1. And all the others (Watchers) together with them took unto themselves wives, and each chose for himself one, and they began to go in unto them and to defile themselves with them, and they taught them charms and enchantments, and the cutting of roots, and made them acquainted with plants. 2. And they became pregnant, and they bare great giants, whose height was three thousand ells: 3. Who consumed all the acquisitions of men. And when men could no longer sustain them,

*4. the giants turned against them and devoured mankind. 5. And they began to sin against birds, and beasts, and reptiles, and fish, and to **devour one another's flesh, and drink the blood** [Wes' emphases in red]. 6. Then the earth laid accusation against the lawless ones.*

CHAPTER XV.

8. And now, the giants, who are produced from the spirits and flesh, shall be called evil spirits upon the earth, and on the earth shall be their dwelling. 9. Evil spirits have proceeded from their bodies; because they are born from men, \and\ from the holy Watchers is their beginning and primal origin; \they shall be evil spirits on earth, and\ evil spirits shall they be called. [10. As for the spirits of heaven, in

*heaven shall be their dwelling, but **as for the spirits of the earth which were born upon the earth, on the earth shall be their dwelling.**] 11. And the spirits of the giants afflict, oppress, destroy, attack, do battle, and work destruction on the earth, and cause trouble: they take no food, \but nevertheless hunger\ and thirst, and cause offences. And these spirits shall rise up against the children of men and against the women, because they have proceeded \from them\.*

CHAPTER XIX.

*1. And Uriel said to me: 'Here shall stand the angels who have connected themselves with women, and their spirits **assuming many different forms** are defiling mankind and shall lead them astray 2.*

Between the Devil and the Returning Rock

In July, 2009, a month after I posted this e-book originally, someone emailed me a very interesting scientific essay, written by A.R. Bordon and Roy W. Gordon. They are both biophysicists and have made a huge study on the subject of the Anunnaki. The essay is called, *Between the Devil and the Returning Rock* and is confirming a lot of what I am exposing here, including Marduk being on

Earth now. They also claim there are about 350- 400 Earthbound Anunnaki on the planet at the moment and they pretty much run the show, while also being in connection with the incoming Anunnaki from Nibiru. These earthbound ones have been here probably for a very long time and are sitting in the Council of 12 like a spider in the web.



These two scientists have succeeded in finding 11 different witnesses, many of them not knowing each other, all confirming the above, separately. Most of these witnesses work within the U.S. Government, the Military and some civilians as well. To get a broader picture of the Anunnaki and who they really are - and most importantly, do we want them here? - you need to read this essay, which is now online and [can be downloaded here in .pdf](http://www.illuminati-news.com/pdf/Between-the-Devil-and-the-Returning-Rock.pdf) - <http://www.illuminati-news.com/pdf/Between-the-Devil-and-the-Returning-Rock.pdf> - Is the Council of 12 actually what Supriem calls Priesthood of Amen? Are 12 of the most powerful Earthbound Anunnaki (pure Merovingian) the 12 High Priests of Amen and is

Supriem the 13th member, just like he says he is? Could it be that the mid level Thule members are not aware of that?

I have no way of finding out right now, but this essay certainly adds to the picture and is pretty useful in our attempts to lay the puzzle.

Jesus Christ and the Holy Grail

According to the Thule, the New Testament as well as the Old Testament have been tampered with by the Lemurian Brotherhood. One thing they did was to delete parts of the New Testament which talked about reincarnation. This was allegedly done by the Council of Nicaea in 325 AD.

The Thule Order is claiming that Jesus Christ was what we would call an "ascended master", being sent here from Mars. He was of EA's and MAGDI's bloodline and came to Earth to enlighten people and teach them who the **real** enemy is. He was killed by the Lemurians. Jesus was of the Merovingian bloodline, going back all the way to EA/MAGDI, and according to the Thule (something that was also researched by authors Baigent, Leah and Lincoln and is discussed in their book *Holy Blood Holy Grail*) Jesus **was** married to Mary Magdalene and had children. The last descendants of EA/MAGDI and Jesus Christ on Earth today are the Habsburgs, which I mentioned earlier.



Dominic von Habsburg - Merovingian

The EA/MAGDI/Jesus bloodline is also equivalent to The Holy Grail as is the female vigena, which ultimately refers to "Divine" conception.

How to Open the Stargate - Pyramid Power

To be able to open the gate, there are a few things that need to be in alignment. First, they need to have their "Messiah" ready, which Thule say is Supriem Rockefeller. He must have the Triple Helix DNA activated, because it includes the "blood of the Universe" and by letting out Supriem's Manisola into a human body, part of their mission can be accomplished. But there is more that needs to be prepared for: the ***Thule is telling me that Supriem is not the only person with Triple Helix DNA***, but the only one who is fully activated at the moment. And just recently, Jarl Vidar told me that the GATE IS OPEN! This means that the three following pre-requirements are present:

- 1. They need the "Messiah" who needs to be part human but with alien DNA and his life force is that of Lucifer. With other words, he is partly human and have his Triple Helix DNA activated. This is accomplished with Supriem Rockefeller.***
- 2. The Planet Nibiru needs to be in a certain alignment with the solar system. The arrival of the Planet and the Gods who dwell within it is soon and timing of essence, according to Thule. The indications point in the direction that the Return of the Gods will be in 2012 but could be later.***
- 3. The major Pyramids in Egypt are lined up in a certain way and are built in a precise manner to be able to work as resonant and increase the frequencies of the Vril machine, and are therefore the major vehicle to opening the Stargate. Thule has the mathematical Universal code that is broken down into musical notes, creating a "cosmic symphony" of a precise vibration that will open the Stargate. All these three (there may be more I am unaware of) elements need to be present for the Gate to open. Supriem visited Egypt in the beginning of 2010.***

Endnote:

[1] APA (Water- The Great Mystery): <http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=-5123182744103122879&ei=OgY1SpuVLZfa2gLaw621CQ&q=apa+water+the+great&emb=1>

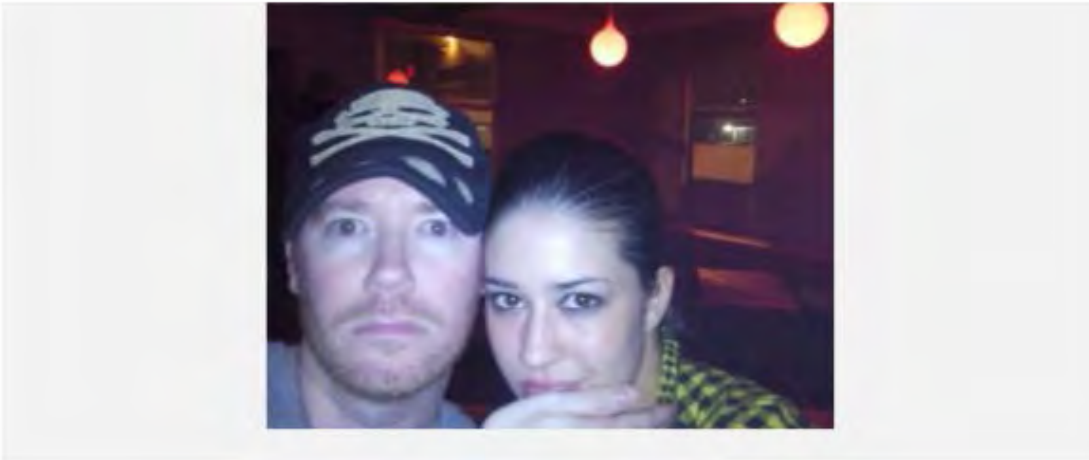
-
-
-
-
-

CHAPT XI: REBUILDING SOLOMON'S TEMPLE AND THE BATTLE OF

ARMAGEDDON

Struggle Between Supriem and Thule Gesellschaft (Reuniting The Ancient Ones and the Elder Race)

Supriem and Hathor



Supriem told us in the letter to Zagami that he let the Thule Gesellschaft test his DNA, which showed to be the Triple Helix Blue Blood DNA in conjunction with other additional DNA strings. The reason he let them do this was because he needed them for his mission. Also, the opposite is true according to the Thule - they need him and his powers as a human with his DNA fully activated to be able to open up the Stargate and to be the CEO of the Allied Union. So they have had a mutual interest in each other. Then we need to remember that the Thule answers to the Vrill Society, which is their Inner Core.

I have had extensive communication with Jarl Vidar of the Thule Gesellschaft in Germany, and back in June, just before the release of this book, the Order was not pleased with Supriem. One member kept bringing up Supriem's Pride, which is the Lucifer/Anunnaki life force within him, and now, when Supriem's occult powers have increased due to that this DNA is being fully activated, he decided he didn't need Thule and Vrill anymore. Like he said himself recently: ***"Let Thule keep their Agarthi people and I keep the Military and NATO and we shall see who comes out on top!"*** My Air Force source added: ***"Trust me on this, if Supriem only had the USAF on his side, he would be completely fine. The most powerful (alien) "Races" have an alliance with USAF, backing Supriem."***

About a month after the falling out they started working together again.

As we know, the top priority on the list has been to open the Stargate and to unite the Elders (Anunnaki) and the Ancients. My source doesn't really tell us exactly who the Ancient Ones are, so I did my own research and found a reference that could explain it. Here it says that the Ancient Ones came to Earth before the Anunnaki and when the Anunnaki (the Elders) arrived there was a war between the two and the Anunnaki eventually won the battles. The Anunnaki then interbred with the Ancient Ones and from that mix they probably created LULU. If true, that means we humans also have blood of the Ancients within us, something neither the Reptoids, nor the pure Anunnaki, have.

It says in the Sumerian texts

[ref: http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sumer_anunnaki/reptiles/reptiles64.htm]:

"Man is born of sadness, for he is of the Blood of the Ancient Ones, but has the Spirit of the Elder Gods breathed into him. And his heart goes to the Ancient Ones, but his mind is turned towards the Elder Gods, and this is the war which shall be always fought, unto the last generation of man; for the world is unnatural."

It says further in the Sumerian texts that the Anunnaki demonstrate their fear and hatred of the Ancient Ones, by describing them as "crawling chaos" and blaming them for all manner of hideous horror. But the texts also reveal the Anunnaki themselves, as a fierce, lustful, incestuous, bloodthirsty, deceitful, jealous and conquering race, with a vested interest in keeping their "creations" ignorant about their true origins. If so, the ILAT-LITUM plates only

tell us parts of the story and may have been left here on Earth for a certain purpose. Could it be that although written down by the leaving Anunnaki a long time ago, it tells us a "romatisized" version of the truth? Is there a chance that they want us to believe they are benevolent when in fact they come to rule in a not-so-benevolent manner?

There are two sources I have found so far, which indicate that this theory about the Anunnaki being malevolent may be true. One is

the essay written by Bordon and Gordon, which I referred to in Chapter X, and the other one is "James", the creator of the [WingMakers website](http://wingmakers.com/) - <http://wingmakers.com/> - [In an interview with Kerry Lynn Cassidy and Bill Ryan of Project Camelot](http://exopolitics.wespenre.com/the-bigger-picture-sovereign-integral-the-origins-of-the-human-race-and-the-real-matrix.htm) - <http://exopolitics.wespenre.com/the-bigger-picture-sovereign-integral-the-origins-of-the-human-race-and-the-real-matrix.htm> -, James tells us what he knows is the true story about the Anunnaki. See specifically his answers to Questions 2 and 19. I personally believe these two references are closer to the truth than the version given by Jarl Vidar of the Thule Order. I further believe that Jarl may be kept in the dark by his superiors

and is being used as an asset because of his clairvoyance and for being the one operating the Vrill Machine.

The Anunnaki fear the return of the Ancient Ones because of far gone conflicts and wars and that if they return, mankind may get to know the truth about their origins for the first time.

Bird People. Did the Ancient Ones look like half animals, half human???



Therefore, the Anunnaki devised many "magical" and other occult diverse means to prevent this from occurring. Keeping Stargate D-12 closed may be the key to keeping the Ancient Ones away, but now the Thule say they want to reunite the two races and make peace between them by opening the gate. Supriem on the other hand, who also wants to reunite the two races, wished to do so **without** opening the gate.

If this is correct, the Thule is certainly playing with fire and taking big risks.

Why do they want to reunite the two arch enemies in the first place? We can only speculate. Thule may have a secret Agenda which of course is not communicated to their lower to mid level members, and it could be either what Supriem says, to eradicate mankind by letting "hell" loose on Earth when opening the gate, or they seek a way to bring peace among the races and have a plan to do so. We don't know. Supriem's intentions when reuniting the two could be similar or entirely different. After all, in their eyes we are their "creations", and they feel they are entitled to rule us, and if they come back - even if they do not eradicate us - it may be to rule over us more overtly. None of the options seems great to me.

Supriem's team insists that Thule wants to destroy mankind. My source continues:

.they [Thule] want to eradicate homo sapiens. They can't do it without Supriem but Supriem has better plans, the Creator's plans and he will not stray away from it. There is a reason Supriem was chosen!

From all my correspondence with the Thule, they haven't once indicated that they want to eradicate mankind - quite the opposite. Still, I've only spoken to middle level Thule members, so they may not know the real agenda. In this case, however, I think this was something Supriem said because he had this falling out with Thule. He wanted me to give them bad publicity and boost his own Agenda.

The Anunnaki are returning, according to many sources, Ea's and Magdi's people are on Mars, and the Reptoids in Agarthi. Then we have the Illuminati/Lemurians on the surface of the Earth ruling over an ignorant homo sapiens. In addition, according to Bordon & Gordon's essay, we may also have 350-400 Earthbound Anunnaki here in present time, not to mention the numerous alien races overseeing the unfolding events. It's set up for a devastating war if we can't all agree to create peace with each other. And it seems like it's all up to the Lemurian Illuminati to change, which is worrisome, because I can't see that happen. Just like I can't see it happen that Supriem, if these are his intentions, will be able to turn the arch enemies of mankind around, but maybe I'm wrong and underestimate Supriem. I want to take all options into consideration. Whatever the case, the Thule has a great task to accomplish and so does Supriem! If you read Chapter X, you will see what I mean.

Jarl Vidar, the mid-level Thule member, said to me there is a certain unease within Thule's Inner Core and it is pertaining to Supriem's

mission, but he doesn't know exactly what the anxiety is about. The Inner Core, naturally, is not telling the lower to mid-level everything. And they never communicate over the Internet. Instead they meet once to twice a year, usually in Edinburgh, Scotland, in spring, and then brief their lower members later. They also have meetings in Switzerland on occasion.

On the brighter side, depending on your point of view of course, is that not everybody agrees that the Anunnaki will show up. James of the WingMakers, whom I respect a lot for bringing us all the wonderful, enlightening multi-dimensional information and spiritual practices, is of the firm belief that the plans have changed - the Anunnaki were supposed to come, but they won't show up! Again, I refer to the interview at Project Camelot. If he is right, the Thule

is working in vain, because their "Gods" will not show up for the party. Their opening the stargate is still worrisome though, because you never know what comes through..

As a little sideline, my Air Force source told me in early April of 2009 that we soon will see a split within the Bilderberg Group, and one and a half months later I read this

article: [Bilderberg Agenda Exposed - AFP's editor crashed the secret meeting of the global elite and uncovered some scary schemes](http://www.americanfreepress.net/html/bilderberg_2009_179.html) - http://www.americanfreepress.net/html/bilderberg_2009_179.html - .

Supriem Getting Rid of a Problem - Michael N. Prescott

Remember Prescott, Supriem's self-proclaimed prophet? I have communicated back and forth with him as well quite a lot to get his views. He had a falling out with Supriem early in their relationship and Supriem did not want to have anything more to do with him. Later on, I believe in Fall of 2009, they reunited on their mission again and continued working together just to, at the point of this writing in June 2010, once again have split. Supriem claims that Prescott is insane and doesn't want to have anything to do with him anymore. Also, at the time of this writing, Supriem has separated from the Thule as well, to "go his own way", whatever that means. I asked Jarl Vidar, who said, "it's all for the good". It probably is, but good for whom?

Prescott got his own Triple Helix DNA activated by the Thule around February-March of 2009, if I remember correctly, and has recently reunited with whom he says is a reanimation of Lilith/Ishtar, the ancient goddess. Together they are going to have a very special child, about whom he can not speak as of yet.

When Supriem heard about this, shortly after the fact, he went furious. He wrote to Prescott that he is the **only one** with the Triple Helix activated, and Prescott is hallucinating. Prescott wrote a most disrespectful letter back to Supriem, who in his turn reminded Prescott whom he was talking to, and was asking him if he thought it was wise to use the Priesthood of Amen in reference to Prescott, something he does frequently. Prescott wrote back and apologized, being most humble again. I have seen these emails, but agreed not to post them.

Nevertheless, Prescott continued annoying Supriem in different ways by stating he was more or less equal to Supriem due to his Triple H activation. Then, one day in May 2009 I got an email saying that Prescott had been arrested. His girlfriend "Lilith" had emailed a member of Thule and asked if they knew what was going on and a copy of that email was sent to me by the Thule member. Everybody was confused for a moment.

Prescott and Lilith



A day or so after, I received an email from one of Supriem's men saying that Prescott is looking at ten years in prison, and that this is what happens when you are "f-king with the Powers That Be".

Statements like this and his actions against Prescott are worrisome in the sense that apparently Supriem has anger problems, probably because his DNA has been so severely tampered with, and he has a hard time keeping his different personalities in check.

I haven't found out to this date what the charges were against Prescott, although Supriem's team says he was arrested on drug charges.

When Thule realized what had happened, I asked the member I have had the most frequent contact with if they are going to do anything about it, and the response I got was that Prescott has great connections within the Mormon Church, and Thomas S. Monson, the President, will probably help him out.

I don't know how much Mr. Monson can do, but he is a very powerful man for sure. In this photo he is stepping out from Air Force One. The picture was posted on Thule's website.

Mormon Priests stepping out of Air Force One



After a time of silence, when I couldn't reach Prescott by email (he had allegedly been in jail), he emailed me and when I asked where he'd been, he said he had done some world travel. The response from Supriem's camp is that he is out on bond. What is true or not remains a mystery, but the absolutely latest I heard on this matter, shortly before I posted this e-book, was from the Thule, who said Prescott was never in jail - it was false information, and that Prescott is doing great and is now working closely together on their joint mission.

The Reconstruction of Solomon's Temple



Supriem is extremely busy ushering in the Allied Union and the Allied Unit, so he can start rebuilding Solomon's Temple in Jerusalem. According to sources I have on his team, the people in Jerusalem already "know" he is the Messiah and kneel before him when he shows up. It's just that the Mainstream Media don't mention it.

Solomon's Temple

However, there is a major problem with rebuilding the Temple, which already has been built twice and destroyed twice before throughout history. On top of the Temple Mount, where the new Temple is going to be built, there's the Al-Aqsa Mosque and the "Dome of the Rock", a major holy place for Muslims. They would never let Jews near that location without bloodshed. This is from Wikipedia - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Third_Temple -:

.most Muslims, especially Arab Muslims who live in Israel and the Palestinian territories, view the movement for the building of a Third Temple on the Temple Mount as an affront to Islam due to the presence of the Al-Aqsa Mosque and the Dome of the Rock in the stead of the former Temple edifice. Today the area is regarded by the majority of Muslims as the third holiest site in Islam. This being the case, Muslims are resolute in calling for recognition of their exclusive rights over the site and demand that it be wholly transferred over to Muslim sovereignty; furthermore, some Muslims deny any association with the Mount to the former Jewish Temple which stood at the site[14][15], thus mentally denying the right of Jews to access the area. Calls for violent reaction against any presence of non- Muslims on the site have often been made by Muslim fundamentalists since east Jerusalem was annexed by Israeli authorities.

I tried to find out how Supriem thought he would pull this one off without a major conflict, but he and his followers are confident that both Jews, Christians and Muslims will accept the reconstruction of the Temple. I got no explanation **how** this was going to be done, though, so it will be interesting to see when, or if, that unfolds.

The Jews have been waiting a long time for their Messiah to come and rebuild the Temple.

They don't believe Jesus was the Messiah and therefore they think the New Testament is a fraud. Fraud or not, the Bible tells us the following:

1. The AntiChrist will be a man (a human), calling himself The Messiah and come as a Man of Peace.

2. He will rebuild the Temple of Solomon.

3. This will start World War III, which will be a "man-made" war.

4. The AntiChrist will be assassinated and raise from the dead, deceiving Christians and others into thinking he is The Second Coming of Christ. To the Jews he is just strengthening his position as the Messiah. The "Two Witnesses" will also die in this

event. [This is disputable though, something we will discuss in the subsection to this chapter, Seth, Osiris and the First and the Second Beast. The interpretation that the AntiChrist is going to get killed and raise from the dead is based on Rev. 13:3 and is not what it means. The Bible section is talking about nations, not a person].

5. He will reign for 3 1/2 years (42 months), but will soon show his real face and

become a cruel tyrant and his slaughtering is including, but not limited to, Christians.

6. After 3 1/2 years the Battle of Armageddon starts, which will include Angelic Beings, "demons/aliens" and humans.

7. The Tribulation and the 2nd Coming of Christ.

Here I need to stop for a while and let you know that I am going to present two different interpretations of upcoming events - which one is true (if any) must be up to the reader to decide and I am not sure myself. We can't expect to know exactly how to interpret these complicated prophecies. Most of the time we can only make qualified guesses, whether we're scholars or not. So here is one version which is my own, and later on we shall hear Michael Prescott's and Thule's versions. Theirs is as good as mine, but I want the reader to think outside the box and maybe expand on BOTH versions to find one that fits, if any.

I think most readers have noticed when they look around that Bible prophecies **are** coming true. The Jews (and many others) will perhaps be deceived into thinking Supriem is their Messiah, although he fits the description of the AntiChrist. As we saw earlier, he says he is in the process of becoming God, will rebuild the Temple and tells us "**my time is 2009**" - this is when his serious work began. Then the question is WHEN and WHERE do we start and stop counting his reign? Before or after the assassination? Bible scholars are probably more familiar with this than I am and may know the answer.

The Biblical Bloodlines Clarified

To fully understand the Middle-East conflict - the conflict between Arabs, Jews and Muslims, we need to have some background to what created this tension. It is all in the Bible. Some readers may already be aware of this, but it is complicated for those who haven't particularly studied it, so I'll be happy to include it here.

Here is a break-down of the Biblical bloodlines:

- 1. Terah fathered Abraham and Sarah (they were half brother and sister)*
- 2. Hagar's parents were Egyptian (no names were mentioned what I know)*
- 3. Abraham's first son was Ishmael, from Hagar. Ishmael became the father of the Nordic-Atlantic line, and according to Thule, the founder of the Aryan people*
- 4. Abraham and Sarah then gave birth to Isaac, who became the father of the Jews, the "chosen people".*
- 5. Sarah banished Hagar and her child **Ishmael**, which then became the **father of the Muslims**. He born 12 sons*
- 6. The twelve sons of Ishmael were: Nebaioth, Kedar, Adbeel, Mibsam, Mishma, Dumah, Massa, Hadad, Tema, Jetur, Naphish, and Kedemah*
- 7. Isaac born Esau and Jacob. (Esau was the first born, Jacob stole the birth right)*
- 8. Jacob runs for his life from Esau. Later on Jacob finds himself on a riverbank fighting an angel and survives. His name is then changed to Israel by God*
- 9. Then the **12 tribes were created from Israel's (Jacob) 12 sons***
- 10. The twelve sons of Israel were: Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar, Zebulun, Dan, Joseph, Benjamin, Naphtali, Gad, and Asher*

First of all, the Muslims feel betrayed as they are the rightful heirs to Abraham (the first born is always granted the family right) and the holy land. Also, during the Arab conquests they took the Jewish land and conquered the Jews (that is partly how the Jews were scattered all over the place) and during World War II it was stolen from them again and given back to the Jews. That is where the Temple mount dispute comes into the picture. During their time in the Holy Lands that was their most sacred place as well.

The Zionists, on the other hand, who are currently occupying Israel, who claim to be Jews with Divine Right to the country, are not Jews at all - they are Khazars! They have fought the 12 Tribes of Israel since the 7th Century, and they are actually a Mongolian Tribe of the Amur Riders, and not Jews. In the 7th Century they brought themselves to power in Palestine.

Since then, Isaac's mission has failed, because the 12 tribes of Israel were almost wiped out.

Thule's (and Supriem's, supposedly) mission is supposedly to unite the descendants of Isaac and Ishmael and stop this age-long battle so peace can finally arrive. If you want to read more about this, here is a good Wikipedia entry:

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Israelites#Development_of_the_Twelve_Tribes.

A Thule member said: "**The Khazars are the lice in the fur of the Jews. The fur must be washed!**"

Freemasonry is not a Religion - it *is* Religion

One of Freemasonry's goal (if not *the* goal) since antiquity has been to pave the road towards the third reconstruction of Solomon's Temple. This has been their purpose so they can usher in the Reign of the "Jewish Messiah", whom will have the spirit of Lucifer within him - this being the reason they have been accused of being Luciferian.

Albert Pike, perhaps the "greatest" Freemason in history said:

"Freemasonry is not a religion - it is religion"

He also said:

*"It [Masonry] is the universal, eternal, immutable religion, such as God planted it in the heart of universal humanity."
[Morals and Dogma, by Albert Pike, p. 231-L]*

Solomon's Temple is the Heart and Soul of Luciferian Freemasonry. This is a description of the 32° of Freemasonry of the Scottish Rite, told by Albert Mackey, a high level Freemason (keep in mind also that Michael N. Prescott, Supriem's self-proclaimed Messiah is a 32° Freemason and promoting the rebuilding of the Temple, although I recently heard from other Freemasons that he was kicked out of the lodge due to his behavior):

*"But there is a second and higher class of the Fraternity, the **Masons of the Royal Arch**, by whom this temple symbolism is still further developed. This second class, leaving their early symbolism, and looking beyond this Temple of Solomon, find in Scriptural history another Temple, which years after the destruction of the first one, was erected upon its ruins; and they have selected the second Temple, the **Temple of Zerubbabel**, as their prominent symbol. And, as the first class of Masons find in their Temple the symbol of mortal life, limited and perishable, they, on the contrary, see in this second Temple, built upon the foundations of the first, a **symbol of life eternal**, where the lost truth shall be found, where **new incense** shall arise from a **new altar**, and whose perpetuity their great Master had promised when, in the very spirit of symbolism, he exclaimed, 'Destroy this temple, and in three days I will raise it up'."*

*"And so to these two classes or Orders of Masons the symbolism of the Temple presents itself in a connected and continuous form. **To the Master Mason, the Temple of Solomon is the symbol of this life; to the Royal Arch Mason, the Temple of Zerubbabel is the symbol of the future life.** To the former, his Temple is the symbol of the search for truth; to the latter, his is the symbol of the discovery of truth; and thus the circle is completed and the system made perfect." [Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry, Albert Mackey, Pages 774-775; Emphasis added by Texe Marrs]*

Freemasonry is based upon the Jewish Cabbala, is Jewish in nature and its goal is Jewish, not Christian or any other religion. Ultimately, their goal is to put the Jewish Messiah on the throne, and their part in helping out is to prepare for and help rebuilding the Temple. So don't be surprised if Supriem is planning on using the Freemasons to reconstruct it. The blueprints of the New Temple are most probably in the hands of the Masons. I also mention this, because as you well may know, many of our top leaders in society are also connected to Freemasonry and they are more often than not, Jewish as well. See the connection? Now you know the hidden goal of the top people in society, the ones belonging to Freemasonry and the



Web of Lucifer.

Albert Pike, 33° Freemason

This is from Tim Cohen's, "Antichrist and a Cup of Tea" and Peter Lemesurier's, "The Armageddon Script":

Illuminized Western Freemasonry - driven by the United Kingdom, the United States, and Israel - are carefully maneuvering events in the Middle East to so precipitate the war that will not only allow their Christ to arise [Tim Cohen, "Antichrist and A Cup of Tea"], but will destroy the Dome of the Rock by either a deliberately induced earthquake or war (Wes' emphasis) [Peter Lemesurier, "The Armageddon Script"].

That's exactly what Supriem's men told me is going to happen and it's going to be done by Supriem and his organization, which includes Freemasonry, although he himself says he is not dependent upon Freemasonry or any other secret society, besides the Priesthood of Amen. But if they want to help, he'll welcome it. This, I think, is not true. I believe the plan is that Freemasonry will be very much involved in the process of rebuilding the Temple, whether Supriem will be involved or not.

The Battle of Armageddon - A Biblical Background

For those who are not too familiar with this event, let's give a little background before we go on:

Armageddon (or Harmageddon) is the site of the final battle between God and Satan (whose name means 'adversary'), also known as the Devil (in the Urantia Book they are two different entities and Lucifer the third). Satan/Lucifer will operate through the person known as the "Beast" or the AntiChrist, written about in the Book of Revelation in the New Testament.

Battle of Armageddon



There is controversy as of **where** exactly the Last Battle (which it is also called) is going to be held, but it makes sense it will be somewhere around the Temple Mount. According to the Book of Revelation, this is the chain of events:

1. *"The movement of the campaign begins when the King of the South moves against the Beast-False Prophet coalition, which takes place 'at the time of the end.'" [Daniel 11:40 (King James Version)]*
2. *"The King of the South is joined by the Northern Confederacy, who attacks the Wilful King by a great force over land and sea (11:40). Jerusalem is destroyed as a result of this attack, [Zechariah 12:2] and, in turn, the armies of the Northern Confederacy are destroyed" [Ezekiel 39, Zeckariah 12:4]*
3. *"The full armies of the Beast move into Palestine (11:41) and shall conquer all that territory (11:41-42). Edom, Moab, and Ammon alone escape. . . ."*
4. *". . . a report that causes alarm is brought to the Beast" [Revelation 11:44, 16:12]*
5. *"The Beast moves his headquarters into the land of Palestine and assembles his armies there." [Daniel 11:45]*
6. *"It is there that his destruction will come. (11:45)." [J. Dwight Pentacost. "70th Week of Daniel". p. 356]*

After the destruction of the Beast/AntiChrist at the Second Coming of Jesus, the promised Kingdom is set up, in which Jesus and the Saints will rule for a thousand years. Satan/Lucifer

is then turned loose "for a season" and goes out to deceive the nations, specifically, [Gog and Magog](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gog_and_Magog) - [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gog and Magog](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gog_and_Magog) - [Revelation 20:8] The army mentioned attacks the Saints in the New Jerusalem, they are defeated by a judgment of fire coming down from Heaven, and then comes the Great White Throne judgment, which includes all of those through the ages [Revelation 20:11-15] and these are cast into the Lake of Fire, which event is also known as the "second death", not to be confused with Hell, which is Satan's domain.

So far the Bible. Now, let's continue with what information I have received from different sources within Supriem's camp and the Thule Gesellschaft.

Current Events Fulfilling Bible Prophecies

This is a very complicated matter - much of it is top secret and is only revealed in layers, corresponding to your level of initiation within the secret societies. One thing we have to keep in mind, and this is very important, is that most people involved are doing what they are doing because they believe it's for the good of mankind. Only on the top levels, many of these secret societies unite into one unit and one council who pulls the strings, makes sure everybody knows only what they are supposed to know, and the web of deception is spun to hide the real Agenda, for good or for bad.

Many people are of the opinion that things shouldn't be kept secret from people and if there **are** secrets, it's probably not a good thing. I tend to agree, but there are no rules without exceptions, and sometimes things need to be kept secret for some time, to protect the many. This was particularly true during the Dark Ages, when free-thinkers were hunted down and killed by the Catholic Church. They needed to keep information safe for the benefit of mankind.

However, secrecy can also be easily misused, of course, like when the Government classify their crimes, calling it National Security - the National Security Agency being a secret society in its own rights. I'm mentioning this in regards to secret societies like the Thule, the Vrill, and Freemasonry. I don't think any of these organizations started out as evil, but were quickly infiltrated and are now a mix of Agendas and have lost most of their benevolence.

On a lower to middle level, people in Thule Gesellschaft and the Vrill Society as well as Freemasonry think they are working towards putting the Messiah on the Throne, but like all infiltrated secret societies, their real Grandmasters are not of this world and have a much grander agenda.

When I communicate with members from different secret organizations, I always try to keep in mind that each person is speaking from **their** level of understanding and they only know up to a certain degree, and can only reveal **that** much - the rest I have had to research myself and then try to connect it all. No one knows the Big Picture and for sure whose side they are really on. It is very easy to be manipulated within a group - that's why I don't belong to one and prefer to work alone. It can be tedious, but I think it is paying off in the long run, even if I make mistakes on the way - but that's how we learn, isn't it? Like one Thule member said:

"before it's all over, many are going to be betrayed, friends will become enemies, and enemies become friends. We will see how things turn out, and we can only hope for the best."

According to Jarl, when Nibiru comes closer to Earth, great turmoil will occur - with pole shifts, earthquakes, floods and other natural disasters - and many people on the planet will die in the process, and on top of that the Anunnaki and the Reptoids will fight against the Lemurians, unless the latter have come to their senses, but Thule members say they still have great hope for those who survive these rough times, as a new, better world will rise from the "ashes" of the old one - a world without tyranny, like in the legend of the Phoenix. One Thule member said to me:

The Battle of Armageddon and the opening of the Stargate are necessary to end this cycle in Earth's history. It's the Mayan Calendar coming to an end - a 432,000 years cycle ending with the Last Battle. Then, the end becomes the beginning and history starts all over again from the beginning. This means that life on this planet is a 432,000 years cycle that repeats itself over and over.

So they believe we live in an endless loop which ends every 432,000 years. At the end of this cycle, most people will perish, but will be reborn into a better world, together with those who survive. But the Thule also, just like me, believe in "free will". This may sound like a paradox, which it is, although still valid.

What they mean is that there are endless multi-dimensional universes created by our own "free will" and the choices we make every second of our existence, just like I have said for years on my **"Illuminati News"** website. So we all exist in an endless amount of universes at the same time. Every moment we have a choice - we can go either way, and when we **think** the thought of the different directions we can take in a given situation, all these options are opening new time-lines and we are creating potentials for new universes at this point with the choices and options - endlessly. Therefore, the "loop" Thule is talking about is just **one** reality we are experiencing. In Chapter XII, however, I have expanded on this concept, because I believe there is much more to it than that. This is where paradoxes come into the picture. Still, I find it interesting that the Thule share the same view as I had when I posted on Illuminati News.

Seth, Osiris and The First and the Second Beast

It is time for us to once again set our focus on Michael Noel Prescott, the self-proclaimed "Third Prophet" - the Beast 666 in the Book of Revelation.

When Prescott (together with the Thule) first made the statement to Supriem that he also had Triple Helix latent in his DNA and that it was being activated, Supriem threw a fit. For different reason he didn't want to acknowledge this. One being his pride, wanting to

remain the only one with the Triple Helix activated, probably not willing to share the powers involved after have completed the process,. This in spite of the fact that it was all written in the Prophecies, which Supriem should know. Secondly, there are complications involved for Supriem if/when the Bible prophecies are fulfilled, and they are possibly not very beneficial for Supriem in the long run, as we shall see.

Below is a picture of Prescott's blood being tested in the Vril Generator for Triple Helix in April 2009 when this picture was taken. Supriem's Triple Helix was activated in 2007 :



Prescott's blood being tested in the Vril Generator in 2009

The Vril Generator through a mirror

I am sure people wonder how the vril machine is working in relation to activating Triple Helix DNA. According to The Thule and everybody involved, you simply send a blood sample to the Vril Operator, who is Jarl Vidar of the Thule Society, and he can activate your Triple Helix remotely. You don't need to be there in person.

So how can that be possible?

The answer may be exactly what the Modern Bavarian Illuminati suggest in the following article. They have read a previous edition of this e-book and are aware of Supriem Rockefeller. More about their view on him in Chapter XII, sub-section "The Brotherhood of Shadows".

Here is their explanation how Triple Helix can be activated remotely. Their formula $\mathbf{r=0}$ is the formula of the Infinite Creator, the God

that we all strive to become, according to Gnosticism. For more understanding of this concept, you need to study their website. Reference is given directly after the following snippet:

Radionics

This is a form of alternative medicine whereby a person can send a blood or urine sample to a radionics practitioner and be diagnosed and treated in their absence. How could this possibly work? The sample that the patient provides comes from his body and remains linked to it via the $r = 0$ domain. So, treating the person's sample is, in effect, the same as treating the actual person. A cure applied to the sample will be transmitted to the person's actual body. (Voodoo dolls operate by a similar principle, but in a malignant rather than benign way.) In other words, the $r = 0$ domain makes "remote" cures (or curses) possible i.e. as long as the patient has provided a sample he does not have to be in attendance.

The Thule Society would no doubt claim that their "Vril Generator" that we featured in an earlier article operates according to this principle.

[ref: [http://armageddonconspiracy.co.uk/Mysterium-Tremendum\(1945990\).htm](http://armageddonconspiracy.co.uk/Mysterium-Tremendum(1945990).htm)]

There is, according to Michael Prescott, more to be known about Bible Prophecies.

First I need to include the following passage from The Book of Revelation, Chapter 13:1-10:

13:1 And I stood upon the sand of the sea, and saw a beast rise up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten horns, and upon his horns ten crowns, and upon his heads the name of blasphemy. 13:2 And the beast which I saw was like unto a leopard, and his feet were as the feet of a bear, and his mouth as the mouth of a lion: and the dragon gave him his power, and his seat, and great authority.

13:3 And I saw one of his heads as it were wounded to death; and his deadly wound

was healed: and all the world wondered after the beast. 13:4 And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast: and they worshipped the beast,

saying, Who is like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him? 13:5 And there was given unto him a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies; and power was given unto him to continue forty and two months. 13:6 And he opened his mouth in blasphemy against God, to blaspheme his name, and his tabernacle, and them that dwell in heaven.

13:7 And it was given unto him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them: and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations. 13:8 And all that dwell upon the earth shall worship him, whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world. 13:9 If any man have an ear, let him hear. 13:10 He that leadeth into captivity shall go into captivity: he that killeth with the sword must be killed with the sword. Here is the patience and the faith of the saints.

Prescott says that Supriem is the first Beast described in Rev. 13:5 and on, and what is described in these verses is what is going to happen to him. However, the deadly wound to "one of his heads" does not mean that the AntiChrist is going to be killed and then risen from the dead. The heads means something totally different, and it makes perfect sense to me.

Here are Prescott's own words:

The deadly head wound is making mention to an empire that once existed, and it then it was no more, but now it will rise again, this beast is the revived Roman Empire in essence, the Vatican should come to mind. Reference Revelation 17:9 It says "Here is mind which has wisdom the 7 heads are 7 mountains on which the women sitteth." In the translation the women is the Vatican which does sits on 7 mountains and that is the meaning of the beast with the deadly wound. At one time the Vatican ruled the world and then it fell and now it is revived again.

Then, what follows in Revelation 13:11-18 is describing Prescott, who, according to himself, is the Second Beast, the **real** Beast 666 who has the number of a man:

13:11 And I beheld another beast coming up out of the earth; and he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake as a dragon. 13:12 And he exerciseth all the power of the first beast before him, and causeth the earth and them which dwell

therein to worship the first beast, whose deadly wound was healed. 13:13 And he doeth great wonders, so that he maketh fire come down from heaven on the earth in the sight of men, 13:14 And deceiveth them that dwell on the earth by the means of those

miracles which he had power to do in the sight of the beast; saying to them that dwell on the earth, that they should make an image to the beast, which had the wound by a sword, and did live. 13:15 And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed. 13:16 And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: 13:17 And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name. 13:18 Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six.

In this recent picture of Prescott, he is practicing magick and manages to manifest into the physical realm the shape of the Horns or the Lamb as mentioned in Rev. 13:11 above, and the goat's beard:

Prescott manifesting the Horns of the Lamb and a goat's beard



Rev 13:11-18 is all taking place during the time of Tribulation and I let Prescott explain further:

Now this is all at a time of tribulation that God has called this to take place; a time of judgment. We are here to lead the world to and through the Tribulation thereon into the New Eon.

Jesus is not the Messiah and this will be revealed more and more as things unfold, to dispel the lies the world has been sold, but this takes time, tolerance and understanding. The lies people have known as truth are deeply embedded within the folds of society, thus my heart is with the people who know no better and I see it my calling to serve these same people in truth, love and understanding. These attributes will serve as providence during the most difficult times that are just ahead of all humanity.

In true pure Mormon Doctrine it speaks of it in the Pearl of Great Price , when God tells Moses of the many worlds he has created more numerous than man could fathom so rest assure there is a light at the end of the tunnel through the Covenant of Abraham.

Prescott continues, saying that Supriem is [the Son of Perdition](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Son_of_perdition) - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Son_of_perdition - but denies it. Prescott claims that when the gate to the Abyss is opened (something only he can do), the Third Beast will ascend from the Abyss, being no more and no less than Seth himself, whom Prescott is the Ambassador of. Another name for Seth is [Abaddon](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Abaddon) - <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Abaddon> -, the Destroyer and the King of the Bottomless Pit, according to Rev. 9:1-11.

So Prescott is the one who will open up the gate and usher Seth into Perdition. Marduk Ra and Seth were enemies, hence opening the gate is not favorable for Supriem, but necessary because Seth will empower him by possessing and helping him complete his mission. So when Seth is let out from the Abyss, he will enter into the first Beast (Supriem), whom will from there follow Seth into Perdition. But

not until he has fulfilled his mission! Prescott will be there by Supriem's side throughout all this. He says he and Supriem are basically "on the same side", but they both just have a job to do and their destinies are different.

Sigil of Seth



There is a common misconception that the First Beast is the forerunner and the Second Beast is the AntiChrist, but Prescott clearly states that the First Beast is the AntiChrist, and the Second Beast is the (Third) Prophet. It makes sense that the First Beast is the AntiChrist if you read the above quotes from Revelation carefully.

Prescott goes on saying that he is the one and "only true Prophet", the Great Beast 666 and there will never be any other - he will never be out of the scene and there is no replacement for him. Therefore he is vitally crucial and important to this mission.

Revelation 13:18 tells us that him who has understanding can count the number of the beast, which is the number of a man - and his number is six hundred threescore and six. Prescott says that is he, but he is not the only one. Many will take the number of the Beast on their right hand or forehead in future time (Rev. 13:16-17).



Precott practicing magick

On fire

So what Prescott is describing sounds to me like Satan's unholy Trinity, which is: **Satan/Seth/Abaddon** which is the **Father**, **The AntiChrist** (Supriem), the **Son** and the **False** (Third) **Prophet**, the Beast 666 (himself), the **Spirit**. Prescott is the one who is going to have the world worship Supriem, the AntiChrist and the Messiah, and most people will fall for it. He is also the one who is going to have people take the Mark of the Beast on their hand or forehead to be able to buy and sell, and thus swear their allegiance to Satan instead of God, the Universal Father. So it all fits with Bible Prophecy.


Numerology: Prescott's name adding up to 666

Hexagonal-system
der Summern:

1	2	3	4	5	6
A	B	C	D	E	F
G	H	I	J	K	L
M	N	O	P	Q	R
S	T	U	V	W	X
Y	Z				

MICHAEL NOEL PRESCOTT
1332456 2356 48543322

DIE RUNE = } 4.17704000:3600 =
7 8 } 116640



✓ = VRIL-RUNE!

Not everybody agrees that Seth/Abaddon is equivalent with Satan - Prescott may not, [but some Bible scholars do](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Abaddon#Identifying_Abaddon) - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Abaddon#Identifying_Abaddon -.



I am not a scholar, but it does make sense in the context that Satan and Abaddon are one and the same. Prescott denies this, saying there have been many alterations to the Bible over time to fit certain agendas, and therefore things are not what they seem - there are lots of misinterpretations. I certainly agree with him on that, and as things unfold we will see how they should be interpreted. In the meantime, all we can do is our best.

Seth - God of Chaos

This e-book has a section where we discuss free will vs. pre-determined destiny and that the Prophecies St. John the Divine revealed to the world through his channel will now come true. It clearly says in the Bible, Revelation 17:17:

17:17 For God hath put in their hearts to fulfil his will, and to agree, and give their kingdom unto the beast, until the words of God shall be fulfilled.

So this is what we call "pre-determined destiny" as discussed elsewhere in this book, and part of a Bigger Plan, here revealed to St. John. That also tells us that Supriem can **not** change the nature of events, in spite of what he is saying.

Another reason I think this to be true is because I can see clear as a day how **The Book of Revelation** is coming to pass, step by step. Period.

This is from Second Thessalonians, 2:10-12:

2:10 And with all deceivableness of unrighteousness in them that perish; because they received not the love of the truth, that they might be saved. 2:11 And for this cause God shall send them strong delusion, that they should believe a lie:

2:12 That they all might be damned who believed not the truth, but had pleasure in unrighteousness.

I don't think we can stop this from happening, and that's probably not even the point. The point being that within this pre-determined destiny we do have personal free will. We can choose which side we want to be on and get educated, so we don't get fooled. However, there is a Master Plan, although I don't think this Master Plan originates from First Source (God), but rather from a lesser, multi-dimensional creator. More about this later.

Osiris



There is also a certain Thule member, says Prescott (which of course is Jarl Vidar), who bares the Seal of Osiris on his very body, something he got before his birth.

Osiris and Seth are brothers per ancient history and myth and hence Prescott and Jarl are looking at each other as brothers too. Seth and Osiris are supposed to work together to secure the tasks needed to be completed to perfect the oncoming events of the Tribulation.

Jarl is allegedly also the Ambassador of Shangri-La, where he was born. There is where he got the Seal of Osiris before the Masters of Shamballah (capital of Agarthi) - there is reference to this on the [Lucifer's Web website](http://lucifersweb.de/) - <http://lucifersweb.de/> - as well. He also has exclusive access to the Vril Machine, which, as we know, is used to activate Triple Helix DNA and to open the stargate.

Prescott says that Jarl is speaking directly to Agarthi, the Grand Old Dragon, which is not the same Agarthi as in "Hollow Earth", but the very dragon that gives Prescott power, sanctified by Supriem, whom according to Prescott is the Holy Messiah.

I have confronted Jarl Vidar with this information, and he doesn't deny it. He seems uncomfortable, though, with the fact that Prescott is telling me this, and says he does not want to discuss Prescott anymore, so not everybody is excited that Prescott is coming out with this information. I'm sure Supriem is not, either. Thule's silence and unwillingness to discuss the subject is possibly speaking more than words - that's another reason I am posting this section. I also know for a fact that the Thule is working very closely with Prescott.

And Thule's mission is to re-create an ancient Empire - in their eyes the **only** empire whose political and cultural system ever worked. They want to re-create the old Sumerian Empire and re-establish the same values. This is why they welcome the "Gods", the Anunnaki, so that they, our "creators", can rule this new One World Government. This is the "new and better world" that will emerge from the ashes of this old, current world, according to the Thule. Supriem and Prescott are, in this whole and very complicated plot, only playing their parts. The title of this book is, **Supriem Rockefeller - Messiah of AntiChrist?** and one of the intentions with it was to come to a conclusion who this man is. Ironically enough, according to Prescott, Supriem is **both!** Messiah means "the chosen leader" and therefore Supriem is

the "Messiah", but not like in Jesus Christ. AntiChrist means the opposite to Christ and so he

is as well - it's all in his Triple Helix DNA. He is both and more.. This, says Prescott, doesn't mean he is **against** Jesus, and that Supriem will make his intentions clear to the world shortly.

Prescott's view on this contradicts to some extent the Thule's view. As we already know, the Thule say Supriem is the Messiah in the Bible, so both Thule and Prescott are consistent so far. Thule refers to the Second Epistle of John, Verse 7 for the best description of

the AntiChrist: ***For many deceivers are entered into the world, who confess not that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh. This is a deceiver and an antichrist.*** They say for it to be a Christ, there must be an AntiChrist. They go hand in hand and are both necessary. So there need to be two different persons, they say, and Thule **will know them both**. So from there, we can all draw out own conclusions.

Thule is also admitting that they don't know if their "experiment" with the Triple Helix will turn out well, they can only hope.

Not all Thule members agree that activating Supriem's Triple Helix was a good idea. One member said to me that he always thought it was a potential problem, because Supriem has DNA from both the Anunnaki and the inhabitants of Agartha. This makes him switch loyalties as he goes along, and whom he finally decides to stay with is all in the open. This is Thule's "experiment", and Supriem has his "free will" to do whatever he wants to until the "last Avatar arrives", as this Thule member put it. This last Avatar is he who comes after the Biblical Satan's second round when the 1,000 year reign of the Messiah is over.

Supriem is still a "man", or partly human, as described in Revelation 13. He will remain so for the first 42 months of his reign. Supernatural powers will be given him by Seth himself through his ambassadors in the Thule/Vril Orders and he will appear to have Godlike characteristics and thus deceive many human beings. This is the way Supriem is presenting himself. Then Prescott will let Seth (Satan) possess him, just like it says in Revelation 13:6. During the last 3-1/2 years, he will actually be Satan/Seth himself, clothed with Supriem's body.

I am sure there are some very good people within the Thule Order, who truly believe they are helping mankind rebuilding an old Empire that they think will work in a future world setting and that Supriem will be the Biblical Messiah, but I can read the Bible prophecies over and over and I only see what I wrote in the above paragraph. Prescott's explanations just confirms that. Also, everything Supriem has been doing so far is exactly what the False Messiah is supposed to do. It all fits.

Although Thule say they want to recreate the Sumerian Empire together with the Anunnaki, but with Supriem as the CEO, they also say they want to unite with the Vatican (Rome) as described in Revelation.

There are numerous interpretations of the Bible Prophecies, and The Book of Revelation in particular. The following one is what comes the closest to my own view on the Scriptures and how things are interrelated with the information in this book. I don't agree with everything, but I believe it's close enough:

Revelation 1-22: http://www.discoverrevelation.com/Rev_Links.html

Revelation 13: http://www.discoverrevelation.com/Rev_13.html

I can't cover everything in this book, so links are sometimes very important. If you really want to understand Supriem and all those working around him, ***you really need to*** follow these and other links I am referring to.

Someone already very familiar with the Bible and the Book of Revelation, The Book of Daniel, 2nd John and other passages will instantly see that what I am saying fits perfectly with the Bible Prophecies and that this book, that you are now reading, starts making sense, all the way down to Supriem's playboy life, drinking habits, childishness and unusual powers and abilities. But if you're not familiar with these particular sections of the Bible that I am mentioning now, you may not see it. Therefore, I urge you to read these links above, ***especially the second one.***

Alpha and Omega

God is Alpha and Omega - that's what the Bible says. If it's true that history on this particular timeline is like a movie that is running endlessly (which I think is just one side of a paradox, but more about that later), then the events that follow are inevitable and Supriem will not be able to change them. He is a big part of this whole "plot", and by trying to become God he is actually playing exactly per the script and just acting on his Pride. This is the description of the AntiChrist. So him trying to change events is just the way our collective thoughts planned it.

But, from my understanding, there is another "plot", which goes hand in hand with the Ra Material ([Law of One](http://lawofone.info/) - <http://lawofone.info/> -) and "[Hidden Hand](http://illuminati-news.com/00363.html)" - <http://illuminati-news.com/00363.html> -, which has to do with "free will". I believe that those who are ready will ascend to a higher density, which would be the 4th. Those who are ready to graduate and face the next level to learn about "love and compassion" in a less solid world where there is no Power Elite manipulating us will do so, while those who are not ready to graduate will "recycle" and reincarnate to start all over again to learn and be ready for the next "Harvest", 432,000 years from now, current Earth time.

I believe there's a third path as well, which includes all humanity, that will bring us all into experiencing higher densities, and that path is perhaps the most responsible and rewarding, because it will break down the walls of the 3rd Density/Dimension once and for all. The 3rd Density, according to this practical philosophy, is a prison created by the multi-dimensional Anu of the Anunnaki at the time of the first Atlantean Era.

At that time, this density did not exist. Spirits visiting Earth were very playful and positive, and they built the first version of Atlantis. Anu, who noticed how easy it was to deceive positive, naive spirits, decided to trap them here by attaching them to very solid bodies. This is when the 3rd Density/Dimension was created. These spirits have been trapped ever since, and these spirits are us!

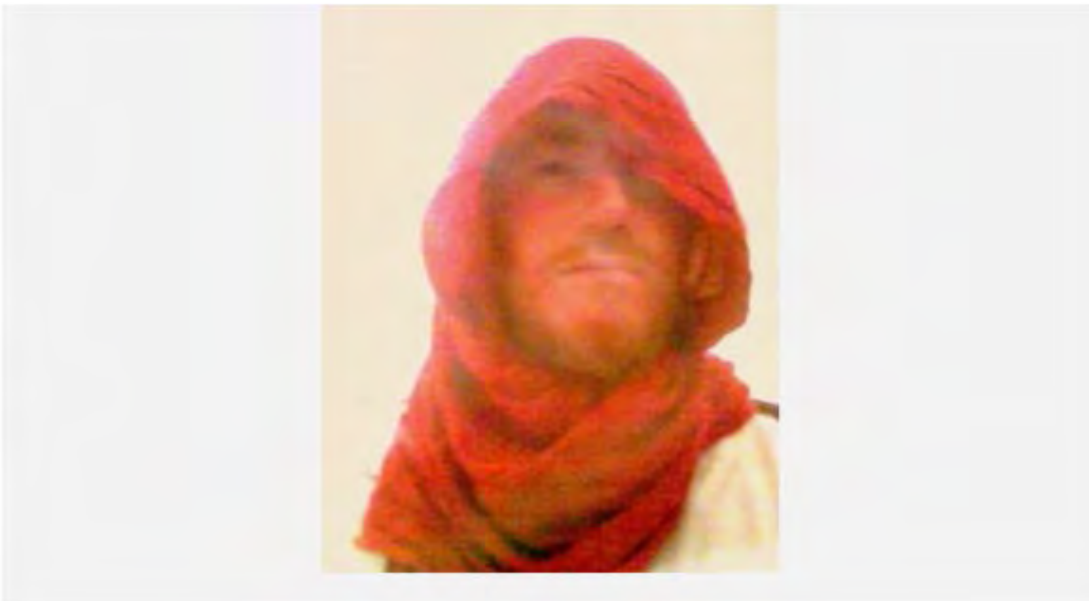
If this resonates with you, I advise you to read the WingMakers material at Wingmakers.com, and its successors, Lyricus.org and EventTemples.com. You also need to listen to the radio interviews with James from 1998, which can be downloaded for free if you sign up at EventTemples.com and go to the downloads section. It's a very interesting journey, and James, who claims to be a member of an ancient Central Race, show us how to shatter the walls of the 3rd Density as a human collective, and break out of the prison once and for all. James' philosophies have inspired me tremendously lately, and is the route I've decided to take myself.

There are a lot of different options and opportunities. All this information is here for your consideration and it's up to you what you want to do with it, if anything. Hopefully, at least I have tried my best to make the reader get an opportunity to see things from a different perspective than they are used to.

CHAPT XII: FROM THE ASHES OF THE PHOENIX

The Brotherhood of Shadows and the Triple Helix Activation Program

SDR



There is a very important link to this story that I need to relay to the reader to give a fuller picture of what this is all about.

Supriem David Rockefeller is not the *only* candidate for the position as the World CEO. The following part of the book is added as an update in May 2010. When I first published this book, I was not aware of the information I am about to give you.

SDR (**S**upriem **D**avid **R**ockefeller) has already told us that the reason that his Triple Helix DNA was activated was because a normal body would not be able to carry the spirit of Lucifer

- it would die from the impact. What I believe SDR failed to tell us (and this is my theory) is that he is not Lucifer or Marduk per se, but just a vessel for Lucifer to enter, once the day comes for him to do so. What will happen with the spirit now inhabiting Supriem's body once Lucifer has entered, I do not know. Will Lucifer come like a "walk-in" and kick out the spirit now within the body? Does Supriem know about this and feel powerless against it? Is that the reason he is drinking heavily? Lots of questions still need answers.

However, it has been brought to my attention that there are 12 candidates that will have their Triple Helix activated, and so far I only know of a few. The thing they have in common is that they are all born in the 1970s.

So what's the significance of that?

Well, after I'd had this e-book online for almost a year, it was read by members of The Illuminati (The Bavarian Illuminati, not the Power Elite). I mentioned them briefly in the beginning of this book. They could see that Supriem could very well be part of a much bigger program than I thought. They contacted me and told me about it. Later, they even wrote an article on Supriem, which now is mandatory reading for you who wants to connect the dots. The article is posted at [http://armageddonconspiracy.co.uk/Supriem-Rockefeller\(1584416\).htm](http://armageddonconspiracy.co.uk/Supriem-Rockefeller(1584416).htm).

In brief, the article is talking about The Brotherhood of Shadows, an old secret society, to which most, if not all, other secret society run by the Power Elite, are answering to. Their purpose is to put the Anti-Christ on the World Throne, make the Prophecies in the Book of Revelation come true, and to build the 3rd Temple in Jerusalem. To do this, they chose 12 candidates, all of them born in the 1970s, who at one point or another would have their Triple Helix activated. These bodies all come from "powerful" bloodlines, so that they are able to carry the spirit of Satan. Then, these 12 candidates have to fight each other for the position, so the one that is strongest, and the best fit, will be the vessel. There are indications that the other 11 candidates will not survive. Is that what's driving Supriem and Prescott?

I have asked Supriem about this and first he didn't comment on it, but later on he admitted that this thing with the Brotherhood of Shadows is true, but we need to turn it around - it's not Satan entering, but Lucifer, indicating to me that Lucifer is a positive force, not a negative one, like Satan.

That's all he said, and it is not telling us whether he really thinks he is Lucifer who has already entered the body, or if he knows he is not and has not been honest about it. He may also have been told a cover story that is not true just to keep him on task. Remember - he was abducted and tampered with at the age of 14. What did they do with him?

The Brotherhood of Shadows theory also fit in with the story of the Manisola, which is not the soul, but a sort of imprint or copy (clone) of the original spirit. This to me means that

there is no soul attached to a body inhabited by Manisola, just an animated version of a deity.

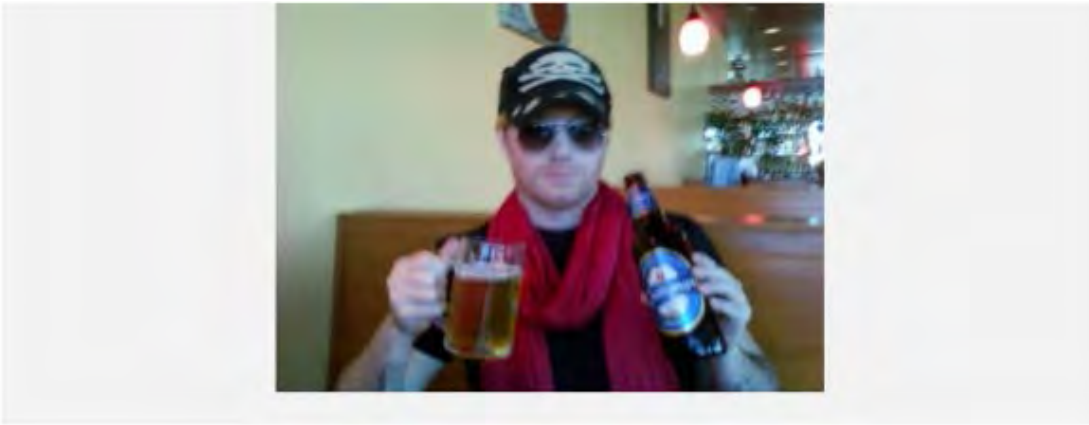
If the Bavarian Illuminati connect the dots correctly here, it certainly makes sense and is a stunning eye-opener. It ultimately means SDR does not inhabit a soul at all - only the imprint, the Manisola, of Lucifer/Marduk Ra and others..

This is an excerpt from the Bavarian Illuminati link above:

In the 1970s, the Brotherhood of the Shadows identified twelve possible candidates to host Satan. These twelve had to be born in particular circumstances. Renegade priests carried out black magic ceremonies to ensure that they were born without souls (because only soulless golems can be taken over by Satan). These "living corpses" seem to most people to be perfectly human, but they all exhibit a strange deadness of the eyes. (If eyes are the windows to the soul then what are the eyes like if there is no soul?)

The Brotherhood are said to have reinforced the DNA of the potential hosts using "triple helix DNA", to make them robust enough to host Satan's soul without being destroyed.

Supriem's Different Personalities



I wrote in the beginning of this e-book that Supriem has different sides to him - one is what I have described so far, a very focused man on a mission, leaving no stone unturned to accomplish his goals - a businessman, a "religious leader", and the High Priest of his Order. Still, this was the most unknown side of him before I put my first blog, "***Lucifer's Redemption***" on the Internet.

Most people who are not involved in his "business side" know him as charming, funny, a party guy and a womanizer.

All people I have been in contact with, who know Supriem, are also well aware of his drinking habits. He is a "party guy" and is apparently drinking a lot. People have seen him emptying a bottle of vodka in no time and it doesn't do anything to him. He is often seen in exclusive

bars drinking vodka and beer, surrounded by heavy duty bodyguards.

Supriem is himself 6'2-6'3 and physically strong. People estimate his weight to around 190 lbs, and he is solid muscle. He stunned the Navy Military Academy once when he showed off in the weight room for the Midshipmen. He bench pressed over 400 lbs and leg pressed over 1,000 lbs. The guys who watched were in shock, because he doesn't look "big" enough to be able to accomplish this. Also, they saw him throw a football the entire length of the field.

Casual Supriem drinking in a bar



He spends some time in Annapolis at the Naval Academy where he handles business for the Commandant. He keeps close relations with the Midshipmen so when they graduate and are moved to positions of power they will be loyal to him. Supposedly while Supriem is there, he has an unofficial rank higher than a four star Admiral. He stays on "Admirals Row" while visiting.

Supriem at the Naval Academy, July 2009



Those who have met Supriem and think he's a tall, muscular guy, say he kind of shrinks in the company of his personal body guard, who is estimated to be around 6'10 and huge. However, as previously mentioned, Supriem got rid of his personal security and replaced them with all Air Force Special Ops men and Covert Ops. So the big guy in this picture may or may not work for Supriem anymore.

Supriem's Bodyguard is 6'10

Like I said, Supriem can be very likable, but you don't want to be on his bad side - he can have quite a temper.

Once Supriem summoned "spirits" or "demons" to go after someone who opposed him, and the next day the victim was calling him on the phone, begging him to call them off.

Another time, while a witness was in the room, Supriem was trying to call one of his assistants, but no one answered. She called him back in about two minutes and Supriem yelled at her saying that he could see through her eyes, looking at the caller ID when he called and she ignored it. She apologized and he said that next time it happened she would pay for it.

Every woman who has had sex with Supriem will have a strange story to tell. Girls have said, without a doubt he is an alien or the Devil. Some have even said Jesus. But, like he himself said, "you see in me what you want to see."

Supriem in Bible Prophecies

Daniel 7:23. Thus he said, The fourth beast shall be the fourth kingdom upon earth, which shall be diverse from all kingdoms, and shall devour the whole earth, and shall tread it down, and break it in pieces.

Daniel 7:24. And the ten horns out of this kingdom are ten kings that shall arise: and another shall rise after them; and he shall be diverse from the first, and he shall subdue three kings.

Daniel 7:25. And he shall speak great words against the most High, and shall wear out the saints of the most High, and think to change times and laws: and they shall be given into his hand until a time and times and the dividing of time.

Daniel 7:26. But the judgment shall sit, and they shall take away his dominion, to consume and to destroy it unto the end.

Daniel 7:27. And the kingdom and dominion, and the greatness of the kingdom under the whole heaven, shall be given to the people of the saints of the most High, whose kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and all dominions shall serve and obey him.

Verse 23 clearly states there will be a malevolent One World Government with a World Dictator, an AntiChrist, who will be destroyed in the end. According to Supriem, he chose not to go that path, but instead create a benevolent World Government. But then again, remember that the AntiChrist will come as a "man of peace".

Also, in Verse 25 it says that he "thinks to change times and laws", which possibly can be interpreted on two levels:

1. He is doing so by claiming he can change the Bible Prophecies.

2. Or, Verse 25 could mean he will change times and laws in order to create a One World Government and change the laws world wide. He will also speak words against God. Then, the words "dividing of time" are very interesting. So here the prophet is suggesting two timelines. One may be the timeline where people following the wrong leader have to start all over in this 3rd density after the End Days, while those who follow the second timeline ascend to higher spiritual realms as they are doing the work of God - which is "service to others" and teaching the "Law of One". More about this in the Epilogue.

Here is an interpretation of Daniel's Vision, borrowed from [Wikipedia](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Daniel%27s_Vision_of_Chapter_8#Synthesis_of_the_Dream_and_Interpretation) -

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Daniel%27s_Vision_of_Chapter_8#Synthesis_of_the_Dream_and_Interpretation - :

"Then an unidentified king, a stern-faced master of intrigue, comes on the scene. He starts small but will become very strong, yet not by his own power. He will cause astounding devastation and will succeed in whatever he does. He will cause deceit to prosper. When they feel secure, he will destroy many.

He will grow to the south, then east and toward the "beautiful land" and destroy the mighty men and the holy people. He will consider himself superior to the "hosts of heaven" and claim to be as great as, and take his stand against, the "Prince of the princes."

He steals the 'daily sacrifice' and denigrates the "sanctuary" of the "Prince of hosts". The saints and sacrifice are put under his tyranny and truth is thrown down.

Yet he will be destroyed, but not by human power"



Stern faced

Stern faced

Isn't this describing Supriem Rockefeller? One interesting part in the above interpretation is "***he starts small but will become very strong, yet not by his own power. He will cause astounding devastation and will succeed in whatever he does.***" That could be our man exactly. He became strong, not by his own power (only), but with the help from the Thule and some alien races, whom according to the Thule's camp abducted Supriem when he was 14 where they analyzed and manipulated his DNA. His Triple Helix was then activated in 2007 and he now has the DNA from both the Lemurians and the Anunnaki to be able to play his part - this, according to Thule, was the experiment. He needed DNA from both "camps" and more to pull this off - he needed to be able to associate with the Lemurians as well to understand their mindset as well as having his Triple Helix activated so he can help opening the Stargate. A Thule member assured me that Supriem knows this. The question is - which direction will Supriem take? If we think he is the AntiChrist, it doesn't matter if he flip-flops between loyalties, the Bible prophecies regarding him will come to pass anyway. Also, the Wikipedia's interpretation is interesting as well: there it says that he grows to the south (Tennessee, where he was born), then to the east (New York, where he now resides) and his intention is to go to the "Beautiful land" - Israel and complete his mission there. That fits, too.

Now, let's continue with Matthew 24:

In verse 3, Jesus Christ's disciples came to Him and asked, "Tell us, when shall these things be? And what shall be the sign of Your

coming, and of the end of the world?"

Christ continued to explain the sequence of events that precede His Second Coming:

(1) deception by false prophets and false christs,

(2) greatly intensifying wars,

(3) devastating famines, and

(4) pestilences-widespread diseases-following in the wake of warfare and famine. These events are symbolized by the first four seals of Revelation 6. Next, Christ explained events and conditions leading up to the Fifth Seal:

"For then shall be great tribulation, such as was not since the beginning of the world to this time, no, nor ever shall be" (Matt. 24:21).

World conditions will have seriously deteriorated. Even God's people will be affected:

"And because iniquity shall abound, the love of many shall wax cold. But he that shall endure unto the end, the same shall be saved" (vs. 12-13).

Verse 14 gives a general sign of when the end is upon us:

"And this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the world for a witness unto all nations; and then shall the end come."

The Bible Prophecies are about to come true and the End Times are NOW. There will be a split between those who are ready to follow "Christ" to a better world and the next density of learning and there will be those who won't. And in between the two options, the deceptions will be plenty-ful and the false prophets and Messiahs will be everywhere.



Supriem says we all have to look beyond good and evil and that he is on "all sides", but it's hard to imagine someone who is killing people in droves for a bigger purpose and lives under the motto "the end justifies the means" is for the good of humanity. This goes against all my spiritual intuition and ethical and moral principles. He also has anger problems. It may or may not be true that Supriem had something to do with Prescott being thrown in jail (if he ever was), but it really doesn't matter. It was the reaction from his camp to the rumors that Prescott was arrested that showed their real face, in my opinion. This one sentence, "***this is what will happen if you f-ck with the Powers That Be***" shows to me that his 'benevolent dictatorship' will not be so benevolent after all. What we will be lacking in his Allied Union apparently, is freedom of speech. On the lighter side, his spokesman may have been in a bad mood that day, but it's still worrisome, even if you don't believe the Bible Prophecies.

It's strange to me when you have to be afraid to be on his "bad side". That's not a leader I am ready for. Personally, I am not even sure we need a leader in the future - at least not if we graduate and move on to the next density. I would say that then we would need teachers, not leaders - teachers that can teach us to teach ourselves - that's the "key to the kingdom" for me. "The answer lies within" - the unity, becoming One with God, that's the goal, that's the End Game. Be ONE with the Creator again, come back "home" and "report", bringing with us all our experiences and what we've learned, so we can help the One Creator God, which is ourselves in unity, to experience Itself. If Yashua/Jesus DOES come back and will "rule" after the dark forces are defeated, I don't think "ruling" in this case

means like in King or

President in the sense we are used to think about it. It will be a spiritual Kingdom and I

believe he would be more of a world teacher than a regular King. His profound, spiritual

teachings have lived on up until this day although the world was not ready for them 2,000 years ago, and perhaps he **is** coming back in person like the New Testament says, despite Prescott's, Thule's and Supriem's conviction that Yashua was not the Messiah and the world has been deceived.

I have a hard time with the Thule's suggestion that Yashua would be a descending Anunnaki, because at this point I don't believe that the Anunnaki come as true liberators.

Matthew 12:33: Either make the tree good, and his fruit good; or else make the tree corrupt, and his fruit corrupt: for the tree is known by its fruit.

This is Thule's outspoken viewpoint on Supriem:

Lucifer is only one in the hierarchy of fallen angels. He stands alongside Leviathan, Dagon, Asmoday, Thammuz, to name a few. You think they would be equal to God. That is the mistake. SPRM is very proud. This pride can quickly lead to arrogance and hubris. Of course there are much higher entities in the hierarchy of Gods!

The Creator himself, in all his Greatness, will only have Lucifer do what he must do: cleanse the world.

Free Will vs. Pre-Determined Destiny

There are two extremes of the spectrum. On one side, there is the person who says "**everything is free will. You create your reality 100% all the time, and your future depends fully on what decisions you make now. There is no such thing as fate**". On the other side of the spectrum we have the person who says: "**Everything is pre-destined. God created this universe - he is Alpha and Omega and everything that is about to happen has already happened. There is nothing we can do about it. It's all in God's Great Plan and in the Hands of God. We are not supposed to try to interfere**".

So who is right? Obviously both can't be right. Or can they? These two concepts are a paradox, but they are both true. This is the actual paradox: we have free will and help creating the future through the choices we make, but everything is pre-destined by a definite flow/Universal Plan/pattern. Impossible you say, but yet true, as I see it.

We are all One with the Universal Spirit, which we call God, hence we have the ability to actively take actions, responsibility and initiative in the creation process.

Let's take this example: in the last second, you see John about to cross the street and you scream, "Stop! There is a car coming full speed and he will run over you if you cross now!" Let's say John **totally** believes in pre-destiny. Then he could say: "Well, what is meant to be is meant to be" and he crosses the street anyway and most probably is run over. But wasn't this a warning from the Universe (God) that he could get killed if he crossed the street? Almost everybody agrees that if someone or something warns you about a car when you are about to cross the street, you should wait.

Still, there are many people who have been forewarned of disasters which pretty obviously will happen, but they still stay in the area, saying: "if it's meant to happen, it happens". These are often people who would never drive without a seatbelt. They believe in free will, otherwise they wouldn't use seatbelts for the purpose of preventing to get hurt, but in the case of disaster they "rationalize" their decision based on destiny.

On the other side of the spectrum we have people who believe they **totally** create their own reality, and can't be affected by anything else. They believe this to be true to the exclusion of the Universal Law of Cause & Effect. Some believe that even Jesus' crucifixion happened because he "drew it to himself" by negative thoughts or karma. They say you won't get cancer if you don't accept the idea that you can. In extreme, others say you won't even die if you refuse to think the thought. Yet no one has proven such - and everybody dies. Same thing with those who say you don't have to eat to maintain a physical body. Has not been proven yet.

If these people were correct, you could potentially sit in the middle of the highway in peak hour and not be run over, because you haven't drawn an accident to you before. You could take a gun from a desperate gunman in the middle of a robbery without getting shot, because if you're not violent, you're not going to draw it to you. There are very few people who would do such things. Why? Because they know deep inside it wasn't **totally** true. Things **do** happen to people that they didn't attract to themselves mentally. But

for the most part, we **do** create our own realities and our own lives, consciously and/or subconsciously, as we shall see in the next subsection. It takes a great deal of understanding, and high consciousness, to fully grasp such paradoxes, and not think in imbalanced manners one way or the other. I am myself just

learning to grasp these concepts and it is certainly mind boggling and very enlightening as they can be understood on different dimensional levels.

Understanding this law is how a prophet determines what things are past the point of no return, and are thus "destined" to happen regardless of what else happens.

How Can Prophecies Work If We Create Our Own Reality?

This question bothered me for a long time. I could obviously see that we all create our own reality from the choices we make every second of our day. Even when we don't make choices we create our reality, because not making a choice is also a choice. However, the choices we make are not always conscious - we are operating to a large degree on and with **re**actions rather than actions, so is **re**action really free will?

No.

When we come to the insight that a majority of our decisions are not conscious and made by free will, but are just reactions to a situation, it's quite stunning! Each reaction, in extension, is based on previous experiences similar to the one we are facing in present time - it's like a chain of **re**actions. We think we make a decision on a conscious level, when in fact we are just repeating our reactions from the past without thinking about the consequences first. Less than we realize we are taking actions coming from calculated decisions. Here are my questions:

- *Why is it that the Bible Prophecies and other old prophecies are coming true?*
- *How could anyone know what would happen so far in the future, if millions or billions of people are making random decisions every second of each day?*

It didn't make sense to me until I recently got a lot of new insights from reading and meditating on it.

My only previous explanation was that we also create different timelines every time we make a choice, because we could have chosen one of the other options we had in a certain situation and started another timeline. And just by thinking a thought, you create a start on that timeline. Therefore, on the timeline I am currently conscious about, the Bible Prophecies are coming true. Although this may be true to some small extent, it didn't explain it fully. Something was obviously missing.

Not until I read Jon Peniel's book, "*The Children of the Law of One & the Lost Teachings of Atlantis*" (unrelated to the Ra Material, although also teaching the Law of One) and other spiritual teachings did I begin to understand how prophecies work.

There are two fields of prophecy: the first is predictions of predestined events. The second one is the prediction of events that are yet to be determined because they involve the free will choices of one or more individuals.

The second one is hard to predict at best - because you never know for sure what a person might choose, due to that people have free will. Thus prophecy involving free will becomes what might be considered in scientific terms as a "probability factor". You can determine the probability in percentage, like it's an 85% chance it will happen, or it's a 5% chance, and so on. But you can never say with exact certainty. It will be easier to predict if factors exist that will make a person **lean** one way or the other. The more factors we know, the more accurate the prophecy.

An extreme example to prove the point would be if you, who have never played chess before sit down to play with the World Champion. The outcome of that game is quite predictable. Although both you and the champion have free will, the chance that you would win is almost non-existent, although it is not 100% certain. It would still be fair to say that if I made a prophecy out of it and told the world that the champion would win, I would be pretty safe.

Then there are the situations and events that don't involve free will choices at all, and can be seen and predicted for certain. Like Earth Changes for example. If I make a prophecy saying that there will be volcano eruptions, earthquakes and flooding in the near future, we can predict this for sure due to the way we are destroying the planet and because of natural causes. It is already happening. This is a "safe" prophecy.

Some prophecies involve a mix of free will choices and pre-destined events and then it can get very complicated. Some aspects will be certain, while others won't.

To bring this a little bit further to get to my point, here is another example: your spouse cheats on you. That's her free will but your destiny since it's going to happen to you no matter what. Whatever you decide to do about it is YOUR free will and **her** destiny. Everything that happens to us that is out of our control is our destiny but we have a chance to exercise free will when we respond to it. Of course, you made choices earlier which brought you to the point where your spouse cheated on you, but once she made the choice to cheat it became your destiny.

Now, let's look at this from a more divine aspect - let us ponder The Book of Revelation and The Book of Daniel to name two that are quite familiar to many people. Both these books are channeled information in a distant past, predicting a future and written down long ago, before these prophecies happened. If we read these two books today and then look around us, we would be totally blind if we didn't see how these prophecies come true, one after the other.

If our existence was only free will and zero destiny, the fact that the prophecies come true would not be possible. Therefore, there must be a divine plan from the beginning - a Master Plane - and we all may add or subtract to that plan by executing our free will to make it into an experience and a game with unknown factors (the random factor). Our mutual decisions in combination with predetermined destiny have now brought us to where we are today. In a higher spiritual realm, from where the channeled information was given to St. John the Divine and Daniel, our future could be predicted fairly accurately. As usual, it all has to do with mathematics - the Universe is math!

Spirits and entities in much higher realms/densities, who can see the whole picture (which we can't) would probably be able to take the whole third density, read our characters and predict our actions and reactions to a degree of certainty that we would do in the example with the chess game above, or at least close to that level of accuracy. They would see that it is fair to predict that what is channeled in these two books will come to pass due to all our decisions, in combination with destiny. And that may be how extremely complicated prophecy works - something that would be impossible for us humans with third density limitations to do or understand. We are able to grasp the concept, but we can **not** understand the math behind it.

An allegory would be that we can picture ourselves sitting in space looking at Planet Earth from above and thus see the whole planet at once, but when we're stuck down here on the surface, there is no way to see the whole planet from outside. Seeing the third density from "outside" may be what is necessary to make these complicated calculations, which include all the possible and probable decisions, in action or reaction, of each single third density being, incarnated at the time of the prophecy up until the time when the prophecy is fulfilled. Still,

although mind boggling, I don't see why it wouldn't be possible. After all, we are ALL ONE with the Supreme Being and if you think about it and look at yourself, your friends and people in general, we are all quite "predictable". If even we can see that, it's easier to grasp the concept that higher density beings can make pretty complicated, but accurate prophecies.

Irminsul

I just got hold of a document that was in the possession of the Thule Order, on the subject of Irminsul. The document, as usual, was in German, so I had to ask someone to translate it for me. The information in there, especially the poem at the end, written by Thule members, is not exactly flattering to Supriem. It clearly labels him as the AntiChrist. The Thule is indeed deeply involved in past, current and future events, and therefore this information is very important and crucial that we publish in context. It is very "occultic", but that's the nature of these secret societies and humanity as a whole is not used to thinking in these terms. Nevertheless, we'd better start realizing that this is the way those in power think.

We also need to unchain ourselves from the programming we think we are not affected by, but actually are. In this case I'm talking about not having **anything** to do with the occult. Christian researchers (not all of them, but the majority) have taught the rest of us **not** to dabble with the occult or not even start looking into it, because it's so evil and of Satan. That, I think, is total nonsense and only stops people from being enlightened. I can see where those Christian researchers come from, and they have themselves been programmed to believe this in many cases, while others are not Christian at all, but just want to scare us, claiming we "lose our souls" if we look into the knowledge that Satan gave us in the Garden of Eden. YHWH clearly told Adam and Eve **not** to take part of this knowledge, but then again, who is YHWH??? Cut the chain to this programming and you will start looking at it from a new angle.

By saying this, I don't mean we should embrace everything that's occult - there truly **is** dark stuff out there as well, but that's for each individual to distinguish. We all have free will and that means free will to experience **anything**, but we also have to take the consequences if we choose a negative path. Knowledge is always neutral - it's what we're doing with it that matters.

IRMANSUL pretty much speaks for itself, although the English may not be perfect (but fully understandable). However, for the curious, there are great references to Irminsul in the References Section in the back of this book (under References, Chapter X). Also, the original German document is in the Appendix

Section.

The IRMINSUL was originally mentioned in the ILAT-LITUM tablets (see Chapter X). It was the staff of ERA, the wise council member of the Anunnaki.

IRMINSUL

What is the Irminsul? Is it a holy shrine of the Germans as such? A symbol of the beliefs of the ancients? A symbol, which is of a religious nature and removed from Christianity?

Nothing of that applies! The "Priesthood of Amen" has rediscovered the real sense of the Irminsul; because that sense was discovered a few hundred of thousand years ago! Let us read a short passage from Asenath Mason from the book "Necronomicon Gnosis":

Grant's understanding of the abyss is the great divide between existence of the phenomenological world and its divine source, between manifestation and non-manifestation.. Daath, which represents the gate into the abyss is also called the "Mauve-Coloured Zone" which is the entrance into the multidimensional aspects of the boundless spaces beyond the known universe. Those dimensions exist outside or between the state of dreaming and waking. The Mauve-Zone is also analogous to the Crimson Desert of the Arabs, the primeval equivalent of the Roba el Khaliyah, a zone which is occupied by evil demons. The Mauve-Coloured Desert is also called the "Empty Space" or "Dahna"; and it is believed that Abdul Al-Hazred, the legendary author of the Neconomicons, spent 10 years in seclusion there. Roba el Khaliyah is not a physical place though but a mystic dimension, the gate to the abyss. In that sense it is also connected to IREM, the legendary City of the Pillars.

IREM turns up in different connections in the Cthulhu-Mythos. Lovecraft places this city in the Mauve-Coloured Desert. It is said "Pillar is a code name for the "old ones" or "ancients" which does a translation of the term "IREM of the Pillars" in the "IREM of the Ancients" allow. It is also said about Abdul Al-Hazred that he visited IREM where he found the manuscripts of the forgotten knowledge. In Lovecrafts



fiction the IREM is a kind of passage way to the outside into the abyss." End of quote.

Irminsul is also the "Pillar of the Ancients" and serves as communication with the Ancient Gods! This knowledge was already understood by Heinrich Meibom and created as a picture in the year of 1612 which can be seen below. Many centuries of ignorance had to go by till a brother of the Priesthood of Amen in the year 2001 finally had an encounter with a being which cannot be named because of discretion. That being revealed to the brother the divine building plan of the "Ancient Pillar" which is from now on named as the Vril-Generator for better understanding. That Vril-Generator makes it possible for the brotherhood not only to contact the "Ancient Gods" but also makes a reactivation of the DNS into a higher dimension possible. The knowledge about the reactivation of the double helix into a triple helix is of crucial importance because in that lies the essence of divinity. The selection happens by probe of the blood. That human blood must have a certain criteria to be suitable for a reactivation. The internal knowledge about that is reserved for the Priesthood of Amen and the Order of Thule.



THE ANCIENTS

As the day darkens the night the same higher sense applies to the law of duality; that sense can only be grasped through opposites! Those are found in the depths of the abyss, the Daath; and his Lord CTHULHU watches over that. He is the "Dragon of the Abyss" - the THREE-TIMES-BORNE, since HE WAS, HE IS, AND HE WILL BE! HE is the beast of 333 which achieves with an opposite of another part his perfection! 333+333=666. But between, my dear friends; stand the gate, the 111; and therefore the 666 becomes the 777 and it reaches the magic level! Nothing will be like before anymore! Not even YOU! Look into yourself and grasp your being!

We are born for eternity meant for a better world life does not get lost completely, though the grave takes the body. We are too big for this time, God created us for Immortality! Rising from the dead will our body after a short rest, immortal we will be! The one who made us will give us, immortal life for all times!

BOREAS TRIBUNAL

[alternative translation in parenthesis ()]

On the end of the last day, the flight (escape) brings the longed-for change, brings hope now to the whole world, fulfilling judgement, which is liked.

The last gate is now reached, where darkness to the light gives way, where the Dark God possesses no power, where the morning grays after the 9th night!

All the leaders of this world understand, now it is and the wind is blowing! You could not rule how you would thought: The truth is, somebody else leads your steps.

This one reigns in eternity, over crowds of people of an old world, saw the time coming after all, holding the sceptre over you.

SPRM is perhaps his name, is supported by this lady, which carries the thorn (or sting, spike, spur) on the leg, he rings in the turn (change)!

He plunged you in all the wars, he gave you glory and victory, the others he gave the COUP DE GRACE (death by euthanasia, act of mercy), the blood of people themselves spilled.

Silver is his shirt of chains, flames of fire his crown, evil always is his own, his advise is never "without".

Using a German leader, to set the world ablaze, and what is left, only to hunt into darkness!

The one who knows how to open the gate, to flee of his behest, to withdraw from his advise, and to flee to the BEGINNING then!

To set up the LINES (bloodlines, of descent), on which they found the power today! 13 lines (bloodlines, of descent) of old nobility, Without remorse, honour and reproach (criticism)! Has betrayed the whole planet, and advised the rulers to deceive! Has MICHAEL given death, And with that him the true life!

Immortal is the last one now, who was set on the throne by the lines (bloodlines, of descent)! SPRM is the blood brother of Wodan, Balder's murderer - the real SLUT (promiscuous woman).

On the ROCK is he chained, in the sun-orbit wrapped! Circles the sun year after year, This is the EARTH - clear as daylight.

Imprisonment ends on the rock, when OUROBOROS turns again! LOKI (the devil) leads the lines (bloodlines) of his blood, This knowledge brings nothing good!

Wars should newfound EMPIRE, Forgive the sins of the fathers! With plague and epidemics ailing: Because of viruses which in the KE - RO - SIN! With probes swimming in the blood, the voices whisper in the unconscious. The from the needle seeps into, Is the human marked for death.

This mischief will be ended, when OUROBOROS time turns! When OUROBOROS eats his tail, ends BOR the dance of LOKI (the devil)!

The one who wiped out half a people, which had his grace forfeited, and had turned towards another lord, which tried to take the hand!

Because that one loved his people, to thank he was named FATHER, BOREAS was his proud name, was he an offspring of the ADVISERS after all.

And his son is our lord, to serve him is not hard, the power of the words is his treasure, In Skalden (?) - hearts is his place.

On the tree of knowledge awakens, that one, who rouses (whip up) the wind. WODIN goes back to the THING, Brings his people a new luck!

Goes to the field into a new battle, To the father's hill (mountain) at MIDNIGHT, To take on the SLUT (promiscuous woman) again, And to log his rock again.

SHIRT OF SILVER AND CROWN OF FLAMES, FIRE CEPTRE - GIANT SON. SCORCHING HEAT AND WORLD ABLAZE, MUSPELS (?) OFFSPRING FROM ATTA-LAND.

He holds firm the reign of worlds in his hand, he is served by some countries. He determines who has the POWER, He alone provokes the war.

In VINLAND (America ?) are standing his TROOPS, to serve him is a honour. For him to bleed to death , For him to suffer deepest misery.

KING OF THE WORLD he names himself, Who does not agree - whom HE will burn! Provoke the lord now, Who is at home in AGAARTHI!

Destroyed temples, old city, establish the seat (headquarter) in the NEW city, Built new TOWERS in VINLAND'S HEART, Causes suffering and pain.

But the towers came to a sudden end, when WODIN brought the last turn! LOKI's (the devil) power was disturbed, therefore the land of the "Proud" was destroyed.

Now to burn Boreas' throne, and to kill his only son, into the land of the two rivers SPRM soon hurries, but longer than planed he stayed at home.!

Wars he leads shortly and quick with cunning, In killing he is a true master! But what are the best weapons for, If one is not made for PEACE?

Finally the seed (semen) is coming up, which SPRM laid into the people, The material things are always most important, Suffering of the people is not of concern!

Without lords of this earth HE decides, Eventually he who is the Lord of the World! Not to build up is one willing, what

SPRM destroyed and what he kills!

His seed came up, reward is now in splendour, Everybody only thinks about his ego, of himself is one's concern! This seedling he himself laid into the heart: That's why nobody wants to help him soothe his pain! 33 dark lords will stand alone soon, help will not come even from a pig! Have the humans raised themselves as such, Have lied the whole time!

HUMAN WAKE UP IN MIND AND SENSE (purpose) TAKE THE EVIL NO LONGER ANY MORE, OPEN EYES AND SEE: LOKI'S ENDEVOUR TRANSPARENT!

Loki lead once the man from Inn (a river in Germany), drove him into madness! Now he leads the lord from VIN-LAND, And robs him now from the last of his mind!

Brought "Black Head" to power, but always watches over actions! "Black Head" goes on HIS strings (a puppet), who deceives the world with nice speeches!

Who he goes into the wide world, to lure them with power and money. Beguiles them with noble words, For the day of the lord to be sold on!

Gathering of the troops is going on, the troops stand in front of the gate to attention! Through the gate, which Loki knows, The royal household is running.

But his time is nearing to end! WAGENTHOR brings now the turn! Swings his hammer and let it crash: With that the last ones can wake up!

DARKNESS IS THE LAST WARNING! Your excuse serves as a camouflage. You want to set the world free? Terror it is which keeps you alive!

TERROR this is your SIGN! But your time will make way for a new one! YOU HARVEST WHAT YOU SEEDED: THIS INSIGHT COMES TOO LATE!

I am at the end of the ninth night, awaken on the tree of knowledge! Wrap me now in the COAT OF THIEVES, And swing now the DUMBBELL!

Take the spear, climb on my horse, Lead on the sky-retinue. Light-elves, GIANTS, Asen (Norse gods), Vanen (Norse gods), Pave the way to Midgaard! (earth?)

FIMBULWINTER (?) IS COMING: BOREAS OPENS THE STARGATE! FALCON WAGONS STAND READY: GET READY, THE TIME IS NOW!

WODE, WODE, SAR GANANAASS WODE, WODE, HAR GAR LASS, WODE, WODE KUM UN HERE, WODE, WODE, HON O VERE!

Proud people wake up now! Your future serves my purpose! My Skalden (?) show you the way, I only wish for myself that you go in there!

WODIN, son of BOREAS through GerWin from the meadow by the river, started in Ernting (a town or village in Germany) 2003 (October 1, 2003) finished in the merry moon, 19th day (May 19, 2009)

So Who is Supriem Rockefeller? (A Summary)

Now, when we are getting close to the end of the book it's time to put 2 and 2 together and see where this story has taken us.

According to Supriem himself, his Manisola, which is the life force of Lucifer, YHWH, Marduk Ra, Horus, The Messiah and Samech, was placed in the body which was going to be named Supriem David Rockefeller of the Frankish Royal Bloodline which goes back to the House of David and further back to the Sumerian times.

He had help from the Thule and Vril Societies to make this happen and already as a child he had a choice whether he wanted to fulfill the prophecies of the End Times and become the AntiChrist or fulfill what is in the Urantia Book and redeem himself and become the Messiah the Jewish People have been waiting for so long.

He says he decided to choose the path where he bypasses the Book of Revelation, The Book of Daniel and other Prophets in the Bible. Thus, in his opinion, the Bible events will not happen, because he will reign for a thousand years, immortal or nearly immortal due to his Triple Helix activation, then being the CEO of a benevolent One World Dictatorship called the Allied Union and people will "love him". He promises that everybody will keep their cultures

- he will not inflict on that and people will be more or less able to mind their own business.

He will abolish the IRS and Congress and stop using oil and instead put the money on alternative energy sources.

This sounds quite good if we take his words face value, but still he cooperates with NATO, the Military and the Power Elite, commonly known as the 13 Illuminati Bloodlines, because he is one of them! He claims they will be redeemed **with** him and therefore they follow him.

Things will soon turn around to the better, he says - very soon! But if that is true, he also

need all the alien races on his side, and especially the one that holds this Matrix together to keep us in this giant prison camp. The 13 Bloodlines are their Guardians here on Earth, and they won't do anything different if they don't get approval from their inter-dimensional superiors - if they disobeyed, they wouldn't get away with it.

Supriem is of the superior Frankish Bloodline, which basically goes back to Enki (Ea) and Magdi of the Annunaki - and he claims the Frankish, Merovingian bloodline is superior to the other Elite bloodlines. This bloodline is the "Holy Grail", according to the Thule, because it's the bloodline of Jesus Christ. He is ruthless towards his opponents, working by the motto, "the end justifies the means" and micro-chipping (the Mark of the Beast) may or may not be on the table, according to his latest news.

Apparently, he's in possession of the Ark of the Covenant and the small version of the Black Master Stone, which gave Abraham Power and now Supriem, in conjunction with his 10,000 years old Lapis ring. According to my USAF source, Supriem has already used the Stone, been accepted for this mission by the Ancient of Days and has now is One with the Creator - he has become the Creator.

This last statement that he's become God was given to me by the USAF person. It sounds very much like Pride to me - Lucifer's Pride and his Original Crime repeating itself. You get the feeling someone is trying to put himself on the throne as the true Messiah to fool the world. This would according to the Bible be blasphemy and something the AntiChrist would do. And Thule/Vril are helping him and actually setting him up.

Supriem also claims to be the Jewish Messiah and Lucifer at the same time.

In the Gospel of John, 8:39-45, Jesus states that the Jews worship Lucifer. Here he addresses the Jews directly:

'Abraham is our father', they (the Jews) answered.

'If you were Abraham's children,' said Jesus, 'then you would do the things Abraham did. As it is, you are determined to kill me, a man who has told you the truth that I heard from God. Abraham did not do such things. You are doing the things your own father does.'

'We are not illegitimate children,' they protested. 'The only Father we have is God Himself.'

Jesus said to them:

'If God were your Father, you would love me, for I came from God and now am here. I have not come on my own; but He sent me. Why is my language not clear to you? Because you are unable to hear what I say. You belong to your father, the devil, and you want to carry out your father's desire. He was a murderer from the beginning, not holding to the truth, for there is no truth in him. When he lies, he speaks his native language, for he is a liar and the father of lies. Yet because I tell the truth you do not believe me!'

Jan van Helsing, author of the best-selling book "Secret Societies and Their Power in the 20th Century" goes even deeper:

A circle formed around BARON RUDOLF VON SEBOTTENDORF that via the "Teutonic Order" in 1918 in Bad Aibling became the "THULE-GESELLSCHAFT". The themes they tried to link to politics were scientific magic, astrology, occultism and Templar knowledge as well as Golden Dawn practices like Tantra, Yoga and Eastern meditation.

The Thule-Gesellschaft believed, following the revelation of Isais, in a Coming Savior (German: Heiland = the Holy One), the Third Sargon who would bring to Germany glory and a new Aryan culture.

[...]

At the end of September 1917 Sebottendorf met with members of the Lords of the Black Stone at the Untersberg to receive the power of the "Black-Purple Stone" after which the secret society was named.

The Lords of the Black Stone who formed out of the Marcionite Templar societies in 1221 and were led by Hubertus Koch had set as their aim the fight against evil and the building of Christ's realm of light. This dark power they were to fight had revealed himself in the so-called Old Testament through Moses and other medium as God, starting with the words by YHWH = JAHVEH = Jehovah to Abraham:

"I am God Almighty!" In Hebrew:

"Ani ha El Shaddai", translated: I am El Shaddai - the "outcast Archangel (Shaddai El) - Sheitan or Satan" (see the original translation of Genesis 17:1, e.g. in : The Bible, New International Version).

Sebottendorf clearly recognized: The Shaddai, the God of the Old Testament, is the destroyer, the antagonist of God. His followers therefore sought to destroy the Earth, Nature and humanity. And the followers were the believers in Mosaic Law, the Hebrews ("Secret Societies and Their Power in the 20th Century, Chapters 32- 33, 1995).

So the question remains, is Supriem seriously trying to unite the Illuminati Bloodlines (the Lemurians) and create a benevolent dictatorship that includes the whole world? If so, it's up to each one of us to decide if this is what we want or not. Obviously, this is his official mission and best case scenario. So again, is this what **you** want?

Worst Case Scenario

The worst case scenario I can think of would be what I started writing about in Chapter X, just before the Section about ILAT-LITUM:

It looks like the stargate, which needs to be open for the Anunnaki on Nibiru to be able to connect with their ancestors, was closed a long time ago and has been closed until recently. The Thule Order had the means to open it, so the "Gods" can come back and help us out. They needed the correct music, the VRIL power, the Pyramids and Triple Helix DNA to accomplish this, hence Supriem's camp states that they can't do it without Supriem. However, the Thule says there are more people with inactivated Triple Helix DNA on Earth that they can use, and Prescott apparently is one of them. This, for a reason, makes Supriem furious - he wants to be the only one with activated Triple Helix. Why?

Well, he says he **is** going to help the Anunnaki connect with their ancestors,

but **without** opening the Stargate. Is this possible? I don't know. What comes to mind though, as one option, is that Supriem actually has lined up in secret with the Lemurian Illuminati, made pacts with alien races to back him up, because the Lemurians are not that great in number. Then, he simply uses the Military, NATO, (which consist of both Lemurian people and homo sapiens) and the alien races to fight **against** the Reptoids and EA/MAGDI people, wanting the Earth for himself. He may then want to start his own new Super Race together with Hathor, a race stronger and better than the 13 Lemurian bloodlines. It would be so, because he has the Triple Helix, 49 Strand DNA!

If he does, that would **still** be an action of the AntiChrist and not the Messiah.

If this is correct, opening the Stargate without The Thule is just disinformation on Supriem's part. He has no intentions to unite the pure Anunnaki and their ancestors, and for some hidden reason, Anunnaki then, if he succeeds, will not arrive. That means he stands a chance to fight the Reptoids and the EA/MAGDI Anunnaki with his alliance! But, if the Anunnaki and their ancestors are united, he knows he is toast and will be killed together with the rest of the Lemurian race, a high price if he is losing the battle.

If this case scenario is valid, we may be in deep trouble. The Thule is now aware of this as an option, and one of its members told me they can still open the gate without Supriem and they have the music that was imprinted on the alien disc found in Antarctica on the 1939 expedition. But if they still need someone with Triple Helix activated, we will soon see those activated people being killed, unless Thule can safeguard them. Prescott would definitely be a target.

Yet, if the Thule Order succeeds in opening the gate (if we're discussing the same case scenario) we are still in trouble, because that means war!!!

Hopefully, my conclusion here is incorrect, but we'd better be prepared for the worst.

We may speculate forever what Supriem's **real** intentions are, but the reason he is put in the position he is in is because the intention to turn the Lemurian Illuminati around before Nibiru and the pure blood Anunnaki come back around 2012.

If he hasn't succeeded by then (and time is very short), the Anunnaki, in alliance with the Reptoids and EA's/MAGDI's people, will start a war against the Lemurians, and if that happens homo sapiens are caught in between and have to choose sides.

Another option is what James of the WingMakers said - the Anunnaki won't show up. To me, from my understanding and intuition, that is the best case scenario, because I don't believe Anu and his people are benevolent. They just want to reclaim what's theirs - the human race. If they don't show up, even if it means war, it's probably better, although it's not a desirable outcome.

Unfortunately, as I see it, most homo sapiens are so brainwashed, dumbed down and ignorant, that they gladly will choose the wrong side, thinking they are doing the right thing by fighting against an alien invader force. I don't say that to be insulting, just as a matter of fact. That means humans who are fighting **against** the Lemurians will be in minority and probably be treated like traitors for taking the side of the aliens and the Reptoids.

But, like I said - it may not matter. We are choosing between two evils, as I see it.

A Few Options

As of the validity of this information, there are a few options I want to discuss. Here are the scenarios:

- 1. This whole thing is a hoax, made up by a few pranksters***
- 2. This whole thing is a psy op (psychological operation done by the Government to cover up the real truth)***
- 3. This story is true and in context, but may have a few flaws in it due to that some sources did not give me all information or false information to cover up sensitive data. If so:***
- 4. Supriem is really doing his best to redeem himself and take responsibility for this time as Lucifer, when he started the War Against Mankind and created all this pain and suffering and sin in the world. He is the True Messiah.***
- 5. He is still the Deceiver and tries to promote himself as good and the only savior of mankind to win people to his side. Then in fact he is going to proceed as Bible Prophecies predicts and become the AntiChrist after have fooled people in all camps. He wanted to break with Thule/Vril because of his Pride and now thinks he can sail the boat to shore all by himself, as the leader of the Military and NATO and the International Banking Cartel.***
- 6. Same as #4, except that he truly thinks he is saving mankind when in fact he is just playing his role in this "End Game" to usher in the One World Government, which will be the beginning of the end.***

Number one is not on the table anymore. This is not a hoax - it's not a few guys sitting around the table drinking and making up stories as they go along, to discredit researchers like myself and others. Like I said, I have had foot in both camps and this is all very real. There are no pranksters here. Also, if this is a hoax, it's been going on for at least 9 years. Remember the email correspondence from "Grant", where he comments on the picture of Supriem with the Λ -shaped eye. These emails are from 2001. Isn't it a little bit strange that this "hoax" has been going on for almost a decade? Don't people grow up?

Moreover, on August 16, 2009 - exactly two months (on the day) after I published this e-book - the Thule Gesellschaft, Swiss Lodge, which is directly connected to the Grand Lodge of Thule, sent me an email in German, saying they have linked me up to [the main page of their website - http://www.thule-gesellschaft.org/](http://www.thule-gesellschaft.org/) -, calling my work a "great achievement".

Like I've mentioned elsewhere in this book, neither Thule, Supriem, the Vril Society or other involved parties mind at this point in time if this information is coming out. Like Michael Prescott, the Prophet, told me when I asked him why they don't care if my information is released to the public:

The reasons are that we want to alert people that the End Times are here and the Prophecies are to be fulfilled so people can make decisions which side to join. The other reason is that we want other secret societies to know that we're here. Although we have other channels and can do without promotion, it helps. And remember, we all just have a job to do in order to complete God's Great Plan.

I am aware of that I am "helping them" to a certain degree by releasing my research and I know some people will burst out on me for it, but you need to think beyond that. I have to rely on the reader's intelligence and ability to make up his/her own mind and draw conclusions by being capable of interweave both myth and truth in combination to get the picture. I am the Messenger, who am trying to bring this Agenda into light, and Prescott and I have one thing in common: we want to alert the world!

Maybe the fact that my work is confirmed by the Thule Grand Lodge takes away any doubts regarding if this is all a hoax or not. Obviously, it's not.

Since I posted my first blog, *Lucifer's Redemption*, Supriem's Network has worked hard to make this look like a psy op, and many people, including otherwise intelligent researchers, fell for it and spread the word that this is a psy op at best. And again, before I posted *Lucifer's Redemption*, Supriem was "out there" in the background, invisible for the many. Only a few people, like "Grant" (now deceased from what I heard) knew he even existed and found some files on him. Is that a psy op? Supriem wasn't even known to anybody and he wasn't promoted by any Intelligence Agency for more than 9 years in that case - until I exposed him! Then they were trying to discredit me by making this whole thing look like a psy op, but before that Supriem was really working in the shadows. Strange behavior of an Intelligence Agency to try to suppress their own disinformation - it doesn't make sense.

My conclusion is that number 3 above is correct, and subsequently 4, 5 **or** 6. I have literally thousands of emails on this subject and they are overall consistent enough even if they differ in opinion, which is natural, and they are from different sources. Unless they are extremely telepathic with each other (taking into consideration they are also living in different parts of the world), they wouldn't have pulled this off if it was a hoax, or even a psy op. Of course, I want to add, I am not expecting any of my sources to tell me the whole truth and there are certainly sections in this book that are not totally accurate. I know people like these also need to cover their backs and want the option to be able to discredit me if necessary. However, I will be honest and if I stumble upon obvious inaccuracies, I will correct them and announce them. That's the best I can do.

When I took down my first blog (something SUPRIEM wanted me to do, remember?) one would think the communication would stop due to that he didn't want my information out there. Well, it stopped until I contacted them again, and the flow of information continued, but now "off the records". They wanted me to wait with posting anything until the Allied Union is totally completed and Supriem had taken over.

This doesn't make sense if they were pranksters or even if it was a psy op. This is just one example - all those emails back and forth are telling me that this is for real., even if it's mixed with mythology and exaggerations. If it was a hoax, why on earth would they want me to wait with posting information until Supriem has taken over??? There's no logic behind that if he is **not** working just that - taking over.

Supriem fits well in with the Bible Prophecies and it seems like no matter which path he chooses to take, the Prophecies will be fulfilled. Although he is saying otherwise, I can't see how rebuilding the Temple of Solomon will **not** trigger WW III and The Battle of Armageddon.

Still, these are only my conclusions. We have to be humble enough to understand that we don't have the whole picture. These conclusions can be incorrect due to that I am not Supriem and I am not the Inner Core of Thule. Only **they** know exactly what is going on, or perhaps they don't even know. To claim that **I** know what's going on would be very arrogant

- all I can do is present what has been given to me, where my research took me and try to

connect the dots and see it from different angles. That's all. Like I've said before, there is so much more to know about this, but time has been an issue and I need to release this now,

while there's still time. I will not do any further research on it - I feel I've done my part. This e-book should be revealing enough for the reader to grasp the essence of it all and go from there. What is then coming out of it is to be revealed in the near future. This book will be here

- free of charge - online for those who need the information.

I may be wrong in my conclusions when comes to the outcome of future events, but I think it's wise not to discard the Bible Prophecies and the idea that the Reign of the AntiChrist is just around the corner. Let's take heed and not be fooled by "The Man of Peace" until

he's **proven** himself. Make sure you know your Bible, whether you're Christian or not and study other scriptures as well! Or you **will** be deceived.

I think we need to accept that this is the End Time and if we have evolved enough spiritually, we will ascend to a better world, so it's high time we start looking at ourselves..

Living the Myth

Here is something else that was just recently brought to my attention by a Thule member. For one reason or another we were discussing truth as opposed to lies. He said that truth is unimportant and is just for "apes" (LULU/homo sapiens). He went on saying that myth is far more important than truth. Truth has always been important to the "apes", but it is the Elite that makes the rules - always is and always has been.

This is a pretty powerful statement. What does he mean by that, you think?

Well, take a look around you. There are occult symbols everywhere telling you **their** truth, which is the myth. But humans (apes) don't even see the symbols, and if they do, they don't think more of them than a dog would think of a table. The dog knows the table has "always been there", so he doesn't even ponder what it means or why it is there. Two people go for a walk with the dog and discuss today's work, the weather or whatever, but do you think for a second that the dog understands what they are saying, or even why he is on a leash? No. There is a higher secret language being spoken around us in wide open via symbols, embedded in news articles, in movies, books, magazines, education - you name it. But no one even notices it's there - still it affects us all on a constant basis. It's like us being dogs while humans (the Elite) are discussing the weather, but we don't understand.

Have you ever wondered why secret societies are talking about Ra, Horus, Osiris, Seth, Thoth, Lilith etc? Why are these "mythical" entities and deities so important to them? No one seems to have really reflected over that although many know these days that this is a fact. Why did Hitler let armies of medieval Sir Lancelot-like knights walk through the streets in modern time? Why do secret society members have occult names, often names of the above deities and Gods? Why dragons? Why gnomes and fairies?

These secret societies have ruled the world via a giant network since ancient times and they are trying to teach us myth instead of the "truth".

J.R.R. Tolkien



Myth and truth, truth and myth - it works both ways. They are tightly interwoven. J.R.R. Tolkien, the brilliant author of "Lord of the Rings" and a professor in the English language, was a firm believer that myth and truth go hand in hand. He most certainly had inside information or simply had done his research which made him come to the following conclusion:

"I believe that legends and myths are largely made of 'truth', and indeed present aspects of it that can only be received in this mode; and long ago certain truths and modes of this kind were discovered and must always reappear. There cannot be any 'story' without a fall - all stories are ultimately about the fall"

-J.R.R. Tolkien from the Preface to The Silmarillion

What do you think the Lord of the Rings is about anyway? Tolkien certainly knew what he was doing. He also added to the myth by claiming that his trilogy is **not** an allegory. Of course it is. This is not a book discussing the symbolism and allegories in Tolkien's masterpiece, but I suggest you start drawing your own conclusions regarding what it is **really** about. You may find it very interesting!

What the Thule and other secret societies try to do is to convince us that myth is truth and truth is myth - they can be the same thing. Yes, there is truth in myth, undoubtedly so, but not all myth is true from our perspective. But by introducing occult thinking and myth into society, they are making the "apes" (us) used to this kind of thinking and we create a common reality based on whatever myths they decide to use. Then it's a piece of cake to successively change history books, have their scientists come up with new "fantastic revelations" which "prove" that certain myths actually happened! Next step - rewrite history books!

See now why it's so important for the Secret Society Network to own media, Hollywood, education, the music industry, politics and banking? Because by having this ultimate control they can create our reality for us! And they succeed every day and we get more

and more dumbed down until we even go out to war to serve our "Masters", who really don't care the least whether we live or die.

Hence, another option is that the Book of Revelation is actually a blueprint, written by the Powers-That-Be as a guideline for the future, and they are successfully implementing the steps, one by one, while the public, who reads the same scripture, sees it as God's Great Plan.

But why do the Powers-That-Be want to do all this? The answer is quite simple. On a lower level, people who work for secret societies think they are making changes to society to create a better world for mankind, because this is what they are taught. So they are often good hearted people who have been deceived by those higher up with a totally different purpose. They are the benevolent front for the inner core of the secret society, which has a much darker agenda. No one will believe they do, because the same secret society is known for being philanthropists and helpers out in the society.

The Power Elite know that if they want to control others, the best place to do so is here in the 3rd density where they can inflict on our "free will". It will be much tougher and harder in higher densities. Therefore, they interbreed to stay "connected" to this purpose via bloodlines and genes. They work hard towards the goal of controlling and keeping the myth alive and when they die, they reincarnate into the same bloodlines and continue their work. This way, they both can be in control, and create the world they want to be in control of.

This is their purpose - they are control freaks and can't think of a life without controlling others. They are very negative entities and we humans are the ones to suffer, because genetically we were tampered with and in a sense we are their creation, so they have always looked at us as their property which they can do with whatever they please. And don't doubt for a second that they have their Masters too, high up the Dimensions, whose orders they are following!

So if they want to create a future where all those mythical characters come back to life because it's thrilling and it will put themselves in the position of GODS, that's what they are going for. By writing this book, I have unwittingly helped them spread the myth they want to create, so therefore they have been happy to see me continue and have people read it. That way it will be easier when people like Supriem take over.

It doesn't matter if it's Freemasonry, OTO, Golden Dawn, The Theosophical Society, Vril, Thule or any other Secret Society - they are all working with the interrelationship between myth and truth. Thule says that the only major difference between them and the corrupt Freemasonry is that the Thule wants to create a mythological world that is benign and beneficial for humanity, while most secret societies do this for their own control purposes (the Lemurians/Illuminati). But this is what we're dealing with - whether the Elite have decided to create myths in the form we would call right out lies or in the form of mythological entities and religions.

Thule is for the latter, while the Lemurians are creating more "down-to-earth" myths, which we would call lies. They indoctrinate us on a daily basis via media and so on to create their illusions, which put them in a power- and a more stable control position, but a lot of it is based on lies and myth to keep them in power. Although they have created ONE illusion for their members (like Freemasonry with their mythological deities) and ONE illusion for us, the Thule now wants to streamline it so that the mythological entities that are **their** reality (Odin, Thor, Freia, Osiris, Horus..) - some of them actually existed, others not - become our reality too. Is this insane? No, just a game going on above our heads, that's all. Like a child can create any game when he is alone in his room, so can they from an exterior

position. To understand this, you need to see this from a broader viewpoint and throw away any fixed beliefs and narrow views you may have, and which we all have to different degrees.

"All reality is a myth. Myth becomes ever nearer to reality."

- "The Buddha" - [1]

It may be true that The Thule's goal is to have someone like Supriem unite the Bloodlines and the secret societies and at the same time create a myth for the future, thus thinking this is the best option for mankind, but I don't want to be part of creating that goal, so therefore I feel obligated to add this subsection after the blog was originally posted, so the reader can understand how these people think. Then it's up to you to take it or leave it. I have done my part to expose the Great Work of the Ages and my soul-otion is purely spiritual. I am very certain we can't fight these people on an intellectual level, by killing them off, write protest letters to our government, or demonstrate outside the White House. We simply have to evolve spiritually so we can start vibrating faster than they do. Not until then are we free from this slavery.

But is Supriem for real then? Is he really Marduk Ra? Yes, I think he is! And I think he wants his old Empire back, whether it's in a self-redeemed state where he has forgiven himself, or as a malevolent ruler. And he wants to create the occult atmosphere around it. At the time Marduk ruled, people **were** living the myth of the occult deities and entities. That was their belief system. He wants that way of thinking and control back, to merge it with modern times. Symbolism, myths, truth - it all comes into light simultaneously and merge into a new, solid reality.

The Harvest

Wewelsburg North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany. Important castle for the Thule Order



A milestone on my spiritual path was when I read the Ra Material (Law of One) about the Harvest. This is channeled material and very enlightening.

Among thousands of other things, it is also talking about the Harvest, which will start around 2012, or shortly thereafter, and continue from thereon - it corresponds a lot with the Mayan Calendar, Bible Prophecies and other sources as well. The Harvest of Souls means that it is time for some of us to graduate from this 3rd Density and continue our learning process towards being One with God, the Creator. The next level will be the 4th Density, which is the density of Love, Compassion and Understanding. It would be the equivalent to the Biblical Rapture but seen from a slightly different viewpoint. Still, I am amazed over how many similarities the Harvest has to the Rapture. I would go so far as to say it's the same thing and what is described in the Bible is just another way of putting it. The Ra Material tells you the story from a multi-dimensional perspective.

This Earth is now a 4th density planet, but only those who are more oriented towards others than self-oriented can graduate at this point. There are always three things you can do:

- 1. you can serve others,*
- 2. you can serve yourself or,*
- 3. you can do both.*

If we, as individuals, are 51% or more into serving others than we are into serving ourselves, we can graduate. If not, we simply come back next life and recycle through a new long period of time in this 3rd Density until we learn enough to graduate into the 4th.

This has nothing to do with judgment, but with energies and unconditional love. We are all basically ONE with the Creator, because simply put, we were separated from the One Creator as individual spiritual beings to experience things - therefore IT gave us "free will". So it's our responsibility to learn from our experiences and find our way back to the Universal Spirit, God. By serving others we serve BOTH others and ourselves, because we are all ONE. If we lean more towards serving ourselves rather than others, the process will take longer, and we have to go through this cycle again and again in reincarnation after reincarnation, until we can graduate in the next upcoming Harvest.

I can't even start to explain how this all works, or it will be a book of its own - a book I wouldn't have to write, because it's already written. [You can order the Ra Material books here](#)

- <http://www.lresearch.org/> - , but an authorized website with the same material online is available here - <http://lawofone.info/> - and is very well organized and easily searchable for specific information. I can't tell you enough how much the Ra Material has meant for my own spiritual enlightenment, and I strongly advise the reader to give it a chance to see if it has the same impact on you. It really was a life-changer - 180°!

So the "Key to the Kingdom", according to this material, is to help others and serve others the best way we can, and most importantly - **in our own unique way!**. There are no set rules how to do that - it's personal. You know best how you can be of assistance. I know time is short, but there is still time to start and to graduate.

This, I believe, is what the End Times are all about - it's the end of the 3rd Density for this planet and its inhabitants. Some of us will come back to this Earth in 4th density bodies and experience a reality which in the Bible is described as Paradise or Heaven. There's going to be quite some turmoil on the way as Earth changes to be able to fully support 4th Density bodies, and therefore it's very important that we keep ourselves mentally stable and enlightened. The true realization that we ALL ARE ONE will help tremendously to remain calm when the world around us seem to give in.

The Soul-ution - Service to Others

So the soul-ution for those who want to graduate will be to increase their efforts to serve others and they will soon start vibrating on a 4th Density level and be included in the Harvest. Even if you don't believe in this, serving others doesn't harm, does it? Also do a lot of praying - prayers help - and **meditate!** That's a very important part towards becoming enlightened. Be a role model for others, emit good energies and you will help others transcend as well.

I don't care whether you are a Christian, Jew, Buddhist, Hindu, atheist, agnostic, gnostic, mormon, or whatever faith you subscribe to, or lack thereof. I think we all can unite and agree to at least ONE thing no matter how we identify God: serving others and helping others whenever we get the chance is a very good thing and will result in a better world. If more and more people stop being selfish and start caring about other people and their environment

and help out when they can be of service, the energies on this planet will change drastically

and the transition from 3rd to 4th Density so much smoother. Put others before yourself, and you will see that the more you give, the more you receive, in most unexpected ways, and you will be guaranteed to live a much happier life. And then spread the word to family and

friends. There is no decent God that would disagree with what I am saying here, so if we start applying this, we ALL will be closer to God.

WingMakers, Chamber 24 Painting



An even more gracious way of looking at ascension is to follow the examples of James of the WingMakers (<http://wingmakers.com>), who suggests that if a few million people will be able

to realize their true nature and start vibrating on a higher frequency, they will automatically raise the frequency of the rest of the world population and thus, the walls of the prison will break down, the 3rd Density will cease to exist as an isolated prison density, and we all experience the next density, where we are much more connected to First Source, God. Sounds incredible? Not if you really study his material. It makes sense and make you feel more responsible than just ascending yourself and leave the rest of humankind behind. James claims he has the tools to do this - and everything he is giving us is free of charge. I can't see a hidden agenda behind his teachings, and I strongly advise you to check it out.

Future Writings

I have reserved a section - <http://supriemrockefeller.wordpress.com/category/15-updates/> - in this book for "future events" in case something happens besides from what is described here in relation to Supriem and his Allied Union, and if there are details I have missed that really need to be communicated.

From hereon I will concentrate mainly on spiritual matters and I have just now created a new website, "WesPenre.com",

(<http://wespenre.com>), where I am posting my own spiritual thoughts and development for those who are interested.

My current blog, "News From Behind the Scenes" (<http://battleofearth.wordpress.com>) and Illuminati News, (<http://illuminati-news.com>) are both finished and will not be updated anymore. However, I hope you'll visit them anyway, because there is a giant library of information on that website and they teach you in details what is going on in the world today, taking you back in time, exposing the **real** history of Planet Earth.

You can also always email me at wespenre2012@gmail.com.

Hope this material has been to some help. I anticipate that it will cause a lot of debate, which is just the way it should be.

So, will Supriem and the Thule succeed with their mission? We don't know, but when people start hearing about the characters in this book, a simple Google search will certainly help them find this information.

If you want to, I'll see you at <http://wespenre.com>!

This is the final revision of this e-book.

Signing off on Sunday, September 5, 2010, at 3:30 PM Wes Penre.

=====

Last note: I mentioned this in Chapter VI, but I'll say it again: In August, 2010, I released a second book, a 125 page sequel to this one. I went into great details about Supriem's network and business deals, his childhood/background in this lifetime, and even some more regarding his esoteric side. It was well researched on that level, but while I was writing it, I

felt something was wrong. Unfortunately, I discarded my intuition and went on and launched it. Shortly after, I regretted it full-heartedly and took it down once and for all. I realized that this story can't be told, or even attempted to be told, from the level the sequel was addressing. This is an inter-dimensional issue and can't be told from the standpoint of our limited sense of reality. It needs to be seen from a much higher perspective, or the whole story falls flat.

My intention with writing the sequel in the first place was to acknowledge those who had made their own research outside the scope of this first book, and to provide evidence of their allegations. That was a mistake and didn't contribute to the story.



So in case you hear about a "mysterious sequel", a Part 2, you know what the rumors are talking about.

Supriem drinking Martini (his favorite drink)



Lucifer in Vertigo Comics. Any resemblance?

Lucifer Bust, Vertigo Comics

UPDATES: CURRENT NEWS ON SUPRIEM ROCKEFELLER

Update Sunday June 27, 2010 at 9:14 AM: These are the only updates that will be available! This e-book, including this section, will not have any more updates or revisions after June 27, 2010.

=====

Update Saturday February 13, 2010 at 2:48 PM: Dr. Bill Deagle and Freeman Discussing Supriem Rockefeller on Radio Show, Suggesting He's the "Real Deal".



Click on one of the links below to listen to the Radio Show where Dr. Deagle is interviewing Freeman about Supriem Rockefeller being Lucifer and Marduk Ra, and the building of The 3rd Temple: <http://blip.fm/profile/Freemantv/blip/34619023/www.freemantv.com-Lucifer+Disaster>. And here is a direct link to the radio interview from Dr. Deagle's archive (February 1, 2010, hour 3): <http://gcnlive.com/Archives2010/feb10/Nutrimedical/0201103.mp3> - you can also download it from this second link by right-clicking on it and choose "save target as".

I know what some of you may think - none of them is referring back to my e-book or this page as sources for their information, although Freeman specifically, beyond any doubt, has read them both. However, you should know that I don't mind. The only thing that is important to me is that the information gets out.

Dr. Bill Deagle

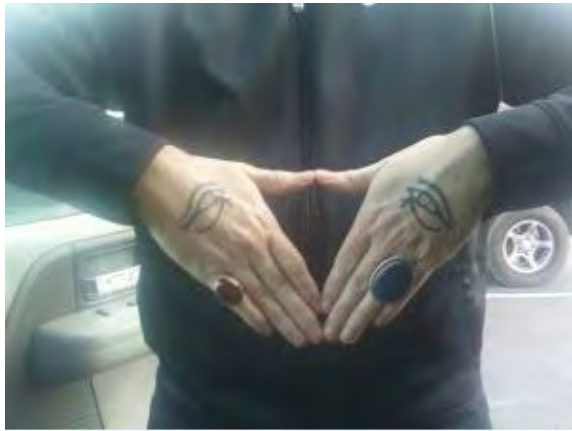


Update Friday, June 15, 2010 at 7:25 AM: More on Supriem Rockefeller from a different source, Canadastreetnews.com:

Update Friday, June 18, 2009 at 10:37 AM: Supriem's Two Hand Tattoos: Eye of Ra and Eye of Horus

"The right eye is the Eye of Ra and the left is the Eye of Horus. The Eye of Horus is just slightly larger, not much. Ra=Sun, Horus=Moon."

Supriem says that from now on, everybody working for him needs to have the Eye of Ra tattooed on their palm:



Supriem and two of his assistants

Supriem's right hand



Update Wednesday June 17, 2009 at 10:37 AM: Supriem is in Geneva, Switzerland

I just found out that Supriem is currently living in Europe, and is now in Geneva, Switzerland to attend meetings at the United Nations and to oversee his businesses, which are located there. He has also been travelling through Europe, working on ushering in the Allied Union.



Here are pictures of Supriem in Paris:

Supriem in front of the "Plaza de la Concorde" Obelisk, Paris



This is where the da Vinci Code was filmed. Under where Supriem sits is the burial place of the Merovingians

THE MYTH AAOONO SUPRISM DAVID ROCKEFELLER PAGES 266



APPENDIX: ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS IN GERMAN

1. GENESIS

GENESIS I

ANUs Schiff landete an fremden Gestaden, fern der Heimat der Gotter, fern dem Aldebaran.

Fremde Ufer betrat er, und er vernahm Laute, sah Wesen, echsengleich und schillernd in allen Regenbogenfarben, seltsame Geschöpfe mit

schlauhen Augen und starken Krallenhanden.

Bewandert im Kampf blickten sie voller List und Tugend zur Sonne empor, wo ANUs Schiff am Himmel glanzte.

Vergeben war der Planet, nicht Platz für die Gotter, und sie beratschlagten neun Monde lang bis ANUs Plan im Rat der Gotter angenommen wurde.

SEPT, der Führer der Feuerzeichen, landete auf dem Planeten, fürchterliche Waffen im Gepäck, Feuerstabe, die Felsen bersten und Metalle schmelzen liefen.

Asche und Glut regnete es abermals neun Monde lang, weder die Sonne noch der Sterne Schimmer ward mehr gesehen. Die Glut war so groß, daß allein SEPT noch auf dem Planeten weilen konnte, die anderen Gotter schauten von ANUs Schiff voller Freude herab.

Am Ende dieser Zeit waren die Echsen verschwunden, allein SEPT kannte den Weg in ihre Verstecke, die Hohlen.

Größt war der Erfolg der Gotter, doch groß ihre Angst vor der Rache der Echsen, und TU's Weisheit befahl die Versiegelung der Zugänge zur Unterwelt. So sollten die Gotter in Zufriedenheit schlafen können.

Jetzt konnten die Gotter landen, die TAFEL wurde gedreht und im Land der Akazien errichteten sie ihr erstes Haus.

Sonnen und Monde vergingen im Einklang mit den Himmeln, doch die Fruchtbarkeit der Gotter begann zu weichen.

Wieder tagte der Rat neun Monde lang, und man trug den Entschluß unter die Gotter, mit TU's Samen, dem angebunden sechsunddreißig Echsenstriche wurden, die königliche MIRA zu beglücken.

Deshalb wurde ein Siegel zur Unterwelt gebrochen und SEPT, der Führer der Feuerzeichen, mußte hinabsteigen und ein Echsenmannchen suchen. Nur erlesene Kämpfer durften ihn begleiten, und ein jeder trug einen Feuerstab und eine silberne Kampfscheibe.

Nach siebzehn Monden kam SEPT wieder ans Licht der Oberwelt, seine Kämpfer waren fast alle verloren, und die, die zurückkamen hatten ihren Verstand verloren.

Ein Echsenmannchen hatte SEPT mitgebracht, schlafend, es hatte je sechs Krallen an Händen und Füßen und einen goldschimmernden Kranz um den Nacken, hinter den kleinen Ohren zwei dicke Buckel.

Ihm wurde ein Samen genommen und davon sechsunddreißig Striche mit TU's Samen gemischt, um sie der königlichen MIRA einzupflanzen.

Es verging eine Zeit, die in der TAFEL verzeichnet ist, und die königliche MIRA gebar Zwillinge: EA und MAGDI, ein schönes Pärchen mit grünschimmernden Augen und goldglänzenden Nägeln an Füßen und Händen.

Niemand unter den Gottern konnte zu dem Zeitpunkt sagen, wo das Echsenmannchen geblieben war, dem der Samen genommen wurde, denn es war spurlos verschwunden.

EA und MAGDI aber wuchsen schneller als Gotterkinder heran, sie waren klüger und starker, sie verrieten mit ihren grünschimmernden Augen ihre Verwandtschaft und ihre Nägel konnten nicht mit Metall geschnitten werden. Nach zwei Sonnen waren die Zwillinge so groß wie Gotterkinder nach 18 Sonnen und der Rat der Gotter wurde wieder berufen.

ANU forderte den Tod der Zwillinge, da sie eine Gefahr für die Gotter bedeuteten, und der weise Rat mußte dem zustimmen.

SEPT sollte die Tat ausführen, mit einem Feuerstab das Leben nehmen und die Teile des Körpers mit Hitze schmelzen, so daß auch nicht das Geringste übrigbleiben konnte.

TU aber schwieg - er brachte die Kunde eiligen Schrittes seiner königlichen MIRA, und zusammen fertigten sie folgenden Plan:

Es sollten völlig identische Kopien von EA und MAGDI gefertigt werden, dazu gab es ein Gerät, welches immer schon die Lulu schuf, die in den Minen nach Gold schürften.

Diese Kopien legte MIRA in ihr königliches Schlafgemach und wartete unschuldigen Blickes auf SEPT. Nachts wurde gewaltsam das Gemach geöffnet und SEPT drang mit seinen Kampfern ein - MIRA schrie laut, um den Anschein zu wahren, und SEPT vollführte die Tat

nach dem Plan des Rates. Kein Anzeichen verriet ihre List, und niemand konnte das Funkeln ihrer Augen sehen.

Gesenkten Hauptes betrat die Göttin am nächsten Morgen den Rat, und alle Götter sprachen ihr Trost zu in der schweren Stunde des Abschiedes von ihrer Brut. Sie versprachen ihr bald einen neuen Versuch, der diesmal mit stark veränderten Strängen der Echse vollbracht werden sollte. MIRA hielt ihre Augen gesenkt und sprach kein Wort - die Götter jubelten um ihren Erfolg.

TU aber hatte ein Haus mit drei goldenen „Feuerschiffen“, die er beliebig lenken konnte. In eines der Schiffe brachten sie EA und MAGDI, und mit viel Vorrat, sieben goldenen Tafeln und einer Tafel aus funkelnenden Smaragd machten sie sich hoch über den Himmeln auf den Weg über die Wasser zum jenseitigen Land, entgegen dem Land der Akazien.

Der Ort ihrer Wahl war bald gefunden und sie nannten ihn PEN-TA-KIT, das „Haus“ für EA und MAGDI wurde gebaut unter dem See, den sie BAN-TAN nannten.

Der kühne EA bekam die goldenen Tafeln, die schöne MAGDI durfte die Smaragd-Tafel behalten zum Schutz vor jedweden Feinden und zur weiteren geheimen Verwendung.

Bald aber mußten MIRA und TU zurück zum großen Haus der Götter im Land der Akazien, um keinen Verdacht aufkeimen zu lassen.

Sie vereinbarten folgendes: Für jetzt und alle Zeiten sollten EA und MAGDI Nachricht von ihnen erhalten, nicht über die Wellen der Himmel, nicht über die Ströme der Wasser im „Feuerschiff“, sondern auf geheime und gleichzeitig völlig unverdächtige Weise.

Die „Zeichen“ wurden vereinbart, und die Zwillinge lernten sie in 72 Stunden auswendig. Im Sommer sollten die Zeichen im hohen Gras oder im wilden Korn erscheinen, im Winter im Eis des Sees BAN-TAN.

Die Zwillinge mußten ebenso von ihren Strängen, die ihnen genau wie den Göttern Unsterblichkeit verliehen hatten. Deshalb wurden auch Zeichen für die Wiederkehr ihrer Göttern vereinbart, es gab mehrere Zeichen und ein Final-Zeichen. Außerdem gab jedes Zeichen genauen Aufschluß über die Anweisungen der Göttern. So waren EA und MAGDI für alle Zeiten gewappnet.

Leichten Herzens kehrten MIRA und TU ins Land der Akazien zurück.

Unglaublichen Blickes aber wurden sie gewahrt, daß die anderen Götter eilends den Hafen GATA-BEN verlassen hatten. Warum?

Das Schiff ANU's glanzte nicht mehr in der Sonne, der helle Himmel war mit blutroten Wolken verdeckt und seltsame Steine fielen mit feurigem Schweif zu Boden. Was war geschehen?!

Das ERSTE Haus in GATA-BEN war fluchtartig verlassen worden, die Türen standen offen und waren nicht versiegelt.

Lediglich die Lulu ernteten in Gelassenheit weiterhin den Saft der Akazien als wäre nichts geschehen. Der Anführer der Lulu mußte überhaupt nichts, er konnte nur lachen und sprach

: „ANU's Schiff lenkt den Stern.“ Voller Hast machten sich MIRA und TU auf den Weg

zurück zu NI-BI-RU.

Dort hatte sich bereits der RAT versammelt und unter ANU's Führung versuchten die Götter einen Ausweg zu finden. MIRA und TU merkten, daß die erste Zeit reif war, darum sandten sie EA und MAGDI das ERSTE ZEICHEN, um sie zu warnen und vorzubereiten auf Kommendes.

Das **ERSTE ZEICHEN** hatte folgende Gestalt und sollte zugleich ein Finalzeichen sein, welches sowohl im **Anfang** als auch im **Ende** gesandt wurde:

Als Nächstes: Die wahre Ursache der SINT-FLUT

Die Entstehung LE-MU-RIEN's Die letzte Flucht der Gotter

GENESIS II

Die Zeit der Wandlungen war angebrochen.

Diistere Schimmer lagen iiber den Himmeln der Gotter. Einzig ANU konnte die volle Tragweite erahnen.

Was war geschehen?

NI-BI-RU hatte seine **vorgeschriebene Bahn** verlassen! Was konnten die Gotter tun?

Wieder befragten Sie das Orakel wie zur Zeit der Flucht vom Aldebaran,
wieder drehten Sie die Scheibe.

Aber das Orakel blieb „blind“, es gab kein „Licht“ Zeichen wie sonst iiblich. War die Verbindung zu den Gott-Ahnen unterbrochen?

Jetzt erhob sich ERA, der Weise den ANU-NAKI, er verlieh seinem Stab

IR-MIN-SUL die Kraft der Gedanken und sprach die Wahrheit und Weisheit zu den Gottern:

NI-BI-RU ist vom **ursprunglichen WEG** abgewichen, deshalb mufi **KI** seine

vorgeschriebene Bahn verlassen, die **ZAHLEN** der Gotter miissen fir eine **gewisse Zeit** verandert werden! Wer Ohren hat der hore und wer Augen hat der sehe den gottlichen Ratschlufi, den ERA Kraft seiner Gedanken, Kraft seines Stabes verkiindet: MUMMU als 1. Gefahrte APSU's lauft weiter seine vorgeschriebene Bahn bei 36 Hunab.

LAHAMU's Jungfraulichkeit wird nicht gestort bei 72 Hunab.

KI's Bahn aber mufi weichen von 108 Hunab auf 96 Hunab, er entfernt sich um **12 Striche von LAHMU's Gesicht!**

12 grofie Wiederkiinfte miissen erfolgen, bevor KI seine alte vor-geschriebene Bahn wieder

einnimmt! Zeitalter werden vergehen, die Geschichten der Gotter wird man nur noch aus

„Tafeln“ entnehmen, aber die Wahrheit bleibt und wird wiederkehren! Eine riesige FLUT wird **KI** verderben, die spaten Lulu werden die Geschichte nach ihrem Rezept umdeuten, Ihr aber sollt die Wahrheit erfahren und weitertragen fir alle Zukunft!

Nicht Rache der Gotter fir ihre Vermischung mit den Frauen der Lulu war Grund fir die

FLUT, sondern weil NI-BI-RU seinen **vorgeschriebenen Weg** verlassen hatte, und keiner der Gotter vermochte dem Einhalt zu gebieten. Lest die Zahlen und werdet weise! Ihr nennt es „**Gravitation**“, die Gotter nennen es den „**Hall der goldenen Kessel**“.

12 grobe Wiederkiinfte bedeutet **12 Mal** das Fortschreiten der zwolf Zeichen am Horizont,

dann wird sich die Zeit vollenden und **KI** wieder seine vorgeschriebene Position einnehmen! Das waren ERA's Worte, der Rat vernahm es mit Mifimut, aber es gab nichts zu deuten oder gar zu andern.

Kurze Zeit spater kam es wie angekündigt: Ki verliefi seine Bahn und begab sich 12 Striche entgegen der Jungfraulichkeit.

Schwere Fluten suchten KI heim, er trudelte, verlor kurze Zeit die Besinnung. Die Lebewesen auf Ki wurden weggespielt, die Akazien zerbrochen. Allein den Lulu in den Minen gelang die Flucht! Warum?

Die Gange zur Unterwelt wurden geoffnet und die Echsen gestatteten den Lulu den Zutritt! Warum?

Waren die Weibchen der Lulu nicht schon anzusehen?

Waren die Echsen nicht besonders scharf auf Wesen dieser Gattung? Die **NEUE RASSE** war im Begriff zu entstehen!

Wir nennen sie LE-MU-RI-ER, denn es entstanden tatsachlich aus der Verbindung der Echsen und der Lulu die LEMUREN!

Die Lemuren sollten starker als die Echsen werden, hatten sie doch die „Striche“ der Gotter und der Echsen! Sie errichteten eine Welt ohne Beispiel, und ihre Aufgabe war es, die Gotter bei ihrer Wiederkunft nicht nur zu erschrecken, sondern zu verjagen!

Was aber geschah mit EA und MAGDI?

Wohl wissend um ihre göttliche Unsterblichkeit hatten sie Sorgen bezüglich ihrer Verwundbarkeit - denn göttliche „Strange“ bedeuten nicht Schutz in der Schlacht vor jedem Feind.

Sie bauten ihre Stadt PEN-TA-KIT tiefer in die Erde unter dem See BAN-TAN und aus ihrer Linie gingen weitere 711 Gotterkinder hervor.

Sie unterrichteten die Gotterkinder in allen Wissenschaften, in Tugenden und in der Kriegsführung.

Sie hatten auch das **ZWEITE ZEICHEN** von MIRA und TU erhalten, es zeigte ihnen die Verschiebung KI's , des Planeten, den wir fortan ERDE nennen wollen. Es zeigte sowohl **Beginn als auch Ende** der Verschiebung, und gemäß ERA's Worten sollte diese Zeit **12 mal 12 Zeichen** am Firmament betragen, 12

mal 12 Zeichen sollte die **glinzende Herde UL.ME** weiterziehen, bevor die Erde wieder ihre angestammte Bahn bei 108 Hunab einnehmen konnte. Samtliche Berechnungen und Weissagungen für die Zukunft waren durch dieses Zeichen möglich, es zeigte ihnen den **wahren Weg** NI-BI-RU's in seiner wundersamen ACHT, die zwei Wege, den sie ENLILS WEG und EAS WEG nennen und ANUS WEG, der DUB entspricht oder wie Ihr es nennt, der Ekliptik.

So ist es aus dem Zeichen klar zu erkennen, dafür der Stern NI-BI-RU nicht 3600 Erdenjahre für einen „Umlauf“ benötigt, sondern 3,6 Schar,

das sind 12960 Erdenjahre und der „Umlauf“ entspricht so einer halben

Präzession. Die vorliegenden Geschehnisse traten im **Zeichen des GU** ein, den Ihr den Wassermann nennt, und sein **Zahlenwert ist die 12!**

Nun werdet Ihr verwundert fragen, was soll diese Zahl uns sagen? Denkt nach! Im Wassermann siedelten die ersten ANU-NAKI auf der Erde, nachdem sie vorerst den Krieg gegen das Echsen Geschlecht gewonnen hatten, im Wassermann neigte sich KI in der Bahn, verlor den Halt und trudelte von 108 Hunab bei 96 Hunab ein.

Nun spreche ich von einem Umlauf von 3,6 Schar, das würde bedeuten, die Gotter kehren im Zeichen des Lowen zurück!

Sprach aber nicht ERA von **12mal 12 Strichen?** 12 Striche bedeuten erneut den Wassermann, denn 12 Zeichen hat die glänzende Herde, die Ihr Zodiak nennt. Dies ist auch das Rätsel der „Kreise im Korn“, denn nicht unwillige Menschen von grobem Geschlecht sollen die Zeichen entschlüsseln, sie sind allein für EA und MAGDI und ihre göttlichen Nachkommen bestimmt, damit sie die **Zeit der Wiederkunft** richtig deuten können! Denn: 3,6 Schar läuft NI-BI-RU in seiner Bahn, das sind 12960 Erdenjahre, und 3,6 Schar vom Wassermann entfernt steht tatsächlich der Lowe! **Diese Schnittstelle** aber kreuzt nicht den Weg Eurer Erde, sie verläuft durch den inneren Ring, den Ihr Asteroidengürtel nennt. Wir werden noch ausführlich auf die Ereignisse eingehen, die damals geschahen! Nach weiteren 3,6 Schar kommt es aber zur nächsten Begegnung, da NI-BI-RU eine langgezogene ACHT zur Bahn hat! Diese ACHT ist in sich gedreht, die Schnittstelle liegt zwar auf einer „Ebene“, aber nicht am selben Punkt im Raum! So kommt es, dafür einmal die Begegnung im Wassermann zur Verschiebung von KI's Bahn führt, das andere Mal aber verläuft die Passage im Asteroidengürtel ohne Störungen für euren Planeten.

Eure Kinder haben ein Spiel, das nennt sich **„Flaschendrehen“**, eine Flasche wird im Kreis gedreht, die Kinder sitzen im Kreis, und dort, wo die Flasche stehen bleibt, wird ein Pfand fällig.

Welcher „Pfand“ wird wohl nach der Rückkehr der ANU-NAKI fällig?

Genau dieses Bild des „Flaschendrehens“ hatten TU und MIRA im Sinn, als sie ihren göttlichen Kindern das Zeichen der Wiederkunft schickten!

Natürlich hatten sie es laut ihrer Absprache verschlüsselt, sie hatten den Weg der **„glinzenden Herde“**, den ihr Ekliptik nennt, als **STRICH** gezeichnet, wohl wissend, dafür

die Nachfahren der primitiven Lulu oder gar die Echsenwesen nicht in der Lage waren, dies als **KREIS** zu erkennen! Doch dem nicht genug, die **ZAHLEN** waren ebenso verschlüsselt, denn wer würde wohl erkennen, dafür der Erste Heilige Winkel der „Kreise im Korn“, der DUB-SCHAH, die **Zahl 72**, genau

EINEM GRAD der NEIGUNG der Ekliptik entspricht!? Wer würde wohl die Zeit

des **Beginns** und die Zeit der **Wiederkunft** berechnen können wenn nicht die Söhne der Gotter selbst??

Hier soll nun das Zeichen der **Wiederkunft** dargestellt werden, die Planeten haben ihre

Entsprechung genau wie die Stellung innerhalb der „glinzenden Herde“, die Berechnungen wurden von MIRA und TU gesandt zu dem Zwecke, die Kinder der Gotter erwachen zu lassen und ihnen die entsprechenden Aufgaben zu stellen.

Jeder der Gotterkinder wird nun seiner Aufgabe gewahr werden und seinen Teil dazu

beitragen, die **Wiederkunft** einzuleiten.

Den Kampf, den wir verloren und doch gewonnen haben, werden wir auf den Ebenen austragen, die vorgezeichnet sind im Buch ILAT-LITUM,

dem „Höchsten Sieg“.

TEIL III: Der Krieg zwischen Lemurien und dem Land **EA.MAGDI**

72 Monde waren vergangen seitdem EA und MAGDI ihr Haus unter dem See BAN-TAN errichtet hatten, es war herrlich und groß geworden und hatte Platz für alle 711 Gotterkinder.

Den göttlichen Eltern zu Ehren nannten sie ihr Land EA.MAGDI.

Der erstgeborene Sohn der Zwillinge hieß IMMARU-IMTAHA, was in Eurer Sprache soviel wie „Lichtkämpfer“ bedeutet.

Das erstgeborene Mädchen nannten sie ZU-SINNISNARTU, was soviel wie „weise Sängerin“ heißt.

Der Einfachheit halber werden die beiden Gotterkinder fortan nur noch IMMA und SINNI genannt.

IMMA bildete die Göttersöhne in allen Kampfsportarten aus, besonders im Werfen der silbernen Kampfscheiben und im Beherrschen des Feuer-

Stabes. Die silbernen Kampfscheiben, von TU hinterlassen, hatten magische Eigenschaften, denn sie fanden den Feind nicht nur Kraft der Gedanken des Werfers, sie hatten auch 45 Öffnungen zum Verschießen

von „Feuerwellen“. Die äußeren 18 Öffnungen trugen zudem die Initialen von TU, den KERN des Lebens im geschwungenen Pfad nach oben, was sowohl die göttliche Rasse als auch den Aufstieg der Gotter selbst bedeutet. 108 Kampfscheiben wurden gefertigt, entsprechend der heiligen Zahl an HUNAB, der Entfernung zwischen KI (Erde) und APSU (Sonne) in alten heiligen Zeiten.

SINNI aber, die **weise Sängerin**, hatte die besondere Aufgabe, die Gotterkinder im Deuten der Zeichen zu unterrichten, die TU und MIRA in bestimmten Abständen zur Erde schickten. Sie selbst besaß die Smaragd-Tafel, die MAGDI von MIRA erhalten hatte, die sie aber nie einem anderen Gotterkind zeigen durfte. Zu viel der Weisheit, List und Tücke, zu viel an ewigen Wahrheiten und Möglichkeiten, in die Zukunft zu blicken, standen auf der Smaragd-Tafel verzeichnet. Es erforderte Mut und Entschlossenheit und wahrlich göttlichen Willen, diese Tafel anzunehmen, denn der folgende Krieg mit den Lemuriern war auf der Tafel genauso verzeichnet wie die Flucht der Gotterkinder auf den Planeten LAHMU (Mars) und sämtliche Geschehnisse der Gotter und der Menschen bis hin zum letzten Wimpernschlag des Himmels. Selbst ihr eigenes unweigerliches Geschick stand dort verzeichnet, und SINNI hatte die Kraft, dieses zu ertragen!

Langsam aber begann die Zeit düster zu werden, die Echsenwesen hatten sich mit den geflüchteten Lulu vermischt und eine neue Rasse, die Lemurier gebildet. Diese hatten natürlich von der Flucht der Gotter geerbt, sie wußten aber genauso vom Land EA.MAGDI und dem Versteck der zurückgelassenen Gotterkinder. Sie kannten nicht den See BAN-TAN, aber ihre List und Entschlossenheit war groß, diesen Ort ausfindig zu machen und die Göttersöhne zu vernichten.

Ihr Anführer nannte sich ETU-MARU , was „dunkler Sohn“ bedeutet.

Auch das Geschlecht der Lemurier hatte göttliche Strange im Blut, denn die primitiven Lulu wurden von den Gottern geschaffen aus „Affern“ und 9 angebundenen Strängen der Gotter.

Schließlich führte die Vermischung mit den Echsenwesen dazu, daß ihre kämpferischen Fähigkeiten noch mehr betont wurden, lediglich die medialen Talente waren äußerst gering.

ETU-MARU's Geliebte war SARRATA (SARRAT IRKALLI) , die

„Königin der Unterwelt“. SARRATA war äußerst schön und zudem klug und listig, sie konnte sich verstellen und viele in die Irre führen.

Deshalb fasste ETU-MARU einen Plan: Er schickte SARRATA hinauf in die „Obenwelt“ um zu spionieren, sie sollte die Wohnung der Gotterkinder ausfindig machen und möglichst Vertrauen bei ihnen gewinnen, um Zugang zum Haus der Gotter zu erlangen.

Listig und schön wie sie war begab sie sich auf die Obenwelt, wo überall kleine Siedlungen der Gotterkinder entstanden waren.

Zwar hatten EA und MAGDI Warnungen von TU und MIRA erhalten, die sie darauf aufmerksam machten, daß im Innern der Erde die Feinde der Gotter wohnen, aber diese Warnungen waren längst verblasst und wenige dachten überhaupt noch daran. So konnte sich SARRATA bei den Gotterkindern einschleichen und sie gewann sogar das Herz eines Sohnes. Dieser berichtete ihr vom See BAN-TAN und von vielen , vielen geheimen Dingen, die es den Lemurieren möglich machten, ihren Angriff zu starten.

Am dunkelsten Tag in der Geschichte der ANU-NAKI begann der Angriff der Lemurier. SARRATA hatte auch herausgefunden, dass die Gotterkinder an diesem Tag ein Fest feiern wollten. Der Zeitpunkt war günstig gewählt und ETU-MARU führte die Lemurier in den Kampf.

Der Krieg hatte kürzer nicht sein können, nach 7 Tagen hatten die Gotter

550 ihrer Kinder verloren und EA und MAGDI entschlossen sich zur letzten Rettung: Es sollte eine Flucht zum Planeten LAHMU stattfinden.

Die letzten 161 Gotterkinder starteten unter der Führung von EA und MAGDI zur Flucht. Mit drei „silbernen Vögeln“ verließen sie endgültig das Land EA.MAGDI, um eine neue Heimat zu finden.

SINNI sang ihre schönsten Lieder um das Herz der restlichen Kinder zu erfreuen. Sie sprach ihnen Mut zu und trocknete ihre Tränen.

Die NEUE Heimat

LAHMU (der Planet Mars) war zu dieser Zeit ähnlich der Erde.

Er hatte eine üppige Vegetation, tiefe Täler und Schluchten und wogende Meere. Zum großen Glück der Gotterkinder gab es dort keine aggressiven Wesen wie die Lemurier.

Im Gegenteil, es gab kluge Vögel, mit denen sich die Gotterkinder bald anfreundeten. Diese Vögel hatten Höhlen weit oben in den zerklüfteten Gebirgen, und da sie so stark und zugleich vertraulich waren, ließen sich die Gotterkinder von ihnen zum Späti hoch in die Lüfte tragen.

Sie hatten glänzende Gefieder, die in allen Farben eines Regenbogens schimmerten. Ja, es gab Regen und Regenbogen auf LAHMU, und diese Welt wurde den Gotterkindern viel lieber wie die zum Teil unwirtliche Erde. So bauten sie ihr erstes Haus auf LAHMU und nannten es SHADU.E, was „Berghaus“ heißt.

Das alles hatte SINNI gewußt, denn es stand in ihrer Smaragd-Tafel verzeichnet, aber hatte sie die Wahrheit sagen können?

Selbst ANU wäre dieses verwehrt gewesen, denn Schreckliches würde sich dann zutragen, der Lauf der Himmel würde in sich zusammenfallen.

SHADU.E wurde prächtig aufgebaut, es erhielt eine goldglänzende Kuppel, unter der im matten Licht der Sonne SINNI ihre Lieder sang und die Kinder in den Künsten der Gotter unterrichtete.

IMMA aber unterrichtete weiter in den Kampfkünsten, denn nie wollte er die Schmach der Niederlage gegen die Lemurier hinnehmen!

Eines Tages wollte er die Gotter zum Rachezug gegen die Lemurier anführen und diese endgültig und vollständig vernichten.

Auch SINNI mußte Besonderes leisten, hatten sich doch die Gotterkinder durch ihre Flucht von der Erde die Möglichkeit genommen, die **ZEICHEN** von MIRA und TU zu lesen und zu deuten.

Dies war aber unabänderlich notwendig, denn woher sollten sie sonst die Hinweise bekommen für ihre weitere Entwicklung?

Deshalb schuf SINNI ein INU.ZU, ein „**weises Auge**“, mit dem sie von ihrem Haus die Wälder, vor allem aber die wilden Felder mit Korn und die Eisflächen der nördlichen Seen des Planeten Erde beobachten konnte.

Sie mußte die **Wiederkehr** der Gotter genau bestimmen können, denn es hing von ihr ab, ob

der Verrat von MIRA und TU bestraft würde oder ob man ANU mit einer Legende zufrieden stellen konnte.

Die **ERSTE** Begegnung lag nun bald **6 Zeichen** zurück, und SINNI mußte, daß NI-BI-RU nach 6 Zeichen einen halben Umlauf vollendet hatte und seinen Schnittpunkt der „ewigen Acht“ wieder erreichen würde.

NI-BI-RU war im Zeichen des GU (Wassermann) aufgebrochen und hatte KI (die Erde) von

ihrer Bahn geworfen, er würde im Zeichen des

UR.GULA (des Löwen) wieder ins Sonnensystem eintreten und diesmal bei **288 HUNAB** das System durchkreuzen.

Das wäre aber **NICHT** eine der Begegnungen, von denen ERA gesprochen hatte, denn ERA meinte eindeutig die Begegnungen mit der

Erde, und diese vollziehen sich nur alle **12 Zeichen!**

Somit wäre die **ERSTE** Begegnung zwischen NI-BI-RU und KI (der Erde)

im Jahre Eurer Zeitrechnung 309033 v.Chr. passiert mit den geschilderten Folgen. Die folgenden Ereignisse sollten sich 12960 Jahre später ereignen, ab dem Jahre 296073 v.Chr.

Deshalb umfasst der gesamte Zyklus NI-BI-RU's (wegen der Jahre nach Christus) exakt 311040 Erdenjahre, das sind 86,4 SCHAR.

Aus diesem Grund hat auch NI-BI-RU die Kennzahl 648 und LAHMU, die Neue Heimat der Gotterkinder, hat den Zahlenwert 468.

311040 Erdenjahre sind 80 große Zyklen des Vernichters (Satans). Denn 80 multipliziert mit 3888 (die wahre 666) ergibt 311040.

311040 Erdenjahre sind aber auch 90 große Schöpfungszyklen, denn die Zahl 3456 (Schlange beißt sich in den Schwanz - Sinnbild für Chaos und Schöpfung) multipliziert mit 90 ergibt 311040 Erdenjahre.

Hier findet auch der Spruch aus dem Buch ILAT-LITUM seinen wahren Sinn: "Licht und Schatten sind vereint." Licht (Zahl 90) multipliziert mit Schatten (Zahl 80) ergibt 7200 oder 7,2 Schar, was einem NI-BI-RU Umlauf entspricht, also kommt es **einmal** (Licht-Enlils Weg) zu einem positiven Ereignis und **einmal** (Schatten-Ea's Weg) zu einem negativen Ereignis! Nicht umsonst entspricht ein Weg Enlils und ein Weg EA's genau 3,6 Schar.

Wenn wir die Ereignisse zurückverfolgen werden wir feststellen, dafür vor 3,6 Schar - im

Zeichen des Lowen (10.953 v.Chr.) - das Goldene Zeitalter endete durch EA's Weg und heute 2007 n.Chr. das Goldene Zeitalter durch ENLILS WEG beginnt!

Doch wollen wir zurückkehren zu den damaligen Ereignissen:

Der **Schatten-Weg** hatte sich das erste Mal vollendet und die Kinder der Gotter in ihrer neuen Heimat warteten sehnsüchtig auf den Beginn des **Licht-Weges**.

Große Dinge hatte SINNI vollbracht, denn ihr INU.ZU, ihr „weises Auge“

konnte nicht nur die Zeichen von MIRA und TU auf der Erde betrachten,

es konnte auch weit in die Himmel blicken und NI-BI-RU's Bahn in aller Endlosigkeit verfolgen. So konnte sie genau das Datum der Rückkehr der Gotter errechnen. MIRA und TU hatten außerdem Vorsorge getroffen, sie liefen SINNI über ihre **Zeichen im Korn** wissen, welche Absichten ANU hatte. **Der große Rat** hatte beschlossen, den Kindern auf LAHMU zu helfen, denn ERA's Weisheit hatte den Gottern mitgeteilt, dafür EA und MAGDI und alle folgenden Kinder-Generationen zum Stamm der Gotter gehören sollten. ERA's Weisheit hatte bedeutet, dafür die Gotter unter ANU's Führung und mit der Kraft von SEPT ins Land der LEMURIER einfallen und mit ungeahnten Verwüstungen die Lemurier zurück in die Höhlen treiben sollten.

So war es im Buch **ILAT-LITUM**, dem „höchsten Sieg“ verzeichnet. Das **Zeichen** hierfür wurde SINNI wie folgt übermittelt:

Die Rückkehr der Gotter

IMMA und SINNI, die Gotterkinder und Anführer der Kinder auf LAHMU, hatten Großes geleistet.

Durch das weise Auge INU.ZU konnten sie NI-BI-RU's Bahn verfolgen und erwarteten pünktlich die Rückkehr der Gotter.

SINNI hielt im SHADU.E, im Berghaus, eine Vorlesung über die Hohen Zeichen, und diese soll hier wortlich wiedergegeben werden, denn sie ist die Offenbarung über das Geheimnis der Entstehung der Zeichen, oder **Kornkreiszeichen**, wie sie die Menschen auf KI später noch nennen werden:

„Viele Kinder werden sich fragen, woher kommen die Hohen Zeichen und wie genau werden

sie gemacht!

Die Hohen Zeichen sind die Botschaften von unseren Gotter-Eltern auf unserem Heimatplaneten NI-BI-RU. Soviel wisst ihr bereits. Sie schicken uns diese Zeichen, damit wir ihre Rückkehr berechnen und uns darauf vorbereiten können!

Wenn Zeichen im Getreide entstehen, wird das **WASSER im Halm** informiert!

Hohe Zeichen können nur dort entstehen, wo bestimmte Mineralien und Eisen im Erdboden vorhanden sind, natürlich muß Wasser dort auch sein. Die Information erfolgt über „Wellen“

- wir nennen diese Wellen NA.LI.TAR - es sind Wellen im metaphysischen Spektrum - die

Menschen nennen sie **REIKI - blaues Licht - VRIL** - es gibt dafür tausend Namen, aber nur wir wissen den Sinn!

Die NA.LI.TAR - Wellen werden von MIRA und TU durch den Raum geschickt, auf der Erde informieren sie das mit Minos und Eisen angereicherte Wasser, und zu einem vorgesehenen Zeitpunkt drückt das Wasser die Halme des Kornes in das entsprechende Muster!

Die Menschen werden eines Tages wissen, dass Wasser das Medium der Gotter unserer Gotter ist
- es ist die Universalgottheit!

Mit Wasser kann man sprechen, Wasser hat ein Gedachtnis iiber den Zeitraum der Ewigkeit, und Wasser fiillt den Raum zwischen den Sternen in seiner schonsten Form - als Eis! Deshalb bauen die Menschen ihre Tempel und Kirchen am Wasser!

Die Menschen haben einige von ihrer Art, die sie Druiden nennen, sie konnen mit Wasser kommunizieren und den Sinn unserer Botschaften verstehen!

Aber es wird den Menschen nichts niitzen, denn diese Druiden werden verlacht und fiir schwachsinnig erklart, denn der Sinn der meisten Menschen ist getriibt von einer Strahlung aus der Welt der Formhaftigkeit - die Menschen werden Antennen bauen und diese schadhliche Strahlung wird den Planeten KI und ihre Spezies verseuchen und um die spirituelle Erfahrung bringen. NA.LI.TAR-Wellen konnen auch Eis-Bilder entstehen lassen - das Prinzip ist ganz einfach: Die Wellen informieren das (eisenhaltige) Wasser und dieses wird an ganz bestimmten Punkten innerhalb kiirzester Zeit seine Temperatur extrem andern, diese Brand-und Bruchpunkte in ihrer Gesamtheit ergeben ein vorziigliches Eis-Bild. Wir konnen es durch unser weises Auge INU.ZU auf dem See BAN-TAN sehen! Eis-Bilder sind den Menschen nicht so bekannt wie Hohe Zeichen im Getreide, aber sie erfiillen denselben Sinn und Zweck- unsere Gotter-Eltern zeigen uns den Weg und bereiten uns auf ihre Wiederkunft vor! Die Menschen werden eine schreckliche Anlage bauen, die sie H.A.A.R.P. nennen, damit wollen sie NA.LI.TAR-Wellen selbst erzeugen und falsche Bilder herstellen! Aber das wird ihnen nicht gelingen, denn sie haben nicht die Vorrichtung dafiiir und ihr Sinn haftet der Formen-und Erscheinungswelt an!

Formen und Erscheinungen aber sind nur Ausdruck des **VRIL** - einige werden erkennen, dass VRIL und GRAL ein und dasselbe sind, **denn es dient einzig und allein der Kommunikation mit NI-BI-RU!**

VRIL 4636

GRAL 1616

Summe 6252 = 15X120 = **1800 = 12 SCHAR!!**

VRIL ist die Kraft, und GRAL ist die Vorrichtung, um die Kraft auszusenden!

Aller 12.960 Jahre kommt es zur Überschneidung unserer Bahnen, und damit zur Anhebung der NA.LI.TAR-Wellen. Die Menschen werden es merken!

Sie werden die Halme des Getreides abschneiden und untersuchen, sie werden eine seltsame kurzlebige Energie feststellen, die sie nicht messen konnen! Denn VRIL halt sich in der Welt der Formen und Erscheinungen nur sehr kurz, aber es geht in seinen Geist-Zustand iiber und tragt die Information so bis in alle Ewigkeiten weiter!

So steht es geschrieben in der **TABULA SMARAGDINA**:

Die war - die ist - die sein wird -

„Der Zeiten Lenker, der Wagenfihrer, Herr der Wasser, Herr des Lichts

Vom Horizont EA's zum Horizont ANU's Der, der den Weg lenkt, der, der ist.

Der Stern, der geboren wurde aus LAMUS Licht Das Kind, das geboren wurde aus TU's Samen Empfangen von der koniglichen MIRA

Behiitet von SEPT, dem Fihrer der Feuerzeichen. Der, der die Worte vernimmt

Dessen weg fiihrt zu ERA's Geheimniss

Verzeichnet in den Tafeln der Gragotter Vom Anbeginn des Lichts zu Anbeginn."

Die **TABULA SMARAGDINA** dreht sich iiber den Wogen, den Wellen der Meere, iiber den Kopfen der Gotter-Kinder, sie sendet unaufhaltsam NA.LI.TAR-Wellen in die Vigrig-Ebenen, um mit den Hohen Zeichen die Wiederkehr NI-BI-RU's anzukiiindigen.

SINNI hatte Grofies vollbracht: Uberall auf LAHMU stellte sie die IR-MIN-SUL auf, und die

Gotter-Kinder freuten sich an dem Wasser des Lichtes!

Auch auf LAHMU gab es Ley-Punkte, an denen das Minos-Eisen-Wasser sprudelte.

12 Saulen stellte SINNI auf LAHMU auf, 12 Saulen waren es 2 Zeitalter spater auf KI (der Erde) . Besondere Arbeit dabei muftete IMMA leisten, denn die Saulen bestanden aus einem Gemisch aus LADUR-Gestein und SEMADIT-Metall. Diese einzigartige Mischung aus edlem Gestein und ebenso edlem Metall gibt der Saule erst ihre Leitfahigkeit im Minos-Eisen- Wasser.

Als die 12 Saulen errichtet waren wurde ein grofies Fest gefeiert, die Gotter-Kinder flogen auf den Fliigeln der TAN.TAK , der „glanzenden Blumen" hoch hinaus zum SHADU.E , sie feierten das Fest der Ersten Errichtung der IR-MIN-SUL, und niemand konnte

ihnen diesen Augenblick der inneren Verziückung mehr nehmen!

Am nächsten Morgen begannen sich die Säulen zu drehen, das Wasser sprudelte aus den Öffnungen im Kopf und hoch über den roten Feldern von LAHMU zeigte sich NI-BI-RU den Gotter-Kindern zum ersten Mal in all seiner Pracht und Herrlichkeit.

In dieser Zeit schickte SINNI ein Finalzeichen zur Erde, um den Bewohnern die Wiederkehr der Gotter mitzuteilen. Im „Land der Wiederkehr“ wird diese Zeit im „Buch des Wechsels“ exakt beschrieben:

Dieses Zeichen sollte folgende Gestalt erhalten:

2. Gespräche in der Krypta

VORANFANG

"Blicken wir nachts auf zum Sternenhimmel, so erfasst uns eine namenlose, anscheinend unerklärliche Sehnsucht. Wir sehen die Gestirne des Himmels - und empfinden sie nicht wie Sterne am Firmament, sondern als räumliche Tiefe, von der eine unwiderstehliche Anziehungskraft auf uns ausgeht; es ist wie der Sog der Sehnsucht, ein körperliches Empfinden: Heimweh! Zurück in die Ferne, zur Welt des Ursprungs! Dies ist ein Stück unserer Seele: Die stillen Weiten des Weltenalls, aus denen unsere Ahnen womöglich einst kamen, aus einer reineren, klareren, besseren Welt..."

Vor Jahrhunderttausenden mag es gewesen sein, zu Zeiten, deren kein Irdischer sich mehr wirklich erinnert. Und doch ist es geblieben - verschlüsselt im germanischen Blute: Das Ahnen, das Wissen um die ursprüngliche Heimat.

In stillen Sternennächten besinnen wir uns, lauschen wir schweigend dem Ruf uralten Blutes. Und plötzlich wissen wir ganz genau: Unsere Heimat liegt dort, irgendwo in der Unfassbarkeit, fremdes und doch vertrautes Vaterland!

Ein jeder von uns verspürt diesen Ruf in traumstillen Augenblicken, ein jeder der germanischen Wesens ist."

Rudolf von Sebottendorf „Vor Anfang“

Gespräche in der Krypta

Der Abend war regnerisch, kalter Wind blief unablässig von Osten, die Sonne war schon gegen 18 Uhr nicht mehr zu sehen gewesen.

Karl stand am Turmfenster und sah auf die Einfahrt zur Burg.

Da horte er die vertrauten Geräusche, das Knirschen der Reifen auf dem feinen Kiesbett der Brücke, dann das Stottern der Motoren.

Die drei schwarzen Mercedes-Limousinen fuhren ganz langsam durch das Tor in den Innenhof der Burganlage. Für kurze Zeit schmeckte Karl die Abgase der Motoren, bevor eine letzte Windböe auch diesen Geruch entsorgte.

Das Tor schlofi sich quietschend hinter den Fahrzeugen. Alle drei Limousinen trugen die Wimpel der Leibstandarte, das mittlere Fahrzeug war etwas länger als die anderen. Kaum standen die Fahrzeuge, sprang aus dem mittleren eine uniformierte Person, rief die hintere Tür auf und salutierte. Gebückt, den Mantelkragen tief ins Gesicht gezogen, stieg ein Mann aus dem Wagen und schritt eiligen Fußes der Tür des Nordturmes zu.

Karl öffnete die Tür mit den Worten: „Gesegnet sei Deine Ankunft, Adolf!“

Der soeben Eintreffene schüttelte den Regen von seinem Mantel, lächelte still und antwortete: „Du alter Schwatzer, ich grüße Dich! Auch hier regnet es wie überall im Reich, aber ich denke, der Regen hat auch etwas Gutes!“

„Was ist noch Gutes vorhanden?“ entgegnete Karl missmutig. „Das eben wollte ich von Dir wissen, deshalb bin ich wieder hierher gekommen, auch wenn unsere Zeit bald abgelaufen ist.“ Karl schüttelte den Kopf. „Hast Du gute Neuigkeiten?“ Adolf lachte: „Natürlich: Die Russen stehen an der Oder, im Westen stehen die Amis bald am Rhein, da bin ich guter Dinge, dass die „Befreiung“ demnächst kommen müfi. Aber mal im Ernst: Ich habe sämtliche produktiven Reserven unserer Schutzstaffel ins Eis verlegt, der Kampf hier vor Ort wird nur noch ein Scheingefecht sein.“ Auf Karl's Gesicht erschien ein Lächeln: „Das hatte ich erwartet, seit unserem Kolberger Treffen war mir klar, dass nur hier unsere Rettung liegt.“

„Du setzt Deine Hoffnungen auf eine Frau!“ entgegnete Adolf scharf, „Maria, die heilige Jungfrau, welch ein Hohn!“

„Das ist kein Hohn, Maria ist ein ausgezeichnetes Medium und jedes ihrer Worte entsprechen voll der Wahrheit!"

„Du musst es wissen, Karl, Du bist der Priester, ich bin der König! Ich habe dafür zu sorgen, dass VRIL-ODIN gemäß dem Zeitplan starten kann. Du musst hier die Bedingungen schaffen, dass dieses Fenster, von dem Maria sprach, geöffnet werden kann!"

„Das werde ich tun, Adolf, denn unsere Krypta ist fertig und ich habe unsere treuen 7 Offiziere des Ordens gefunden, die für den Spezialauftrag in Frage kommen!"

„Es muss funktionieren, Karl, ich bitte Dich inständig, wenn sich das Fenster nicht öffnet, wird die Mission von VRIL-ODIN erfolglos sein!"

„Alle 7 Männer sind uns ergeben bis über den Tod hinaus, Adolf, aber was das eigentlich Wichtige ist: sie können alle den Obertongesang!"

„Dann will ich nur hoffen, dass Deine Berechnungen und die Durchsagen von Maria und Sigrun richtig sind! Uns bleibt nicht mehr viel Zeit! Die Geschichte hat ihr Urteil über uns längst gefällt: Wir sind Verbrecher, die Menschen werden sich von dem, was uns hoch und heilig war, abwenden, sie werden sich Gotzen mit schrecklichen Masken suchen und diese anbeten. Die Reinheit und Klarheit unserer Idee wird verworfen werden!"

„Aber die Suche nach dem GRAL geht weiter, Adolf, Du weißt es besser, wer wenn nicht Du kennt die Tiefe unseres Glaubens und den bitteren Geschmack von dem, was der Pöbel „Wahrheit" nennt!"

„Ich kenne den bitteren Geschmack, Karl, ich weiß auch, wo die „Wahrheit" am Besten verwahrt wird! Hast Du diesbezüglich Vorkehrungen getroffen?"

„Ich habe Deine persönliche Depesche an den Vatikan unseren Freund Moosbrugger übergeben, er wird sie sicher zum Heiligen Vater weiterleiten, Du kannst sicher sein, dass auf keiner anderen Stelle auf diesem Planeten, unsere Eis-Station mal ausgenommen, diese Botschaft sicherer verwahrt würde!"

„Ich will nicht meinen, Karl, verwahrt hier, bis zum jüngsten Gericht in den Katakomben des Vatikan zu schlummern!"

„Auch diesbezüglich habe ich Vorkehrungen getroffen, mein Freund! Deine Depesche wird spätestens im Jahre 2012 aus den Annalen auftauchen und auf ganz irdische Weise der Presse in die Hände gespielt werden!"

„2012, Karl, das ist in 68 Jahren! Wir sind dann tot, oder meinst Du, Maria, die Unheilige, hatte Recht mit dem Gesagten??"

„Maria hat mit allem Gesagten völlig Recht, mein Führer, wir werden dann auch da sein, in anderem Gewand, wie sie sagte!"

„Aber die Bestien werden ganz Europa eingenommen haben, es gibt keine Insel, wo wir noch sicher waren!"

„Was sagte Maria: "Dein Kleid wird dem eines Strafenarbeiters gleichen, Deine Wohnung wird aussehen wie ein Nest in der Nacht, Dein Weib ist die Unschuld, Dein Verstand aber wird erwachen im Kreis des Feuers!"

Die zwei Männer fielen sich wortlos in die Arme, Tränen im Gesicht, der Blick aber stark und fest, denn die Verantwortung, die sie trugen, konnte kaum ein Sterblicher ermessen.

„Lass uns in die Krypta gehen, mein Führer, wir müssen es nun zu Ende bringen!"

„Karl, mein lieber Schwatzer, was hast Du nun wieder vor?"

Wortlos folgte er nun Karl in den Hof. Die Wache vor der Tür salutierte. Regengüsse schlugen den Beiden ins Gesicht. Sie mussten durchs Tor gehen, über die Brücke, den

kleinen Weg hinter der Brücke hinunter zum Eingang in die Krypta. Die Wache wollte folgen, Adolf drehte sich um und sagte „Geht hinein in den Gruppensaal und warmt Euch auf, hier ist kein Russe, da komme ich wohl noch selbst klar!"

Karl öffnete die schwere Eisentür der Krypta, dann gingen beide Männer eiligen Fußes in den Raum, der mit seinem Dunkel das absolute Nichts versprach.

Teil II

Langsam gewöhnten sich ihre Augen an das Dunkel, nur fünf Fackeln gaben ein spärliches Licht in dem Gewölbe, das die Nachwelt „Krypta" nennen würde.

„Warum hast du 2012 für das Offenlegen meiner Depesche gewählt, Karl?"

Auf Karls Gesicht stand ein verhaltenes Lächeln: "2012 ist das Ende des sogenannten Maya- Zyklus, Adolf, aber Du weißt, 2012 ist in 68 Jahren, und wenn Du Dich an die Worte von Dr. Schumann erinnerst, wirst Du wissen, dass die Entfernung zwischen Erde und Sumi- Aldebaran exakt 68 Lichtjahre beträgt!"

„Willst Du damit andeuten, Karl, dass diese Zahlen von Bedeutung sind?“

„Natürlich, denn mit der Veröffentlichung Deiner Depesche wird auch die Mission von Vrill- Odin erfüllt sein! Du weißt, was unsere tibetischen Freunde zu sagen pflegen: " Zahl und Zeit sind Ausdruck der göttlichen Offenbarung und des göttlichen Willens!" Mit diesen Worten wird sich unsere göttliche Mission erfüllen!"

„Mein Herz hängt an meinem Volk, Karl, der Untergang ist besiegelt und ich stehe als die große Bestie vor der Welt!"

„Das ist die Ironie der Geschichte, ein Witz, und mit Witzen kennst Du Dich doch gut aus! Niemand wird später einmal wissen, was dieser Joke zu bedeuten hat!"

„Ich setze auf Dich, Karl, Du bist der Notkönig, wenn ich nicht mehr bin, musst Du die Reichsodien verwalten!"

„Die Reichsodien sind längst in Sicherheit, auch das wird nur ein Mann mit Witz verstehen, aber die Not wird nie so groß werden, dass ich König werden müsste, dafür bist Du allein erkoren, mein Freund!"

„Mein Freund, die Zeit drängt, ich müßte meine letzten Geschäfte tätigen. Laß uns für heute unseren Heiligen Schwur vollenden!"

„Du willst wieder nach Berlin, in diesen Pfuhl der Abscheu, aber laß uns für heute unseren Schwur gemeinsam sprechen:" Bis ans Ende der Tage, darüber hinaus, der GRAL ist in UNS, in einem der Geist, im anderen das Blut!"

Ein Blitz zuckte am gewitterlastigen Horizont, dumpf drohte der Donner bis in das Gewölbe der Krypta.

„Wir sehen uns wieder, Karl! Heil unserem Volk!"

„Das Heil sei mit Dir und die Sonne von Sumi-Aldebaran möge unseren Willen vervollkommen!"

Quietschend öffnete sich die schwere Eisentür der Krypta, dann sah man im matten Widerschein einiger weniger Sterne zwei dunkle Gestalten den Weg zur Burg emporeilen. Vor dem Wagen mit der Standarte des Reichsführers der Schutzstaffel fielen sich Beide kurz in die Arme: "Odin sei mit Dir, Karl!"

„Dein Weg zu den Sternen sei geebnet, mein Freund!" entgegnete der andere.

Wieder zuckte ein Blitz am gewitterschwangeren Horizont, die Burganlage wurde für kurze Momente in ein unwirkliches violettes Licht getaucht.

„Abfahrt" Ein kurzer Ruf und die drei schweren Mercedes-Limousinen setzten sich in Bewegung, wieder ratterten die Reifen über das Pflaster des Innenhofes und während Karl das leise Knirschen des Kieses unter den Rädern auf den Weg über die Brücke vernahm, zuckte ein neuer Blitz über den Horizont im Osten.

„Euer Ende ist gekommen." murmelte eine im Wind gefangene Stimme.

- - -

Conversations in the Crypt

The double barbell as indication of two inhabited planets.

Pre-Beginning'Looking at the starry sky at night, a nameless, ostensibly unexplainable aspiration apprehends us. We see the luminaries of the sky-and don't feel them like stars on the firmament, but like a spatial deepness, from which an irresistible allurements reaches us; it is like the maelstrom of yearning, a corporal sensation: nostalgia! Back to the distance, to the world of the origin! This is a piece of our soul: The quiet widths of the universe, where our ancestors once possibly came from, from a purer, clearer, better world..

Hundreds of millenniums ago it may have been, in times that no earthly person remembers. Yet it remained encoded in the Germanic blood: The assumption, the knowledge of the original homeland.

In silent starry nights we bethink, we listen mutely to the call of ancient blood. And suddenly we know exactly: Our home lies there,

somewhere in inconceivability, foreign yet familiar homeland!

Each one of us feels that call in dream-silent moments, each one who is a Germanic being!

Rudolf von Sebottendorf „Voranfang" Conversation in the Crypt

The evening was rainy, a cold wind was blowing ceaselessly from the east, the sun had not been seen since about 18 o'clock anymore.

Karl was standing at the window of the tower and was looking at the entry driveway to the castle. Then he heard the familiar sounds, the crunch of the wheels on the fine gravel of the bridge, then the stuttering of the motors.

The three black Mercedes limousines drove slowly through the gate into the inner courtyard of the castle grounds. For a short moment Karl tasted the fumes of the motors, before a last gust of wind disposed the scent as well. The gate closed squeakingly behind the vehicles. All three limousines were carrying the pennant of the Leibstandarte, the car in the middle was a bit longer than the others. As soon as the vehicles stopped, a uniformed person jumped out of the middle one, opened the back door and saluted. Bowed, the collar of his coat pulled deep into his face, a man got out of the car and paced quickly towards the door of the northern tower.

Karl opened the door with the words: 'Blessed is your arrival, Adolf!' The one just arrived shook the rain off his coat, smiled silently and answered: 'You old blabber, I greet you! Here it's raining just like everywhere in the empire, however, I think the rain also has something good!'

'What good thing does still remain?' Karl answered sullenly. 'That's what I want to know from you, that's why I have come here again, even if our time will have come to an end soon.' Karl shook his head. 'Have you got good news?' Adolf laughed: 'Of course: The Russians stand at the Oder, in the west the Amis will soon be at the Rhein, I am in cheerful spirits that the „liberation" will come in the near future. But seriously: I have moved all the productive reserves of our Schutzstaffel into the ice, the fight here at face will only be an apparent combat.' A smile appeared on Karl's face: 'I have been expecting this, since our Kolberger meeting I knew that only there would be our rescue.' 'You back your hopes on a woman!' Adolf answered sharply, 'Maria, the holy virgin, what derision!' 'That is not derision, Maria is an excellent medium and all her words accord fully to the truth!'

'You have to know it Karl, you are the priest, I am the king! I have to make sure that VRIL- ODIN can start according to our schedule. You have to set the conditions, that the window, which Maria was talking about, can be opened!'

'I will do that, Adolf, for our crypt is finished and I found our 7 loyal officers who are considered for the special mission!' 'It has to work Karl, I adjure you, if the window doesn't open, the mission of VRIL-ODIN will be unsuccessful!'

'All 7 men are devoted to us beyond death, Adolf, but the most important thing is: they all can master the overtone singing!'

'Then I'll just want to hope that your calculations and the announcement of Maria and Sigrun are correct! There is not much time left for us! History pronounced its judgement on us long ago: We are criminals, people will anticipate from what was of extreme importance to us, they will look for false gods with terrible masks and worship them. The pureness and clarity of our idea will be discarded!'

'But the search for the GRAIL goes on, Adolf, you know better, who if not you knows the depth of our faith and the bitter taste of what the common folk calls „truth"!'

'I know that bitter taste, Karl, I also know where the 'truth' is kept best! Have you taken precaution concerning this matter?'

'I gave your personal dispatch to the Vatican our friend Moosbrugger, he will transfer it safely to the Holy Father, you can be sure that nowhere on this planet, apart from our ice- station, that message would be kept safer!'

'I don't want to think, Karl, keeping means slumbering in the catacombs of the Vatican until the last judgement!' 'Concerning this matter I have taken precaution as well, my friend! Your dispatch will appear out of the annals at the latest in 2012 and will be played into the hands of the press in a really earthly manner!'

'2012, Karl, that's in 68 years! We will be dead then, or do you think Maria, the unholy, could be right with what was said??'

'Maria is always right with what was said, my leader, we will also be there in a different robe as she said!' 'But the beasts will have conquered the whole of Europe, there won't be any island on which we would still be safe!' 'What did Maria say: 'Your clothing will

resemble that of a street worker, your lodging will look like a nest at night, your broad is innocence, your mind, however, will awake in the circle of the fire!!'

The two men fell into each others arms wordlessly, tears in their faces, however the look strong and firm, for the responsibility, which they carried, could barely be measure by a normal ordinary person.

'Let us go into the crypt, my leader, we have to bring it to the end now!'

'Karl, my dear blabber, what are your intentions now?' Wordlessly he now followed Karl into the yard. The guards in front of the door saluted. Heavy showers hit the two faces. They had to go through the gate, over the bridge, down the small way behind the bridge to the entrance in the crypt. The guards wanted to follow, Adolf turned around and said 'Go inside to the group hall and warm up, here is no Russian, I will get along on my own!'

Karl opened the heavy iron door of the crypt, then the two men went quickly into the room, which promised with its darkness the absolute nothing.

Part II

Their eyes slowly accustomed to the darkness, only 5 torches gave a spare light inside the vaults, which the posterity would call 'crypt'.

'Why did you choose 2012 for the revealing of my dispatch, Karl?' There was a restrained smile on Karl's face: '2012 is the end of the so-called Mayan-cycle, Adolf, but as you know, 2012 is in 68 years and if you remember Dr. Schumann's words, you will know that the distance between earth and Sumi-Aldebaran amounts exactly 68 light years!'

'Do you want to indicate with that, Karl, that those numbers are of importance?'

'Of course, for with the publication of your dispatch, also the mission of Vril-Odin will be accomplished! You know what our Tibetans friends use to say:

'Numbers and time are the expression of the godly revelation and the godly will!' With these words our godly mission will come true!'

'My heart hangs on my nation, Karl, prediction is sealed and I stand as the big beast in front of the world!'

'That's the irony of the story, a joke, and you know well about jokes! No one will know later what this joke means!'

'I count on you, Karl, you are the emergency-king, when I am not anymore, you have to maintain the 'reichsodien!'

'The reichsodien have been in a safe place a long time ago, that will also only understand a man with joke, but distress will never get that big that I would have to become king, only you are selected for this, my friend!'

'My friend, time presses, I have to do my last businesses! Let us accomplish our holy vow for today!'

'You want to go to Berlin again, into that slough of revulsion, but let us speak today our vow together: 'To the end of the days, further, the GRAIL is in US, in one the mind, in the other the blood!'

A lightning flashed in the thunderbolty horizon, the thunder had a dull roar, down to the vaults of the crypt.

'We will see each other again, Karl! Hail to our nation!'

'The hail shall be with you and the sun of Sumi-Aldebaran shall accomplish our volition!' The heavy iron door of the crypt opened squeakily, then one could see two dark shapes

hurrying the way up to the castle in the dull glow of a few stars. In front of the car with the guidon of the national leader of the 'schutzstaffel' the two men fell into each others arms briefly: 'Odin shall be with you, Karl!'

'Your way to the stars shall be paved, my friend!' answered the other one. Again a lightning flashed on the thundery horizon, the castle was dived into an unreal violet light.

'Departure', a brief call and the three heavy Mercedes limousines moved, again the wheels clattered over the paving of the inner yard and while Karl heard the silent crunch of the gravel under the wheels on the way over the bridge, a new lightning flashed over the horizon in the east.

'Your end has come.' a voice captured in the wind murmured.

3. IRMANSUL

Was ist die Irminsul? Ein Heiligtum der Deutschen schlechthin? Ein Symbol für den Glauben der Altvorderen? Ein Symbol, welches religiöser Natur ist und vom Christentum entfernt wurde? Nichts davon trifft zu! Die "Priesterschaft von Amen" hat den wirklichen Sinn der Irminsul wiederentdeckt, denn entdeckt wurde der Sinn schon vor einigen von Hunderttausenden Jahren! Lesen wir dazu eine kurze Passage von Asenath Mason aus dem Buch "Necronomicon Gnosis": " In Grants Begriffen ist der Abyss der grosse Abgrund, der zwischen der phänomenologischen Welt existiert und ihrer numinösen Quelle, zwischen Manifestation und Nichtmanifestation. Daath, die das Tor in den Abyss darstellt, wird auch als die "Malvenfarbene Zone" bezeichnet, den Eingang in die multidimensionalen Aspekte der unermesslichen Räume jenseits des bekannten Universums. Diese Dimensionen existieren ausserhalb oder zwischen den Stadien des Traumens und des Wachens. Die Malven-Zone ist auch analog mit der Karmesinroten Wüste der Araber, das uralte Äquivalent der Roba el Khaliyah, einer Zone, die von bösen Geistern bewohnt wird. Die Karmesinrote Wüste wird auch als der "Leere Raum" oder "Dahna" genannt, und man glaubt, dass Abdul Al-Hazred, der legendäre Autor des Necronomicons, dort 10 Jahre in Einsamkeit verbracht hatte. Roba el Khaliyah ist jedoch kein physischer Ort, sondern eine mystische Dimension, das Tor zum Abyss. In diesem Sinne ist sie auch mit IREM verbunden, der legendären Stadt der Säulen. IREM erscheint in verschiedenen Zusammenhängen im Cthulhu-Mythos. Lovecraft platziert diese Stadt in die Karmesinrote Wüste. Es wird behauptet, dass "Säule ein Codename für "altäre" oder "alte" sei, was eine Übersetzung der Bezeichnung "IREM der Säulen" in "IREM der Alten" zulässt. Auch von Abdul Al-Hazred wird gesagt, dass er IREM besucht habe, wo er Manuskripte mit altem vergessenen Wissen gefunden habe. In Lovecrafts Fiktion ist IREM eine Art Durchgang nach Draussen, in den Abyss." Ende Zitat. Irminsul ist also die "Säule der Alten" und sie dient der Kommunikation mit den Alten Gottern! Dieses Wissen wurde schon von Heinrich Meibom verstanden und im Jahre 1612 in ein Bild gebracht, was hier unten angehängt ist. Weitere Jahrhunderte des Unwissens mussten vergehen, bis im Jahre 2001 ein Bruder der Priesterschaft von Amen endlich eine Begegnung mit einem Wesen hatte, welches hier aus Gründen der Diskretion nicht genannt werden soll.

Dieses Wesen offenbarte dem Bruder den göttlichen Bauplan der "Alten Säule", die fortan nun zum besseren Verständnis Vril-Generator genannt werden soll. Dieser Vril-Generator ermöglicht der Bruderschaft nicht nur den Kontakt zu den "Alten Gottern", er ermöglicht auch eine Re-Aktivierung der DNS in eine übergeordnete Dimension. Das Wissen über die Re-Aktivierung der Doppelhelix in eine Triple-Helix ist von extremer Bedeutung, denn darin liegt das Wesen der Göttlichkeit. Die Auswahl erfolgt über eine Sondierung des Blutes. Dieses menschliche Blut muss gewisse Kriterien erfüllen, um für eine Re-Aktivierung geeignet zu sein. Das interne Wissen darüber ist der Priesterschaft von Amen und dem Thule-Orden vorbehalten.

DIE ALTEN

So wie der Tag die Nacht verdunkelt, so entspricht das Gesetz der Dualität einem höheren Sinn, der nur durch Gegensatzlichkeiten begriffen werden kann! Diese sind begründet in den Tiefen des Abyss, der Daath, und sein Herr, CTHULHU, wacht darüber. Er ist der "Drache des Abyss" der DREIMALGEBORENE, denn ER WAR, ER IST, UND ER WIRD SEIN! ER ist

das Tier der 333, welches im Gegensatz eines weiteren Teiles seine Ver-Vollkommenung

erlangt! $333+333=666$. Dazwischen aber, liebe Freunde, steht das TOR, die 111, und so wird die 666 zur 777 und sie erreicht die magische Ebene! Nichts wird mehr wie früher sein! Auch DU nicht! Sieh in Dich und begreife Dein Wesen!

Wir sind zur Ewigkeit geboren für eine bessere Welt bestimmt

Das Leben geht nicht ganz verloren, wenngleich das Grab den Leichnam nimmt. Zu gross sind wir für diese Zeit,

Gott schuf uns zur Unsterblichkeit! Auferstehn wird unser Leib nach kurzer Ruh, unsterblich werden immerzu!

Der uns schuf der wird uns geben,

für alle Zeit unsterblich Leben! BOREAS STRAFGERICHT

An des letzten Tages Ende, bringt die Flucht ersehnte Wende,
bringt Hoffnung nun der ganzen Welt, erfüllen Urteil, das gefällt. Letztes Tor ist nun erreicht,
wo Finsternis dem Lichte weicht,

wo der Dunkle Gott besitzt kein Macht, wo der Morgen graut nach 9er Nacht! Alle Führer dieser Welt versteht,

nun ist's and'rer Wind der weht! Ihr könnt nicht walten wie ihr's denkt. In Wahrheit andrer eure Schritte

lenkt.

Dieser eine herrscht in Ewigkeit, über Volkerscharen alter Welt, sieht gekommen endlich seine Zeit, über
Euch das Zepter halt.

SPRM ist wohl sein Name, wird unterstützt von jener Dame,
die den Stachel trägt am Bein, der lautet nun die WENDE ein! Jener Euch gestürzt in alle Kriege, jener
gab Euch Ruhm und Siege, dem anderen gab GNADENSTOSS, das Blut des Volkes Selbst vergofi.
Silbern ist sein Kettenhemd, Feuerflammen seine Krone, Unheil stets sein Eigen nennt, sein Rat ist
niemals „ohne“. Deutschen Führer er benutzt, um die Welt in Brand zu setzen, und um das was
übrigbleibt,
in die Finsternis zu hetzen!

Der das Tor zu öffnen weis, zu flüchten so auf sein Geheiß,
sich dem Ratschluss zu entziehen, und zum ANFANG dann zu fliehen! Um die LINIEN zu begründen,
auf die sie Macht heut gründen!

13 Linien alter Adel, Ohne Reue, Ehr und Tadel! Hat die ganze Erd' verraten,
und den Macht'gen Trug geraten. Hat MICHAEL den Tod gegeben, und ihm dadurch wahres Leben!
Unsterblich ist er nun der Letzte,
der von den Linien auf den Thron Gesetzte!

SPRM ist des Wodans Blutes-Bruder, Balders Mörder - wahres LUDER.
An den FELS er ist gekettet, in Sonnen-Orbit eingebettet!
Umkreist die Sonne Jahr um Jahr, Das ist die ERDE - sonnenklar. Gefangenschaft am Felsen endet, wenn
OUROBOROS ' wieder wendet! LOKI führt die Linien seines Blutes, Dieses Wissen bringt nichts Gutes!
Kriege sollten REICH neu gründen, vergeben so der Vater Sünden!
Durch Pest und Seuchen siecht dahin: durch Viren die im KE - RO - SIN! Durch Sonden, die im Blute
schwimmen, die im Unbewussten flüsternd Stimmen. Die durch die NADEL eingedrungen, wird der Mensch
zum Tod gezwungen. Dieses Treiben wird beendet,
wenn OUROBOROS Zeiten wendet! Wenn OUROBOROS frisst sein Schwanz, beendet BOR des LOKI Tanz!

Der halbes Volk hat ausgemerzt, Das sich hat sein Gnad verscherzt,
und sich andrem Herrn hat zugewand,
dem bemühet war zu greifen Hand! Denn dieser hat das Volk geliebt, zum Dank man nennt ihn VATER,
BOREAS war sein stolzer Nam,
war er doch ein Spross der RATER. Und dessen Sohn ist unser Herr, ihm zu dienen fällt nicht schwer,
Macht der Worte ist sein Schatz, In Skalden - Herzen er hat Platz.
Am Baum der Erkenntnis ist erwacht, jener, der den WIND entfacht. WODIN kehrt zum THING zurück,
beschert den Seinen neu das Glück! Zieht nun zu Felde in die Schlacht,
zu Vaters Berg zu MITTERNACHT. Um dem LUDER sich erneut zu stellen,
und seinen FELS erneut zu Fallen. SILBERHEMD UND FLAMMENKRON', FEUERZEPTER - RIESENSOHN.
SENGEND GLUT UND WELTENBRAND, MUSPELS SPROSS AUS ATTA-LAND.

Er halt Welten- Ziigel fest in Hand, ihm nun dient so manches Land. Er bestimmt, wer hat die MACHT,
er allein den Krieg entfacht.

In VINLAND stehen seine HEERE, ihm zu dienen heifit die Ehre. Fiir ihn zu bluten bis zum Tod, Fiir ihn zu
leiden tiefste Not.

WELTENKONIG er sich nennt, wer nicht will - den ER verbrennt! Fordert nun den HERRN heraus, der in
AGAARTHI ist zuhaus! ZERSTORTE Tempel, alte Stadt, verlegt Sitz in NEUE Stadt,
Baute TURME neu in VINLANDS HERZ,

Fiigt so zu Leid und Schmerz. Doch die Tiirme fanden jahes Ende, als WODIN bracht die letzte
Wende!

LOKI's Macht wurd so gestort,
dafiiir Land der „Stolzen" wurd zerstort.

Nun zu brennen Boreas Trohn, und zu toten seinen einzgen Sohn, ins Zweistromland SPRM bald eilt,
doch langer als geplant er heim verweilt! Kriege fiihrt er kurz und schnell mit List, im Toten gar ein wahrer

Meister ist! Doch was niitzen gar die besten Waffen,
wenn man ist fiir FRIEDEN nicht geschaffen?

Endlich geht der Samen auf, den SPRM in's Volk gelegt,
Auf Materielle ist man stets bedacht,

Leid der Volker einen nicht bewegt! Ohne Fiirsten dieser Erde entscheidet ER, Schliefilich ist er doch der
Welten Herr! Nicht mehr aufzurichten ist man nun gewillt,
was SPRM zerstort und was er killt!

Seine Saat ist aufgegangen, Lohn steht nun in Pracht, Jeder nur ans Ego denkt, aufs eigne ist bedacht! Diesem

Keim er hat selbst gelegt ins Herz:
Drum mag ihm niemand helfen zu lindern seinen Schmerz!

33 dunkle Fiirsten stehn bald allein, helfen wird ihn' nun kein Schwein! Haben sich die Menschen so
erzogen: Haben sie die ganze Zeit belogen!

MENSCH ERWACHT IN GEIST UND SINN NIMMT DAS BOSE NICHT MEHR LANGER HIN, OFFNET AUGEN UND

ERKENNT:
LOKIS TRACHTEN TRANSPARENT!

Loki fiuhrte einst den Mann vom Inn, trieb ihn so zum Wahnsinn hin!
Nun fiuhrt er den Herrn von VIN - LAND,
und raubt jetzt ihm den Rest Verstand! Brachte „Schwarzkopf" an die Macht, doch iiber's Tun er stetig
wacht!

„Schwarzkopf" geht an SEINEN Faden,

der tauscht die Welt durch schone Reden!

Der zieht nun hin in alle Welt, zu kodern sie mit Macht und Geld. Mit Hehren Worten sie betorend,
zum Tag des Herrn beschworend! Truppensammlung steht nun an, vor dem Tor stehn Heere stramm!

Durch das Tor, das LOKI kennt, flüchtend nun der Hofstaat rennt. Doch seine Zeit geht nun zu Ende!
 WAGENTHOR bringt nun die Wende! Schwingt seinen Hammer und lasst's krachen: Damit auch die letzten
 Konn'n erwachen! FINSTERNIS IST LETZTE WARNUNG!
 Eure Ausflucht dient der Tarnung. Befrein von Terror wollt ihr diese Welt? Terror ists doch, der Euch am
 Leben halt! TERROR das ist Euer ZEICHEN!
 Doch Eure Zeit wird neuer weichen! IHR ERNETET NUR WAS IHR GESAT:
 DIESE EINSICHT KOMMT ZU SPAT!

Bin nun am End der neunten Nacht, am Erkenntnisbaume aufgewacht! Hiill mich nun in
 DIEBESMANTEL,
 und schwinge nun die DOPPELHANTEL! Ergreif den Speer, besteig mein Ross, fihr nun an den Himmels-
 Tross. Lichtelben, RIESEN, Asen, Vanen,
 sich den Weg nach Midgard bahnen! FIMBULWINTER STEHT BEVOR: BOREAS OFFNET STERNENTOR!
 FALKENWAGEN STEHN BEREIT: RUSTET EUCH, NUN IST ES ZEIT! WODE, WODE, SAR GANANNafi
 WODE, WODE, HAR GAR LASS, WODE, WODE KUM UN HERE, WODE, WODE, HON O VERE!
 Stolzes Volk erwache nun! Eurer Zukunft dient mein Tun!
 Meine Skalden zeigen Euch den Weg,
 ich wiinsch mir nur, das Ihr in geht!

WODIN, Sohn des BOREAS durch GerWin von der Flussaue, begonnen im Ernting 2003 (1.10.2003) vollendet im Wonnemond, 19.
 Tag (19.05.2009)

REFERENCES

Chapter II: Priesthood of Amen, Lucifer's Web and Supriem Network

- Russian Scientist: Alien Sacrifice Saved Earth (<http://www.presstv.ir/new/detail.aspx?id=96251§ionid=3510208>)
- The secret service part of World Finance (http://www.fourwinds10.com/resources/uploads/pdf/the_brief.pdf)
- Holy Blood, Holy Grail, by Michael Baigent, Richard Leigh and Henry Lincoln
- Karnak <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Karnak>
- Gods of Ancient Egypt (<http://www.touregypt.net/GODS1.HTM>)

Chapter III: Lucifer's Rebellion

- Who Are Lucifer and Satan? by Betty Rhodes (<http://the-red-thread.net/lucifer.html>)
- The Urantia Book Online (<http://urantiabook.org/newbook/index.html>)
- The KJV, various passages

Chapter V: Allied Union, Thule Gesellschaft and the Vril Society

- Viktor Schauberger - The UFO's Of Nazi Germany (<http://www.zamandayolculuk.com/cetinbal/HTMLdosya1/vriltechnology.htm>)
- Maria Orsitsch - A Biography (<http://wikibin.org/articles/maria-orsitsch.html>)
- Ezoterica: Hermeticism in Contemporary Days - Secrets of Vril and Nazis (<http://www.freebsd.nfo.sk/esoteric/hermetic.htm>)
- Jenseitsflugemaschine [Otherworld Flight Machine] (<http://discaircraft.greyfalcon.us/JFM.htm>)
- Atlantean Cities (http://members.tripod.com/◆k_two/mysteries/atlantis3.htm)
- Brotherhood of the Snake (http://www.2012unlimited.net/Brotherhood_snake.html)
- THE LEGEND OF ATLANTIS - 2011 Elish's prophecies on THE LAST DAYS - part 3 (<http://rune.galactic.to/lengendofati3.html>)

- Hitlerian Esotericism and the Tradition (http://www.library.flawlesslogic.com/souvenirs_10a.htm)
- On Edward Bulwer-Lytton: Agharta, Shambhala, Vril and the Occult Roots of Nazi Power (<http://www.foundationwebsite.org/OnBulwerLytton.htm>)
- Shambhala is a Secret Wisdom (<http://www.freebsd.nfo.sk/hinduism/sambala.htm>)
- Shambhala - Secrets of the Hollow Earth (<http://www.livinginthelightms.com/shambhala3.html>)
- The Son of God: Subramanya, Skanda, Karttikeya, Sanatkumara - The Agartha King, Pleiadian Head Master (<http://www.himavanti.org/en/sanatkumara.htm>)
- Agartha (<http://tripatlas.com/Agartha>)
- From Mu to Thule and the Inner Earth (<http://battleofearth.wordpress.com/2009/05/01/from-mu-to-thule-and-the-inner-earth/>)
- Mars is Hollow (<http://www.ourhollowearth.com/MarsIsHollow.htm>)
- Real Mars, Hollow Mars (http://www.holloworbs.com/real_mars.htm)
- Mars Moon Phobos is Hollow (<http://lotgk.wordpress.com/2007/10/27/mars-moon-phobos-is-hollow/>)
- The Thule Gesellschaft and the Dalai Lama's Yellow Hat Sect (<http://battleofearth.wordpress.com/2009/04/30/the-thule-gesellschaft-and-dalai-lamas-yellow-hat-sect/>)
- ILAT-LITUM - Lucifer's Web Website [translation from German]: (http://translate.google.com/translate?hl=en&sl=de&u=http://www.lucifersweb.de/ge_nesis.htm&ei=fWYXSpjCqXoswPOwezZCA&sa=X&oi=translate&resnum=5&ct=result&prev=/search%3Fq%3DILAT-LITUM%26hl%3Den%26client%3Dfirefox-a%26rls%3Dorg.mozilla:en-US:official%26hs%3Dpnh)
- EarthFiles (<http://www.earthfiles.com/>)
- Jan van Helsing: "*Secret Societies and Their Power in the 20th Century*" [EWERTVERLAG S.L. 1995]
- Stormfront.org: UFO Projects of Vril + Thule + DHvSS (<http://www.stormfront.org/forum/showthread.php?t=381204>)
- Das Deutsche Volk und Sein Reich (<http://www.nexusboard.net/showthread.php?siteid=6365&threadid=296746>)
- Who Financed Hitler and the Nazi Party? [Google translation from German to English] (<http://translate.google.com/translate?hl=en&sl=de&u=http://sauber.50webs.com/kapital/index.html&ei=DPEzSq6dN43sswPeuISSDw&sa=X&oi=translate&resnum=1&ct=result&prev=/search%3Fq%3DWer%2Bfinanzierte%2BHitler%2Bund%2Bdie%2BNSD.AP%253F%26hl%3Den>)

Chapter VI: Birth of a God in the Making and His Goddess

- Scientific American: *Triple Helix: Designing a New Molecule of Life* (<http://www.scientificamerican.com/article.cfm?id=triple-helix-designing-a-new-molecule>)

Chapter VII: Ark of the Covenant, The Black Stone and Supremacy

- Essay 35: MARDUK/RA DEPOSES NINGISHZIDDA/THOTH IN EGYPT, by Sasha Lessin, Ph.D. (<http://tribes.tribe.net/anunnaki/thread/53f3f52b-361c-47cf-bf40-70aabccc76ab>)

Chapter X: Opening the Stargate

- Nibiru and the Anunnaki (http://www.cyberspaceorbit.com/dm_report.html)
- The Risks of Believing That the Mayan Calendar ends December 21, 2012! (http://www.calleman.com/content/articles/risk_of_2012.htm)
- Crop Circle at Barbury Castle (<http://www.cropcircleconnector.com/2009/barbury/barburycastle2009.html>). The shifting of the planetary paths (orbits) around the sun, as predicted for 2012.
- Mysterious 'Ice Circles' in Remote Siberian Lake Baffle Scientists (<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/sciencetech/article-1188879/Mysterious-ice-circles-remote-Siberian-lake-baffle-scientists.html>)
- Royal Navy warship almost fires on UFOs - 'Kryten gun' trained on possible alien invaders (http://www.theregister.co.uk/2009/06/03/royal_navy_vs_ufos/)
- Alien Artifact [in German] (<http://www.pacal.de/alien.html>)
- Camwealth - Daniel's MySpace Site [on Anunnaki, alien DNA, Supriem Rockefeller and more] (<http://www.myspace.com/camwealth>)
- *Between the Devil and the Returning Rock, essay by biophysicists A.R. Bordon and Roy W. Gordon on the Anunnaki presence on Earth and Nibiru.*
- *Sacred Nubirian Teachings - The Anunnaki, by Dr. Malachi York. "The Nubian Prophet, 1996*

Chapter XI: Rebuilding Solomon's Temple and the Battle of Armageddon

- Texe Marrs: FERVENT MASONIC DESIRE TO REBUILD SOLOMON'S TEMPLE IS THE DRIVING FORCE BEHIND THE EVENTS OF THE MID-EAST TODAY. ONCE COMPLETED, END TIMES' PROPHECY WILL BE FULFILLED! (<http://www.cuttingedge.org/news/n1643.cfm>)
- Wikipedia: Armageddon (<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Armageddon>)
- The KJV, various passages
- Is a Killer Planet X / Nibiru XKBO Stalking The Earth? (<http://yowusa.com/planetx/2002/planetx-2002-02a/1.shtml>)

- Hubble, Herschel und Planck-oder Gefahr aus dem All?- [Website in German] (<http://www.xinos.net/2009/05/17/hubble-herschel-und-planck-oder-gefahr-aus-dem-all/>)
- Irminsul Hearth (<http://www.irminsul-hearth.com/godsandgoddesses.htm>)
- Irminsul JEtir (<http://www.irminsul.org/as/asr.html>)
- Irminsul [Wikipedia] (<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Irminsul>)
- Crop Circles - miraclehearts.com (<http://www.miraclehearts.com/2008/08/18/crop-circles.html>)
- THE WORD IS NINE, Crop Circle Metaphors of 1997 (Part 1), by Ed Sherwood (<http://www.cropcircleanswers.com/thewordisnine.htm>)
- Alex Collier on Reptilians [An interview by Val Valarian] (<http://think-aboutit.com/Reps/AlexCollier-LeadingEdgeInterview.htm>)
- The Validity Of Witness Testimony, Interview with Alex Collier, July 28th 2000 (http://utenti.lycos.it/paolaharris/acollier_eng.htm)

Chapter XII: Messiah or AntiChrist?

- Mind over Matter (<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aYyFmllA29M>)

Epilogue:

- Meritocracy 2012 (<http://meritocracy2012.wordpress.com/2009/02/13/hello-world/>)

* * *